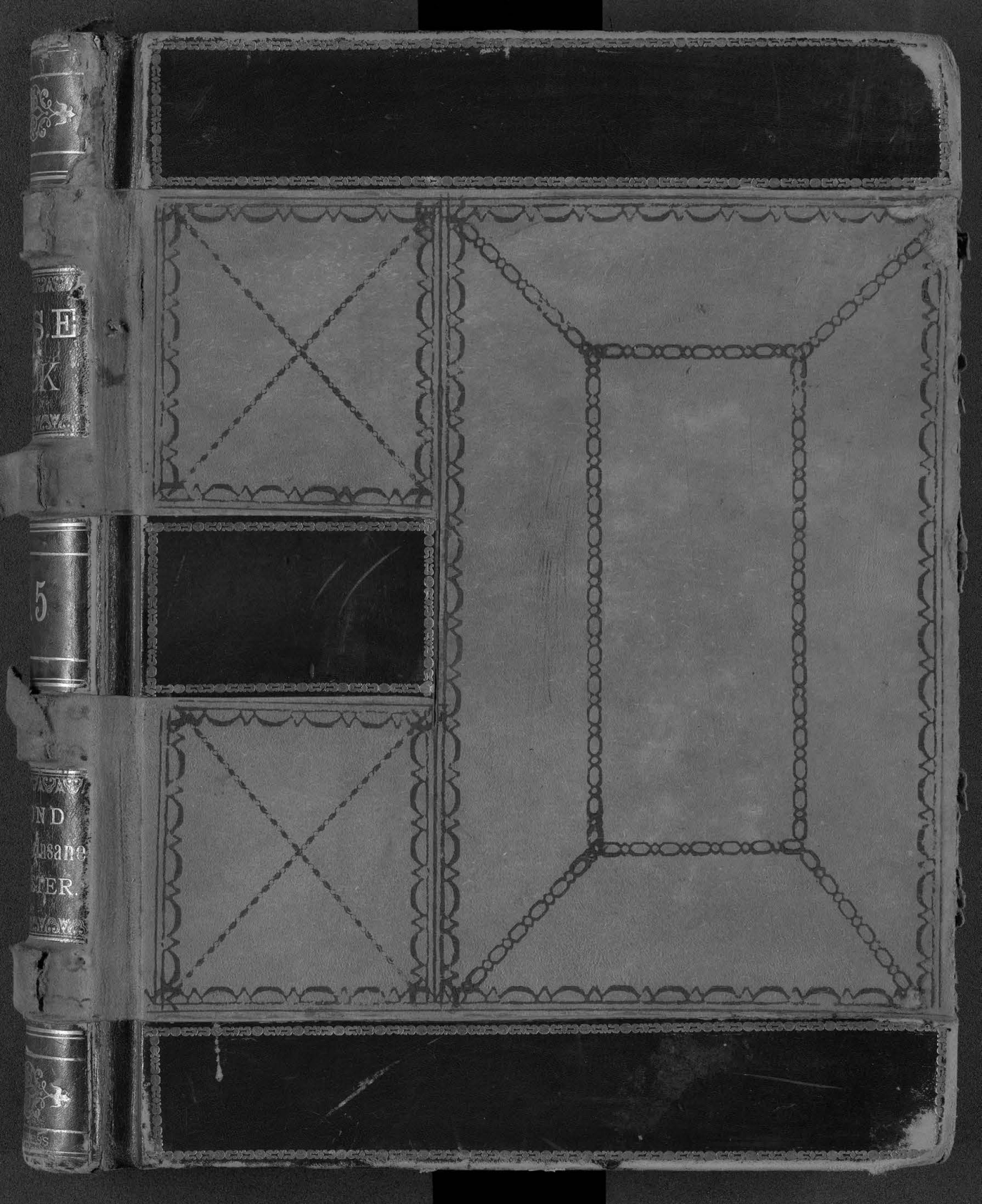
Rochester State Hospital (Minn.). Patient Case Books.

Copyright Notice:

This material may be protected by copyright law (U.S. Code, Title 17). Researchers are liable for any infringement. For more information, visit www.mnhs.org/copyright.

Version 3
August 20, 2018



No. 17724

In Ordering, SEND NUMBER.

THE PIONEER PRESS CO.,

Blank Book Manufacturers,

—AND—

GENERAL BOOK BINDERS,

Corner Third and Minnesota Streets, ST. PAUL, MINN.

B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W

blank pages

B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W

Males		Females.	
Asp - Peter	132.	Anderson - Matilda	63.
Asp - Carl A.	149	" - Carrie	64.
		Arnold - Melissa	169.

Males.		Females.	
Banks — John	8.	Barlow Adelaide R.	15
Bolger — Mike	17	Brakken — Petra	27
Burkhard — M. G.	86	Berry — Anna	33
Benedikson — Benedik	129	Bergdahl — Bertha A.	49.
Becker — Edward J.	159	Bucher — Barbara	56.
		Bjorkeland — Fredrika	74
		Burns. — Helena Julia	105.
		Bartosch — Anna	112.
		Berggren — Karolina	147.
		Bechel — Susan	153
		Berg — Sophia	180

Males.		Females.	
Clarkson - Wm. D.	131.	Carlson - Anna	51.
Cullinan - John A.	134.	Coddon - Esther.	77.
Cunningham - Timothy	140	Carroll - Margaret	119.
		Christian - Isabel	121.
		" - Mary	122.

Males.		Females.
Dahl - Nels C.	20.	
Dickinson - Chas. F.	143	
Doure - James	160	

Males.		Females.	
Eglesťon - Marvin	1.	Ericson - christine.	52
Eklund - Peter	2.	Isagaw - Ellen.	76.
Erickson - A.V.	141	Esterby - Dorothy C.	142.

Males.		Females.	
Foy jr. - Darrau.	91.		
Foss. - Hans H.	96.	Flavin - Bridget.	39
		Ford - Jennie	44.
		Farquhar - Mary.	58.
		Fiedler. - Theresa	101.
		Frankau - Regina	109.
		Fogelmark - Clara	124.
		Fossen - Anna J.	162

Males.		Females.	
Gloyd – Henry	130.	Golden – Ellen.	37
Gill – Charles H.	170	Gurney – Catharine.	55
		Gross. – Regina.	67
		Griffin – Abby	78.
		Gallagher – Ellen	106.
		Gibson – Catharine Mary	176

Males.		Females.	
Habermann – Carl	10.	Hable – Amelia	31
Higby – David	16.	Hanson – Jane.	47
Hans. – John. ass	90.	Hermann – Henrietta	61.
Hampson – Franks	138.	Horford – Esther.	69.
		Hohlman – Katharine.	75
		Hennig – Elizabeth	99.
		Hoffman – Dora	108
		Helmer – Petrina	135
		Hendricks – Lucinda	151
		Helm – Maria	155

Males.		Females.	
		Ingvalson – Gunil	29
		Isaacson – Sophie	136

Males.		Females.	
Johnson – Joseph.	9.	Johnson – Sarah.	34.
		Joergerson – Mary.	50.
		Johnston – Christine.	57.
		Johnson – Anna No 2.	80.
		Johnson – Emily	157

K

Males		Females	
Kondritzki – Otto F.	6.	Klugge – Anna	19.
Kenny – John –	21.	Keough – Bridget.	53.
Kinlin – John.	94.	Kraus. – Matilda.	54.
		Kleffner – Theresa.	65
		Klinger – Catherine Jr.	100.
		Kramer – Annie	102.
		Kleinker – Iowa	118.

L

Males		Females	
Lohman – William.	82.	Gillesky – Martha	25.
Lundgren – Andrew	125	Lankoff – Charlotte.	70
Lee – Frank	183	Loughlin – Bridget O.	98.
Langmichael Anton	156	Lynch – Margaret.	110.
		Leuskaert – Margareth	115
		Lindell – Anna	126
		Lietz – Caroline	128

Males.		Females.		
Morris - Chas.	87.			
Mason - Jarvis	139	Martin - Ellen -	24	
Miller - George R.	163	Miller - Elizabeth.	36.	
Miller - Ludwig	165.	Mulkeen - Sarah.	38	-36-
		Martin. - Mary.	71.	
		Murray - Bridget Mrs.	73	
		Morrison - Jeanette.	103	
		Malony. - Mary A.	104.	
		Monahan - Ellen	167.	
		Magnusson - Amanda J.	172.	

Mc.

Males.		Females.	
McKinstry – Henry	11	McGuigan – Julia	5
McLaughlin – John	26	McDonald – Louisa	85
McBride – William	89.		
McCoy – John	168.		

Males		Females.	
Nourse – Joseph.	92.		
Neumann John	148.	Nelson – Bertha.	48

Males.		Females.	
Olson – Thore	3.	Okonski – Jessie.	43.
Olsen – Gustav	28.	O'Dea – Bridget.	59.
Olsen – Eli	84	Oleson – Hannah.	60.
		Olson – Anna No 2	72
		O'Brien – Mary.	111.
		O'Laughlin Bridget	98

P

Males		Females.	
Pieper — John	18.	Parsons — Helena	45.
Peterson — Matthias	81.	Peters. Lena	120.
Pinkham — John	152	Pratt — Clara	137.

Q

Males.		Females.	

P Q R S T U V W X

R.

Males.		Females.	
Reardon - Jeremiah	179.	Roseck - Marie	14.
		Remmetter - Tomma	66.
		Reinhardt - Margaret	97.
		Rich - Augusta	113.
		Rose - Anna	114.
		Roberts - Lydina	141.
		Russell - Ellen	177

Males		Females.	
Sykes — Franklin	4.	Schoniger — Rosa	22.
Skjerdal — Lars Johnson	13.	Shordall — Catharine.	30.
Supiraw — Anton	83.	Stapleton — Honore.	40.
Sandeen — Magnus.	93.	Sullivan — Annie	41.
Siebenaler — Matthias	154	Stimpson — Celia Ann.	42.
Schlinck — Jacob	161	Seibert — Amelia	68
Steel — John W.	173.	Sullivan — Anna Mrs	107
Stensland — John.	178	Sons. — Mary.	116
		Stie — Mary E.	127
		Schwuss — Eliza	88
		Sullivan — Bridget	166.

Males.		Females		Males.	Females.
Tzorsdale Ole.	23.	Thorell - Gamma	79.		
Granah - William J.	145	Thompson - Mary	117.		

Males		Females	
Van Dyke — Robert	7.	Venables — Mary.	12.
		Van Duzen - Mary J.	46.
		Vaagie - Jemima L.	123.
		Velten - Anna Johnson	150
		Von Arx - Catherine	175

Males		Females.	
Wadt. - Wm H.	95.		
Walter - Franz	164	Willard - Harriet.	35
		Wanderer - Catharine.	62
		Wegthus - Christine	146
		Whitcomt - Martha	158.
		Wheller - Aymar L.	171.
		Wettstein - Susanna	174.

Males.

Females.

Males.

Females.

Rass. — Bertha 32.

Personal and Medical History of Marvin Eglestón.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	721.	No. for year,	44.
Residence,	Wyckoff Fillmore Co.	Insane relations,	
Date of admission,	October 17: 1884.	Cause,	Inebriety.
How sent,	P. of Pro: (E.V. Barrington)	Form,	Dipsomania
Sex,	male.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	none.
Age,	45.	Suicidal or not,	not.
Civil condition,	married.	Date of attack,	Sep: 1884
Children,	5.	Duration,	3 W.
Occupation,	merchant.	No. of Attack,	several.
Degree of education,	common.	No. of admission,	2.
Profession of religion,	United Brethren.	Age at first attack,	29
Habits,	Intemperate.	Time of leaving,	Jan. 13 - 1885
Nativity,	Rural Oneida Co. N. Y.	Time in Hospital,	2mo & 27 d
Predisposing cause,		Result,	Recovered.
Correspondent,	Mrs. Eglestón (wife) Wyckoff.		

For Previous History See C.B.IV. Fol. 96. C 636.

This man, who is recommitted as an "Inebriate," was brought back here by Mr Green & was accompanied by Dr Phillips & Mr A.A. Jones.

Patients history is given as follows:— "Has been very intemperate for 18 years." Attack is described as one of "Chronic Alcoholism." After being discharged from this hospital patient remained sober till about 6 weeks ago, when he went to Milwaukee & came back home drunk. He has been drunk most of the time since — even at the funerals of his Mother & child. His history says "he has no control whatever over his appetite." He neither disposed to injure others or self, nor to be filthy or destructive.

On readmission he was drunk — was taken to B.I.E. Oct: 18 — Slept well last night — Is a little shaky — asks for med: Rp. Elix "Pro": (i.e. Tinct Cinch: & Gent: Co. Tr. ää - equal parts) ℥j. Aq. ℥j every hour. PM. Rp. Chloral ℈ 32. Tr. ää ℥j.

Oct. 19. 84 — Elixirs Pro discontinued and simple Elix. Tr. & Cinch. begun.

Nov. 4-84 — Visited by wife and child and spent night with them in town.

Dec. 12-84 — Has been kind and gentlemanly ever since readmitted.

Has taken Elix. Tr. & Cinch since last note. Assisted Supervis. in marking clothes.

Dec. 20 — Spent night and Sunday with wife in town.

Jan. 13-85 — Went home on trial.

Discharged
Aug. 5-1885.

Judge of Probate notified

Jno. McLaughlin from 95.

May 1/95. Wt 162½ lbs. Pulse 96. June 1/95. Wt 160 lbs. Pulse 76: July 1/95. Wt 165 lbs. Pulse 80 July 31/95. No change noticeable, in any way, during the quarter. Appetite good. bowels regular. Behavior fairly good: talks but very little: acts somewhat silly: filthy in habits; untidy: looks a little. Aug 1/95. Wt 161 lbs. Pulse 76: Sept 2/95. Wt 165 lbs. Pulse 96: Oct 1/95. Wt 163 lbs. Pulse 94. Oct 25/95. Was sick, for about 3 hours, during night: vomited considerably. Physician called, who came up. (A case of acute gastritis probably caused by eating Corned beef which had been spoiled. Gave him a drink of whiskey to encourage vomiting: several others were affected. J.M.) Oct 31/95. No change in condition is noticeable. Demented: slouchy in dress: habits filthy. Nov 1/95. Wt 164 lbs. P 68. Nov 7/95. Behavior fairly good: rather restless at times & inclined to be destructive. Slouchy in appearance: but habits clean. Nov 9/95. Transferred to Annex. Nov Dec & to June 30/96. No change noticeable: remains about same as for months past. Does a little work in the wards —

Feb. 1/96 to May 1/97. Summary Nurses Notes by Dr Phelps. Patient presents almost no change during period covered. At times being fairly well behaved & working some, yet he is rather dirty & at times silly, noisy & disturbed. During the early part of 1897 he was frequently noisy at night. His physical condition seems quite good. Wt. 158 at beginning Now 168 lbs. Continued by Dr. Phelps. Wt. 166 lbs. May 22 Visited by friends. Is at times very noisy & restless during night. Is mischievous, untidy, demented & silly in manner. Jan 27 98 Visited by relatives. January 31 99 No change of importance. Still very noisy. Feb 1 - July 31 99 Wt. 162. Feb 10 Sore on ankle, received local treatment. Feb 26 Struck by another patient. July 30 General condition good. Mental state weak. Aug. Wt. 160 Oct 20 Kicked by Sykes. in face. Nov 18 Struck by Anderson in face. Nov 23 ugly. Pushed W. Bryant against door cutting head. Jan 31 No change - health good. Restless at night. Is demented & untidy & inclined to be destructive: has ugly spells: works on ward. Feby 1/1900 Wt 158 lbs. P 96. May 31. No Change to report in patients condition. Is very demented. Jan 1/1900 4 teeth extracted. July 20. Vaccinated: good results. July 31 Condition about stationary, during past 6 months. Physical condition has been very good: has had ulcer on ankle, which does not heal readily, with treatment. Is very demented: talks foolishly: mischievous, and, at times, violent and destructive. Works some on the ward & at cleaning dust-chutes &c Is a frequent masturbator. Aug 1/1900. Wt 150½ lbs. P 96. Sept 10. Transferred to D. Sept 13. Transferred to D. Dec 30. No change noticeable. Jany 31/1901. Former note, in general, holds good: has worked a little on farm, and about ward: habits very slouchy: is mischievous and troublesome. Feby 28. Wt 155 lbs. May 1. Wt 160 lbs. May 30. Received blow in eye, from another patient in hallway, rupturing globe of right eye, on the inner side of the cornea. Transferred to Hl. for treatment. Wounded eye sutured & dressed by Drs Barnes & C — Considerable laceration of tissue and a portion of iris was removed: healing of wound prompt & uneventful. July 10. Muffs were removed. Patient up, wears Eye healed, but vision completely lost in right eye. July 16. Transferred to D. Aug. Wt 169 lbs. Nov 1 Wt 164 lbs. Jany 31/1902. Aside from eye-note, no special notes, during period: health good; mental condition unchanged. Works some on ward, but is very slovenly & mischievous and occasionally pugnacious. Very silly in manner — July 1 to July 31/02. Scarcely any change during the year. Very mischievous: destructive in habits: does very little work. Is very restless on ward, constantly getting into something: very childish in a mischievous way. Health good. Jany 31/03. No change: works a little on ward: very mischievous & destructive.

Personal and Medical History of Peter Eklund.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	722.	No. for year,	45.
Residence,	Red Wing - Goodhue Co.	Insane relations,	none.
Date of admission,	October - 20 - 1884	Cause,	"Jealousy."
How sent,	Tel. Pros. (H.O. Werner)	Form,	Acute Melancholia.
Sex,	male	Accompanying bodily disorder,	none.
Age,	24.	Suicidal or not,	not
Civil condition,	married	Date of attack,	Dec: 1883.
Children,	1	Duration,	10 mo (about)
Occupation,	Laborrer.	No. of Attack,	1
Degree of education,	common	No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	Lutheran.	Age at first attack,	23.
Habits,	Good.	Time of leaving,	January 29-1885
Nativity,	Sweden.	Time in Hospital,	3 m 9 d
Predisposing cause,	Not Hereditry.	Result,	Recovered
Correspondent,	Mrs. Peter Eklund (wife) Box 1137.		Red Wing.

This man was brought here by Police Officer Molloy of Red Wing and was accompanied by his brother in law, A. Hoffmann. His history, corrected by Mr. Hoffman, is as follows:— Manifested no peculiarities before insanity appeared - Never subject to any bodily disease nor had any injury to head. The attack is "depressed" & is manifested by "Melancholia & walking about all the time". No disposition to injure others, nor to be filthy or destructive. Never restrained nor confined. "Last December he was under medical treatment without any improvement." Mr. H. says he scarcely sleeps at all, but his appetite is good. On admission he seemed well nourished but badly depressed - Did not say a word while in the office - Was put on A. 2. E.

Dec 10 1884 - Has been moved on to B. 3. E. and is convalescing till now he seems quite rational Jan. 19 - Eloped yesterday while out at work. Was brought back to day from Pine Island by sheriff. He had stopped there on his way home.

Jan. 29-85. Allowed to go home on trial with P. E. Anderson of Red Wing.

March 11-1885 - Was to-day discharged at meeting of Trustees.

Discharged.
March 11-1885.

Judge of Probate notified.

Personal and Medical History of Thore Olson.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	723.	No. for year,	46.
Residence,	Elbow Lake - Grant Co.	Insane relations,	
Date of admission,	October - 21 - 1884.	Cause,	"Exposure in Norwegian Army, 3 yrs ago"
How sent,	Jof. Prob: (Andrew Finlandson)	Form,	Acute Melancholia.
Sex,	male	Accompanying bodily disorder,	none
Age,	29.	Suicidal or not,	Suicidal.
Civil condition,	married	Date of attack,	1881
Children,	1	Duration,	3 Y
Occupation,	Farmer	No. of Attack,	1
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	Lutheran.	Age at first attack,	26.
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	April 22 - 1885
Nativity,	Norway.	Time in Hospital,	6m 1d
Predisposing cause,	not heredity.	Result,	Improved
Correspondent,	Marit Olson (wife) Ramsted. P.O. Grant Co.		

This man was brought here by John T. Lindem, Sheriff of Grant Co. He really ought to have gone to Saint Peter, but the Probate Judge thought the latter hospital was full + so sent him here. His history is as follows:— Manifested no peculiarities before the attack. Never subject to any bodily disease nor had any injury to to head. First showed symptoms of insanity 3 yrs ago + was under medical treatment in Norway. Though he was never restrained nor confined. The attack (present) is "chronic, depressed + paroxysmal". It is said to be not the first, others having "occurred at intervals of 2 or 3 months" — no definite period of "duration" — But this seems to be the first attack + is so recorded above. Under "what form" insanity first showed itself is unknown. It is now manifested on the subject of "fear". Patient has "attempted "suicide by shooting", but the propensity is not now active. No disposition to be filthy or destructive.

On admission patient seemed well nourished — Was put on B & B.

Oct. 29. While out walking this afternoon eloped

Nov. 25. Brought back by Constable Anderson of Goodhue Co. who states that patient had been frightening people. He went into a woman's house + by threats made her give him $1.50. Then he stopped a farmer with a team + ordered him to drive him (patient) to Grant Co. About this time Anderson drove up + arrested. He was afterwards violent to Anderson who had to use much force with him. Patient told the officer that he was "wanted" for a crime committed in Norway + seemed afraid he was being taken back there. Pt back on B & B.

Dec. 12 - 1884. No change whatever. Feb. 27 - 1885 - Perhaps a trifle improved, but no special change in mental condition.

April 23 - 1885 - While out walking to-day eloped.

Discharged.
Aug. 5th - 1885

Judge of Prob. notified.

Personal and Medical History of Franklin Sykes.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	724.	No.	47.
Residence,	Milton T.S. Dodge Co.	Insane,	none.
Date of admission,	October 29- 1884	Cause,	Infant: Convulsions.
How sent,	Co. of Prob: (C.H. Benton)	Form,	Imbecility.
Sex,	male.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	"none" Hemorrhoids.
Age,	26.	Suicidal or not,	not.
Civil condition,	Single	Date of attack,	Infancy.
Children,	none	Duration,	from Infancy.
Occupation,	none	No. of Attack,	1
Degree of education,	none	No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	none	Age at first attack,	Infancy.
Habits,	Good.	Time of leaving,	
Nativity,	Appleton Wis.	Time in Hospital,	
Predisposing cause,	not hereditary	Result,	
Correspondent,	A.A. Crampton (bro-in-law)		Mantorville.

This man was brought by his brother in law, Mr A.A. Crampton and with the following history:— Had convulsions when a babe which continued till about 7 yrs. It is presumed that the nature of the convulsions was epileptic. Patient does not seem to know his name for certain & says he is 24 years old. Mr Crampton says he is probably 27 or 28 - mid-ward of 26. as stated. Mr C. has taken care of patient for years. He can do "chores" but not much else. Once was taught to read a little but has forgotten all. Having (Mr C says) steadily got worse. Has attempted injury to others from "sudden passion." Has struck a pitchfork into Mr C's foot & into the foot of another man. Not suicidal. Is "continually filthy & picks his clothing to pieces." Has had no fits since age of 7. Has been "continuously watched." Has manifested some disposition to wander away from home. Has had medical care "only for ordinary colds." Sleeps well. On admission, very well nourished. B.M.E.

Dec 12 - 1884. Physical health good - getting fleshy. Speaks only when spoken to and then answers shortly. Dresses untidily and often filthy. Lounges around the ward and will not work. Shows no signs of intelligence. Jan 2 85 Complained of bloody stools for past week. R Pulv Ipecac gr x/ in 3 doses which stopped them

Feb 27 - 1885 - Filthy; no special change. Goes walking.

May 30 - 1885 - Not filthy; otherwise no change. On medicine.

Sept 10 - 1885 - No change. Has piles. Sept. 16 85 - Visited by his sister.

Dec 9 - 1885 - No change. No medicine.

March 9 - 1886 - No change. Does no work. On medicine.

June 7 - 1886 - No change, except that he has worked some outside.

Sept. 2 - 1886 - No change. Has worked some outside. No medicine.

June 5 - 1887 - No change. Does no work. No medicine.

Apr. 4 - 1887 - Habits sometimes dirty. Does no work. No change mentally. No medicine.

July 21 - 1887 - Last notes still hold good. Hemorrhoids continue Nanny.

Sept. 30 - 1887 - Has been rather dirty in habits since last note. Worked outside during August with the farmers.

Jan. 7 - 1888 - No change in mental condition. Does no work. Habits clean at present.

Feb. 27 - 1888 - Last notes still hold good. No medicine. Bodily health good.

June 25 - 1888 - No change noticeable. Sept. 28 '88 - No change. Does no work.

Jan. 15 - 1889 - No change in mental condition. Bodily health good. No medicine.

Apr. 25 - 1889 - No change to date.

Sept. 8 - 1889. No change, no work, no medicine. Apr 15/90 No change. Sits stupidly on bench. Pays no attention to greetings. Says nothing. Clean & tidy, tidy. No work, no medicine. July 16/90 Has occasionally answered greetings. No work, no medicine. Nov 24/90 No change. Feb. 25 91. No answer to greetings or answer to any questions. Very quiet. Health good. Works. June 3 - 91. No change. No work now. Health good.

Aug 7 - 91. No work, no medicine, quiet & peaceable. Tidy, clean & tidy.

December - 1 - 91. Imbecility. Good health. Dirty and untidy. Pulse 76 regular & regular. Does no work but sits around ward all the time doing nothing. Says to self.

Feb - 15 - 92 no change.

May - 25 - 1892 { weight 136. Eats well, good color, talks freely, quietly and incoherent. Walks outside much and promptly. Dresses and cares for self, is good natured but slouchy. weight 129, eats slowly and is pale. Walks little and sits in one place. Dresses self. Cries

Sept - 6 - 92. is cleanly and cares self. Has spells of laughing.

Nov. 16 - 92 Wt. 131 - Health not extra good. Sits on a bench most of the time, seldom speaks, is not very dirty although untidy; has oedema of legs. Mch. 6 - 93 Wt 138 goes walking, does no work, causes no trouble. May 31 93 He is a quiet, harmless patient, rather fastidious in dress, sits in one place all the time & never speaks. He does no work. Health apparently good. July 31. 93 No change. Sept 12. 93. A quiet harmless patient, untidy in dress & filthy in habits, never speaks and does no work. Health apparently good Oct 5 93 No change. Nov 27. 93 A quiet & inoffensive patient, untidy in dress, never speaks, does no work. Health apparently good Dec 28 93 No change. Jany 31. 94 Apparently no change. Feb March & to April 30/94. There is no change to note in patient, either as regards his mental or physical condition, during this period. He is untidy in dress, dirty in habits. Does no work. May 29 94 Patient is quiet & inoffensive, sits in one place & seldom speaks, occasionally bursts out into hearty laughter. Does no work. Habits clean, dress rather untidy, health apparently good. June 28 94 former note - Good up to date. July 14th Has had vomiting spells at intervals during the day. July 28th 94 Same note - May 29th Aug. 31st 94 Patient is quiet & inoffensive, sits in one place, most of the time & seldom speaks. Does no work, is clean in habits but untidy, health good - occasionally has vomiting spells after eating. Nov 1st 94 No change. Nov 1st quiet, no work, seldom speaks, occasionally has vomiting spells, often eats April 30/95. Still as above. (Nov 21st has a convulsion during the night).

(Carried to page 6)

Personal and Medical History of Julia McGuigan.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	725.	No. for year,	48.
Residence,	Millville Wabasha Co.	Insane relations,	none
Date of admission,	Nov 1st — 1 — 1884.	Cause,	Sunstroke (1st attk)
How sent,	Jud. of Prob: (H. J. Collier.)	Form,	Recurrent Manal.
Sex,	Female	Accompanying bodily disorder,	"Some Uterine difficulty"
Age,	37	Suicidal or not,	Suicidal (formerly)
Civil condition,	married.	Date of attack,	Oct — 1884
Children,	6.	Duration,	1 m.
Occupation,	H. W.	No. of Attack,	3.
Degree of education,	common.	No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	Rom: Cath:	Age at first attack,	31
Habits,	Good.	Time of leaving,	Feb. 22 — 1885
Nativity,	Milwaukee Co. Wisconsin.	Time in Hospital,	3 m. 21 d
Predisposing cause,	Not hered: Prev: Attks.	Result,	Recovered.
Correspondent,	Jas McGuigan — Millville	Wabasha	Co.

This woman was brought here by her husband. Her history, with additions & corrections made by her husband, is as follows:— Six or seven years ago had, what her husband calls, a "slight sunstroke" — she does not appear to have been badly affected at the time — Three months later — in the month of November — she manifested religious excitement (her written history gives this as the cause of insanity) & her "imagination was excited — thought she was doing wrong & was impelled thereto by an irresistible impulse" — She also threatened suicide — & imagined her neighbours spoke ill of her. The attack lasted a year or a year & a half & she recovered. "Last winter" (beginning of 1884) she had an attack "lasting 2 months". The present attack began "about a month ago. She is neither filthy nor destructive to clothing, but a few days ago set fire to some curtains in the house of a neighbour whom she imagined to have spoken ill of her — with intention of burning the house — She has not been suicidal since first attack — nor destructive to others' property till the present. Insomnia bad. Appetite good. Menstruates regularly — Formerly constipated — bowels now regular. Insanity is described as "paroxysmal." Patient has had medical care & has had "Anodynes hypnotics & tonics — Effect not beneficial". Has never been restrained & confined. On admission she seemed fairly well nourished — She at once got worse, sewing & began to work — P.M. says she can't stay in bed & can't sleep —

Jan. 9 — 1885 — Was very nervous at first and could sit still hardly a minute; seemed to realize her condition and often asked if we had had any other such cases as hers. She has never given evidence of any delusions, but often talked of her mental trouble. Never complained and her physical health has been good. In about two weeks began to have more control of herself and has continued to improve up to date. She is always well behaved in every respect and is very good natured. She is very sensitive about her religion. Has had a small ulcer on leg. Rx bromide & tonic elixir till about a week since, when the bromide was stopped on account of acne. Worked well on ward and in sewing room. Jan. 13. Visited by husband & she was allowed to go with him to town and stay till next day. Jan 15. Tonic discontinued.

Feb. 22 1885 — Troubled occasionally by dyspepsia since last note. Husband came to-day and took her home.

Discharged
March 11 — 1885.

Judge of Probate notified.

Personal and Medical History of Otto Friedrich Kondritzki.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	726.	No. for year,	49.
Residence,	Hastings - Dakota Co.	Insane relations,	
Date of admission,	Nov 5th 5th 1884.	Cause,	
How sent,	J. of Prob: (M. H. Sullivan)	Form,	Acute Mania.
Sex,	male.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	none.
Age,	46.	Suicidal or not,	not.
Civil condition,	single.	Date of attack,	
Children,		Duration,	
Occupation,	Laborer.	No. of Attack,	
Degree of education,	common.	No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	Lutheran.	Age at first attack,	
Habits,	Good.	Time of leaving,	April 13-1885.
Nativity,	Germany.	Time in Hospital,	5 m 8 d
Predisposing cause,		Result,	Recovered.
Correspondent,	J. of Prob:		

This man (whose name is erroneously given by the Judge of Probate as "Otto Conoriska") was brought here by F. M. Richards, chief of police of Hastings, & was accompanied by Mr. B. Miller, a hotel keeper of the same place. His history, which is very meagre is as follows:— The form of the present attack is "acute" - It is manifested "on no particular subject" - "He sometimes shows a disposition to destroy his clothing" — by burning Mr. Richards says. No disposition to injure others - He is "almost an entire stranger" in Hastings - Has been at work there for last few months. For the last two nights he has been in the Hastings jail for safe keeping - The first night he was there he was singing & whistling all night - since then has been quiet. Appetite very good.
On admission he seemed good natured & fairly nourished - When asked where in Germany - his friends were - he gave the name of a place which seemed to exist only in his imagination. He has in his pocket a bank book - showing that he had $53.50 to his credit in the German American Bank of Hastings.
Dec. 18-1884 - Was noisy nights for some time and took bromide, chloral and sleeping doses for some days. No medicine now. Talks all the time and often asks to go home. No improvement. Has become more excitable and is regularly noisy at night. Often goes to bed without undressing.
Feb. 24-'85. Works on ward and goes walking. Is improving. Much quieter.
April 13-1885 - Has continued to improve and went home to-day alone, apparently well.

Discharged.
June 4-1885.
Judge of Probate notified.

From 4. Franklin Sykes 6

May June & to July 31/95. No change noticable in patient's condition, either mentally or physically, during this quarter. He is, as usual, stupid & much demented: seldom speaking. Does no work. Habits clean: health apparently good. Aug Sept & to Oct 31/95. No change to note, during the quarter, though habits have been somewhat filthy. During September he was reported as vomiting, at times: also coughed a little. Health is poor. Nov/96 Wt 140 lbs P 56. For Dec & to Jany 31/96. No change noticable during the period. Quiet: Demented: sits in one place, most of the time & occasionally grins & laughs in an idiotic manner. Health rather poor: occasionally vomit after eating.
Feb. 1'96 to May 1'97 Summary Nurses Notes by Dr. Phelps. Patient is uniformly stupid, & thoroughly demented: Does no work, seldom speaks & is rather untidy. He is reported as having had convulsions lately during the night although in the past has not been known as an epileptic. These were first noted, seemingly, in October '96. Continued by Dr. Phelps. May/97 Patient an epileptic: health good: habits untidy: Does no work: Is quiet, dull, thoroughly demented. Mch. 7 Left leg between knee & ankle very much swollen. Temp. 6 P. m. 105. Mch 8 Trans. to Infirmary. Apr. 14 Up on ward. Has been kept on Infirmary, most of time in bed. Swelling of knee & ankle considerable, now about gone. April 27 Transferred to A. July 21 Trans. to Annex.
Jan. 31'99 Intervening notes show no change nor improvement in patient.
Feb 1 - July 31/99 Wt. 139. Genral condition good. Is untidy: Does no work. May 7 Reid cut over eye from unknown source. Aug 1 - Jan 31/900. Wt. 135. Oct 20 Kicked by J. McNaughton causing cut on leg. No change nor improvement in condition. Health fair, is an epileptic, demented & stupid. Appetite & behavior good: untidy; does nothing. Feb/1900. Wt 132 lbs P 70. May 1. Wt 141 lbs P 74 - July/900. Vaccinated: negative result. July 31. Has improved somewhat, physically, since Aug: Has been working on farm. Is very quiet & inactive, on ward, & is somewhat untidy. Has an occasional Convulsion. Quite silly and imbecile, in his appearance. Aug 1/1900. Wt 130 lbs. P 80. Sept 10. Transferred to D. - Jany 31/1901. Received small cut over eye, and on top of head, in Convulsion. Jany 31/901. Scarcely any Change: Works regularly on farm and at Soap-House. Formed habit, as to Condition, holds good. July 2. Wt 143 1/2 lbs - May 1. Wt 140 lbs - Aug 1. Wt 138 lbs - Nov 1. Wt 148 lbs. Nov 30. No change - Jany 31/1902. During the period, mental and physical Condition about Stationary: Has worked regularly, at Soap-house. Very quiet: Quite neat in Habits. very demented and silly in Manner: Has occasional Epileptic Convulsion, at night: no illness to note. July 1 - July 31/02. Has worked regularly, at Soap-House; no notes of importance: Has an occasional very light Convulsion. Is very quiet & peaceable; Habits rather untidy, but never filthy. Jany 31/03. Has worked regularly at Soap-House: very little Change noted: no illness.

Personal and Medical History of Robert Van Dyke.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	727.	No. for year,	50.
Residence,	Wabasha Wabasha Co	Insane relations,	none.
Date of admission,	November 7 1884.	Cause,	Intemperance
How sent,	J. of Prob: (F. F. Collier)	Form,	General Paresis.
Sex,	male	Accompanying bodily disorder,	"Softening of Brain".
Age,	28.	Suicidal or not,	not
Civil condition,	married	Date of attack,	1883
Children,	1	Duration,	1st
Occupation,	Lawyer.	No. of Attack,	2
Degree of education,	Collegiate	No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	none.	Age at first attack,	26.
Habits,	Bad. ("Intemperate")	Time of leaving,	June 12 1890
Nativity,	N. Y.	Time in Hospital,	5 Yrs 6 m 5 d -
Predisposing cause,	Not hereditary	Result,	Died - "Gn. Paresis"
Correspondent,	O. F. Collier Wabasha H. B. Jewell (friend) Wabasha	Minn.	

This man was brought here by Dep: Sheriff Koch of Wabasha & was accompanied by Mr. O. F. Collier, one of the Judges of Probate. His history, with corrections & additions by Mr. Collier is as follows: —— Patient never subject to any bodily disease nor had any injury to the head. Manifested "no" peculiarities before insanity appeared. He has been a gambler & drunkard & very immoral - ever since his marriage - but has been temperate for the last year. His first attack of insanity was delirium tremens, which came on about 2 years ago (history says nothing of the D. T. says 1st attack was "3 years" ago) It lasted about a week. The second attack - which began with delirium tremens came on about "1 year & ago" & lasted "6 weeks", according to the history - but Mr. C. says patient has never been right since - having lost his memory - The history describes the present as the 3rd attack. Patient was in bed several weeks at beginning of 2nd attack. He has been much worse last few days - He is separated from his wife who is in Dubuque, Iowa. Insanity is stated to be "paroxysmal". Mr. C. says he has delusions of pardoning his "fellows" for the last 4 days. "Has shown a disposition to injure others - whether from premeditation or sudden passion is not known". Mr. C. says he is harmless. "Is disposed to be filthy & destructive" - Mr. C. denies this. Has never been restrained nor confined. Has had medical care from Dr. Driscoll of Wabasha. He sleeps well but has anorexia & feeds chiefly on milk. On admission he seemed well nourished - but looked confused. Was partially paralyzed and had to be helped to take care of himself.

Dec. 12 - 1884 - Has been improving every day and is gaining flesh. Has taken strychnine gr 1/3 B.I.D. almost since admission. Before that was taking tonic. Mental condition has been improving also and seems grateful for kind treatment. Was visited by a friend late in November. Was "lachrymose" and "demented" on admission, but these conditions have vanished.

Moved Nov. 17 from B-2 to B.1.E.

Feb. 23-1885 - Strychnine discontinued Feb. 18. Cheerful, good natured and in good health. Mental condition seems to be improving. No delusions known. May 8-1885 - Memory is very poor. Is commencing to have delusions - hears voices for last month. May 25-85 Memory very poor - washed his face three times before breakfast recently from forgetfulness. Thinks a dose of medicine given him by his brother is the cause of all his illness. Strychnia continued. Complains occasionally of palpitation. June 17 Visited by O. F. Collier. June 26 - Visited by brother. Aug 31-1885 - No change - Still thinks that voices of five others are speaking in his throat. Takes Strych. steadily. Dec. 7-1885 - Sitting quiet mentally; talks to self and is full of delusions & R. Strychnia. March 5-1886 - Medicine discontinued about Feb. 15. Physical health good. No special change mentally. June 1-1886 - Delusions continue. No work. No medicine. Sept. 4-1886 - No special change. Jan. 5-87 - Memory continues to fail. Delusions and talking to self continue. Bodily condition excellent. Apr. 4-1887 - No special change. Recently had a short paroxysm of excitement differing from any previous symptoms since admission. Was quite noisy all one night.

July 22-1887 - Memory for recent events to almost utterly nil. Hallucinations of hearing trouble him much. Talks to self. Bodily health good. Sept. 30-1887 - No special change since last note. No medicine. Jan. 7-1888 - Dementia slowly increasing. Takes little interest in anything. Feb. 27-1888 - No marked change since last note. No medicine. May 11-1888 - Mind becoming more and more confused; speech very slow, nasal and thick; sensory paralysis of fingers and thumbs.

June 16-1888 - No improvement. Has vague delusions at times; is drowsy, stupid, has to be dressed and undressed, filthy in habits, tho' does not soil self. Sept. 28-1888 - Habits clean, takes care of self; seems brighter; on the whole is much better. Jan. 15-1889. On Jan. 11th patient had an epileptiform seizure (or apoplectiform) at about 1030 a. m. He dropped down, had convulsive movements and became semiconscious; sensory paralysis of both legs, muscular paralysis of right; lay with eyes open, apparently seeing, but would not or could not speak. R. Cl. Sig. gtt iij, altho' he soiled himself during his convulsion; R catheter - pint of urine withdrawn. Symptoms gradually became less marked toward evening; when seen by physician, ½ hr after convulsion, face was still purple, eyes injected; p. 144 and full. For a few days prior to attack he had been quite irritable. At 10 p.m. he was regaining consciousness. Jan. 12th - he was up and dressed in the morning, but exceedingly confused and did not know what he was doing and would not speak; p. 136; would not stay in bed. Yesterday began to talk and to-day is still further improved.

(Continued on Folio 8.)

7

Personal and Medical History of John Banks.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	728.	No. for year,	51.
Residence,	Goodhue Co.	Insane relations,	
Date of admission,	November 10 - 1884.	Cause,	"Intemp:"
How sent,	J. of Prob: (N. A. Werner,	Form,	Chronic Manical
Sex,	male.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	none
Age,	41.	Suicidal or not,	not.
Civil condition,	married.	Date of attack,	1881
Children,	7	Duration,	3 yr
Occupation,	Farmer.	No. of Attack,	1
Degree of education,	Slight (can read)	No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	none - (Lutheran formerly.)	Age at first attack,	38.
Habits,	"Intemperate - occasionally"	Time of leaving,	April 10 - 1885.
Nativity,	Sweden.	Time in Hospital,	5 mo
Predisposing cause,	not hereditary.	Result,	Recovered.
Correspondent,	Hannah Banks (wife) - Wastedo. Goodhue Co. Minn.		c/o S. A. Young

This man was brought here by J. Anstrand, city marshall of Red Wing, & was accompanied by a man named Danielson, brother of a patient here. His history is as follows:— It is thought by the committing physicians "that his condition is produced by excesses in drink & aggravated by want of tact on the part of his wife & mother. It is impossible to manage him properly at home". Manifested "no" peculiarities before the attack. Never subject to any bodily disease nor had any injury to the head. "Drank to excess occasionally - habits otherwise good". Insanity is "paroxysmal". Particulars about commencement of attack "not known". Insanity now manifested on the subject of his "health". He has attempted injury to others from "hidden passion". Neither filthy nor destructive: Never restrained, confined nor under medical care. The question, "what is the supposed cause of the attack" is answered "unknown", which contradicts, in another part of the history, alcohol is the supposed cause (see above).

On admission patient seemed well nourished & good natured. He answered questions rationally and readily.

Dec. 12 - 1884. Is well behaved and appears just as on admission.

Dec. 16 - 84. Visited by brother. Feb. 28 - 1885. Works in kitchen; occasionally asks about going home in a half-interested manner. No special change, but perhaps a little more talkative. Mch. 17 '85 - Visited by brother.

April 10 '85 - Went home alone on trial

Discharged.
August 5 - 1885.
Judge of Prob. notified.

Robert Van Dyke (Continued fr. Fol 7)

Jan. 25 - '89 - Incontinence of urine & retentions; P. Catheter.

Apr. 28 - 1889 - Rapidly growing more demented since last note. Has become dirty in his habits, soiling himself frequently. Has been dirty since the first week in last month. Is a case of general paresis, which paresis accounts partly for his dirty habits.

June 25-89 Had another fit of unconsciousness - coming on a few days ago. Lay quietly in bed motionless, speechless and refusing to eat anything. Large dose of Ol. Tiglii and Ol. Ricini forcing, gave turpentine injection which was successful. Also given opt and belladonna. Is much better today, ate a good dinner and talks some. As dirty as ever.

Sept. 9 - 1889. Recently had a light apoplectiform convulsion and was confined in bed a short time. Is now in better health and more lively than usual. Wt. 216 lbs. Badly constipated. Given salts. Apr 15/90 In fair health. Has been dirty; cleaner since he has been gotten up at nights. Talks in characteristic drawling tone; walks fairly well. No work; no medicine.

June - 1 - 1890 Pulse 96 - No feverishness - grinds teeth - Holds head over toward one shoulder. Was found in apoplectiform attack last evening just as now

Jun-6: Lies just the same face same position - occasionally grinds teeth - Legs drawn up - Very little sensitiveness or action - No food -

Jun - 9 - 8 A.M. Had 2 fits or convulsive attacks this A.M. Pulse after convulsion 142 — Later 120 - Fed by nasal tube - 4 P.M. Pulse 130 - Has had many convulsions today -

Jun - 10 2 convulsions - Pulse 117 - Fed by tube - Afternoon P 124

Jun - 11 - Pulse 129 - P.M. Pulse 140

Jun - 12 - Died quietly at 4 A.M. - A gradual failure at the last -

Died -

Personal and Medical History of Joseph Johnson.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	729.		52.
Residence,	Canton - Fillmore Co	Informant,	None known (by brother)
Date of admission,	Nov 5th. 11 - 1884	Cause,	"A fever 6 years ago"
How sent,	J. of Prob: (F.W. Barrington)	Form,	Dementia.
Sex,	male.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	"Kidney disease"
Age,	29.	Suicidal or not,	not.
Civil condition,	Single.	Date of attack,	1878
Children,	none.	Duration,	6 y
Occupation,	Farmer.	No. of Attack,	1
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	none.	Age at first attack,	23.
Habits,	Good.	Time of leaving,	June 6-1901
Nativity,	Fillmore Co - Minn.	Time in Hospital,	
Predisposing cause,		Result,	Transferred to Asylum (O.K. Pm)
Correspondent,	~~Tisse Johnson (Father)~~ G.M. Johnson (Bro.) Canton Minn.		Prosper - Fillmore Co. Chas Johnson, Woodruff's Elevator Rochester (Bro)

This man was brought here by his brother, G.M. Johnson & was accompanied by a neighbour. His history is as follows:— Nothing stated about heredity - Patient manifested no peculiarities before the attack - Never subject to any bodily disease nor had any injury to head. "He has been temperate & of good habits." "He had a fever six years ago, supposed to be scarlet fever, after recovery from which his mind was weak & has been failing ever since." Insanity is "chronic" & now manifested by "Dementia" - No disposition to injure others - nor to be filthy or destructive - Never restrained nor confined - No medical treatment since he had the fever." On admission he seemed well nourished - Though not actually violent, resisted being taken out ward & having his clothes removed for a bath. Seems demented - Taken to B & E.

Dec. 12-1884- At times is filthy, and is untidy in dress. Mental condition - seems "imbecile" and talks incoherently. Has not changed since admission. Physical health good. No medicine. Visited by brother Jan. 2d '85.

Feb. 27-1885 - Mental condition unchanged. Has large ulcer on foot. March 5 - Visited by brother. May 30-'85 - Visited by mother, brother et al. Mentally is worse than at last note. Ulcers regularly dressed. No work. Sept 7. 1885 - Ulcers have healed. Was visited by his brother a week ago. Physical health the same apparently - Dec 7-1885 - No noticeable change. No medicine. March 4-1886 - No special change. No work. No medicine. June 1-1886 - Still as at last note. No work. Habits clean. No medicine. Sept. 6-1886 - No change. No work. No medicine. Jan. 4-1887 - Last note. Still hold good.

Apr. 7-1887 - No change since last note. July 25-1887 - No change whatever. Sept. 30-1887 - No special change. Dirty in habits; demented, seldom or never talks. Bodily condition fair; no medicine. Does nothing. Jan. 6-1888 - No change since last note. March 27-1888 - No change. Is quiet, dirty & utterly demented. June 26-1888 - No change. Sept. 28-1888 - No change. Jan. 15-1889 - No change noticeable. Apr. 28-89 - Still no change. Sept. 9-1889. Is very stupid and regularly dirty. Apr 15/90 In fair health. Clean, not very tidy; no work, no medicine; does not talk. Oct - 27-1890. Health about as for years past - Untidy - Rarely says anything. Stands about in a stupid manner. Now at Annex.

Feb. 25-91. His condition is very fully described in the foregoing note. Habits, rather untidy & inclined to be dirty. June 3-91. No practicable change. Is untidy & some dirty. Good health. Aug-7-91 No change. No work or medicine has to be pushed to his meals and bed.

December-1-1891. Demented. Fair health. Dirty and very untidy. Pulse 72 - soft and irregular. No work whatever. Has to be looked after on account of untidyness. Always has clothes hanging down.

Feb-15-92. No change. Dirty as usual. Says little. No change since last note.

May-28-92. Prompt. Works reluctantly. Dresses & cares for self, but is slovenly. Weighs 141½, has medium appetite and is gabby. Talks incoherently. Does not much and is slow.

Sept-6-92. Weighs 14, has good appetite, Chest is gabby. Talks only when spoken to. Works not much and is slow. Works reluctantly. He is good-natured, but slovenly and eats and rolls himself.

Nov. 10-92 Wt. 141 - Health fair, is slouchy & dirty, smiles & seems happy, pays but little attention to his surroundings, works none - rather at night & has to be taken to closet every night. Mch. 6-93 - Wt. 142 Health fair, no change in his condition. May 31. 93. He is a good harmless patient. Filthy in his habits and has a habit of touching the walls and pillars with his hand & foot as he goes by them. He does no work. Appears to be in good health. July 31. 93 No change. Sept 2 93. Is quiet, harmless patient, very dirty in habits and untidy in dress. He does no work. Health good. Oct 5 93 No change. Nov 22-93 Is quiet & inoffensive patient, rather filthy in habits & untidy in dress. He is mischievous & is always looking for something to amuse himself with. He does no work. Health apparently good. Dec 28 93 No change. January 31. 94 Same. Feb. March & to April 30/94. During this period, there is no change to report in either his mental or physical condition & above notes, for several months back, still hold good. (Patient was successfully vaccinated on April 15th). May 22nd 94. Patient is quiet & inoffensive, rather mischievous & inclined to be prying into corners & closets, is rather filthy in habits & untidy in dress. He does no work, talks incoherently, health apparently good. June 25th 94. No apparent change. July 27th No change. Aug. 28th 94 Is quiet & inoffensive, does no work, walks about & touching & kicking walls & pillars in a demented manner, is clean & tidy, health good. Sept. 24th No change. Oct. 12th tongue large, flabby & pale, pupils equal, slightly dilated, responds to light & accommodation. Heart-sounds very weak, - not at all distinct - pulse about 68 weak, lungs can find nothing wrong with them. Nutrition poor, patient has a cachetic appearance - veins of chest large. Reflexes equal & co-ordination good, does not talk much & amuses by muttering, chiefly. Oct 20th No change.

(p. 14)

Personal and Medical History of Carl Habermann.

PIONEER PRESS Co., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	730.	No. for year,	53.
Residence,	Faribault – Rice Co.	Insane relations,	none. Father.
Date of admission,	Nov 7th – 11 – 1884	Cause,	"Sunstroke 2 yrs ago & overwork"
How sent,	Judge of Prob: (John Mullin)	Form,	Acute Melancholia
Sex,	male.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	none – subject to "piles".
Age,	30	Suicidal or not,	not.
Civil condition,	Single	Date of attack,	Sept: 1884
Children,		Duration,	6 wks. (1st attack 6 wks duration)
Occupation,	Book-keeper.	No. of Attack,	2.
Degree of education,	Academical	No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	Lutheran	Age at first attack,	28.
Habits,	"Intemp: 10 yrs ago"	Time of leaving,	July 31. 1893. Transf'd to Fergus Falls
Nativity,	Prussia	Time in Hospital,	8 years. 8 months & 20 days.
Predisposing cause,	not hereditary	Result,	Transf'd to Fergus Falls
Correspondent,	C.H. Klemer (uncle) Faribault.		
(Brother)	Maj. G. Habermann office of C.L. Post 506 Jackson St. St Paul Minn		

This man was brought here by his Uncle, Mr Klemer, with the following history:— Was in St Louis, Aug 1882, he was one day sunstruck – (the temperature was 104° in the shade) – The sunstroke does not appear to have been severe at the time – Early in the following patient says he had an attack similar to the present, but not so bad, lasting about 6 weeks – The present attack is described as the "2nd or 3rd" in the history – It is "exalted & paranoiacal. He thinks everybody is talking about him & that he heard three men say he ought to be hanged – Is afraid people wish to harm him." No disposition to injure others. Neither filthy nor destructive. He manifested no peculiarities before becoming insane – Never restrained nor confined. Has had medical treatment from a Homeopath.

On admission he seemed rather pale. Answered questions rationally – Seemed somewhat depressed – Nov. 12 – Slept well last night – Is on R.I.E.

Dec. 12-1884. Since admission he has remained the same – generally quiet, but occasionally ill-tempered without provocation. Mentally is confused talks irrationally. Has delusions. Does no work. Is about the same as to physical condition. Takes Elix. F. et C. B.I.D. Is full of delusions and thinks that if his breath is inhaled or that if he inhales another's breath, one of the two will be injured.

Feb. 17-'85 – Visited by brother: Feb. 28 – Somewhat improved mentally.

Irritated a good deal by his hemorrhoids. R. tonic elixir B.I.D.

May 29-'85 – No special change. No delusions noticed. Often gets angry. R. tonic elixir B.D.

July 25-'85 – Tonic discontinued. July 25 – Sister and friends visited him.

Aug. 27-1885 – Has been about same. No medicine – Works on ward.

Nov. 25-1885 – Is the best worker on the hall. Seems quite demented. Usually shows his tongue or points to his hand when the physician goes through the hall. Talks much in the night sometimes. Appears certainly in somewhat worse condition than it was last spring.

March 8-1886 – No special change. No medicine. Works daily on the ward.

May 20-1886 – During March patient had a maniacal attack. During which he persistently refused food and for a time was much excited. He became somewhat weakened by loss of food and was in bed several days and fed by tube. Is now about as before.

July 28-'86 – Visited by a cousin, who found him in much worse condition mentally and physically than last fall. Symptoms of paresis are increasing gradually. Has great difficulty in ascending stairs. Refusing food again. R. cathartics. Forced to eat. Aug. 29-86 – No special change. Often wet at night. Does no work.

Oct. 10-1886 – Several days ago patient had two convulsions followed by paresis of lower limbs, which soon improved. Day before yesterday he had three more convulsive seizures. Was comatose, but the convulsions continued after he regained consciousness, and toward the last were chiefly in the lower limbs & right arm. Last night he had another convulsion. Was given 1 dr. doses of K Br. Oct. 11 – Another convulsion last night.

Jan. 5-'87 – No convulsions since last note.

Apr. 4-1887 – No special change. Does no work. No medicine. No convulsions since last note.

July 21-1887 – Little or no change in condition, mental or bodily. Works daily on the ward and lately has done some work outside.

Sept. 30-1887 – Remains as he was at time of last note. No medicine.

Jan. 7-1888 – No special change. Works daily on the ward. Untidy; demented.

Feb. 27-1888 – No noticeable change in mind or body. No convulsions.

June 26-1888 – Works daily on the ward. Eloped once since last note. No special change in mental or bodily condition. Sept. 28-'88 – No change.

Jan. 15-1889 – No special change. Works on the ward. Is untidy & demented.

Apr. 27-1889 – No material change since last note. Probably a general paretic.

Sept 9-1889. Has a chronic smile and apparently an uninterrupted sense of well being. Talks much but so low that it is unintelligible. Does some work daily on ward.

Apr 15/90 In good health. Talks little but unintelligibly; clean; tidy; works on ward; No medicine. Oct. 27-1890 – Health good as usual. Habits fairly good. Appearance demented. Feby 9/91 No change. Works well.

July 13/91 Health good. Walks as usual. Mumbles to self & all.

Feby 13/92. Wt 130¼. P. 72 T. 98.0. Appetite medium. Tendency to constipation. Tongue coated. Speaks only when addressed; calmly; incoherent. Mumbles & gesticulates. Goes out walking & about ward. Works well & willingly. Cares for himself; cleanly, good natured.

March 7/92. Wt 129½ lbs. Apl 4/92. Wt 130¾ lbs. May 3/92. Wt 130 lbs. Pulse 86. June 3/92. Wt 129½ lbs. P 98. July 8/92. Wt 133 lbs. Pulse 95. Aug 5/92. Wt 131 lbs. P. 78. Aug 22/92. Uniformly quiet night & day. Sleeps well. Is well behaved. Works. Talks to himself and gestures. Bodily health fairly good. Sept 6/92. Wt 134 lbs. Pulse 70. Oct 4/92. Wt 130 lbs. Pulse 76. Nov 2/92. Wt 137 lbs. Pulse 82. Dec 5/92. Wt 138 lbs. Pulse 115. Jan 3/93. Wt 130 lbs. P 90. Jan 10/93. Continues uniformly quiet, night & day. Well-behaved & a good worker. Feb 3/93. Wt 131 lbs. Pulse 98. Mar 2/93. Wt 131 lbs. P 98. Apl 4/93. Wt 133 lbs. P 106. May 3/93. Goodnatured. Talks to self. Gestures as usual.

(to P. 13.)

10

Personal and Medical History of Henry McKinstry.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	731.	No. for year,	54.
Residence,	Pleasant Hill Winona Co.	Insane relations,	
Date of admission,	November 12 1884	Cause,	Epilepsy.
How sent,	St. of Proh: (St. Story)	Form,	Epileptic Mania.
Sex,	male.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	Epilepsy.
Age,	23.	Suicidal or not,	Suicidal.
Civil condition,	Single.	Date of attack,	Epilepsy 1873
Children,		Duration,	Epilepsy 11 ys
Occupation,	"Farmer"	No. of Attack,	several.
Degree of education,	Slight (can read only he says)	No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	none.	Age at first attack,	Epilep. 12 "Insane" 19.
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	May 8 1885.
Nativity,	Minnesota.	Time in Hospital,	5 m 26 d
Predisposing cause,	Not hereditz.	Result,	Died. (Epilepsy.)
Correspondent,	John McKinstry (father) Pickwick		Winona Co. Minn

This man was brought here by Sheriff Bogart of Winona. His history is as follows:- Has been subject to Epilepsy for 11 years. Present attack of insanity is not the first. An "attempt" at "suicide 4 years ago" was the first symptoms of insanity (it is spoken of in the history as the "first attempt"). Insanity now manifested on no subjects "specially". No disposition to injure others - not to be filthy or destructive. He has had to be watched for 2 years & twice has been held by men to keep him from suiciding. Has been under treatment for epilepsy for 11 years without any appreciable effect. For two days he has had to be carefully watched & he has made several attempts at suicide within this time."

On admission he seemed well nourished. When asked if he could read & write said "he did not know whether he could or not". Was asked again & then answered more correctly.

Dec. 12 - 1884 - Is an quarrelsome and ill natured at first, but has improved in these respects. Is stronger and fatter and somewhat brighter than at first. Has lately been on bromide. Nov. was visited by brother. His fits occur about once or twice a month.

Feb. 23d 1885 - Seems uglier and more stupid than at last note, and often asks to go home.

April 30 - Complained to-day of being sick and sore all over. Has had several fits or spells of trembling all over lately, but it appeared as if he manufactured them about the time the physicians was making his tour of the wards.

May 2-1885 - Foul breath; weak, nervous and shaking - trembling. R Epsom salts. May 3-1885 - In about same state as yesterday, but weaker. Ordered to bed. R Quinine gr viij and Whisky B.D. 7 p.m. Pulse 120; resp. 36; mouth dry. Spts. Frumenti continued during night.

May 4-1885 8 a.m. Has been getting worse rapidly through the night. P. 120; Resp. 32. R Bella. and whisky. 11 a.m. - P. 136; R. 38. Mouth very dry and tongue thick; speech very difficult - also swallowing. Very weak. R Whisky & Bella., and later mx iij Tr. Aconite et Spts. Æthers Nit. ʒj. 1 p.m. P. 145 and very weak. Resp. 48 and very shallow. R ʒij Spt. Frumenti. 4 p.m. P. 120, stronger; Resp. 44-48; eyes brighter. R Spt. Ammo. Aromatic mx4. 9 p.m. - P. 120; R 40-42. Bowels moved twice during the day. Has eaten nothing to day and is very weak & low. Ord. { R Whisky ʒj, Morph gr ¼, Dig. gtt vi, Quinia gr viij } at 12 m & 4 a.m.

May 5-1885. 8 a.m. P. 120, R. 28-30; very weak; convulsive movements of arms and head. 10 a.m. R gr. x Chloral every 3 hrs. Noon. P. 140; eats nothing and can hardly talk. 9 p.m. P. 144; Resp. 45-52 (varying). Is duller. Ord. during night 3 doses of Bella., Digit. and Spt. Frumenti.

May 6-1885 - Pulse 130 to 145 all day. Resp. from 35 to 45. Mouth dry and lips and teeth covered with sordes. Difficulty in swallowing, but he has taken some milk. R Spt. Frumenti, Tr. Dig. mx, Tr. Bella. mxv every 2-3 hours through day and night.

May 7-1885 - Pulse 130-140 during day. Temperature in axilla 103½. Has taken no food but a cup of milk. R Spt. Frumenti ʒj, Dig. mx, Bell. mx every 3 hours. Mustard plaster to sternum, as it seemed to show signs of consolidation. He seems weak and torpid. There seemed the hyperæsthesia of the skin of chest as he complained of pain on gentle percussion. Occasionally somewhat delirious for some days past.

May 8-1885 - During morning pulse remained about 140; Resp. 45; picking the bed clothes; face of leaden hue. R Spt. Frum., Dig. & Bella as above. Takes no nourishment except milk, with his medicines. 2 p.m. P. 145, R. 48. Ord. ʒj Spt. Frum. every 2 hrs. Very stupid - partly comatose. Inspiration short. Expiration long and harsh. 8 p.m. P. 145, R. 68. Temp. in axilla 105.8. R Morph gr ¼ hypodermic & Digitalis mx. Still comatose. Died at 10.15

Died.

Personal and Medical History of Mary Venables.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	732.	No. for year,	55
Residence,	Plainview Wabasha Co.	Insane relations,	
Date of admission,	November 13 1884.	Cause,	Love affair.
How sent,	T. of Prob - (Ex. Collier)	Form,	Mania Recur:
Sex,	Female	Accompanying bodily disorder,	none.
Age,	34.	Suicidal or not,	Not - Has threatened husband's life.
Civil condition,	married	Date of attack,	
Children,	5 (of whom 3 are dead)	Duration,	
Occupation,	House Wife.	No. of Attack,	Several.
Degree of education,	Common.	No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	none - (parents Episcopal.)	Age at first attack,	17
Habits,	"Temper: & moral"	Time of leaving,	Mch. 18 1887.
Nativity,	England.	Time in Hospital,	2 yr 4 m 5 d
Predisposing cause,		Result,	Improved.
Correspondent,	Charles Venables (husband) Plainview.		

This woman was brought here by constable J. M. Townsend - Her history is as follows: — As to heredity - the patient knows of no hereditary insanity in her family - The usual questions, as insanity hereditary & what relatives have been insane are answered in the history as follows: "not that I know of" - & "dont know". The patient & Mr Townsend both say that the cause of insanity was a love affair when patient was 17 years old & that she has had spells of insanity ever since - The physicians who examined patient date as follows: "We have been acquainted with this woman for the past 15 years & she has been peculiar in her mind & habits all this time." Insanity is "exalted and paroxysmal" - & is now manifested on "no particular subject" - She has "threatened the life of her husband". Is neither filthy nor destructive - Never restrained nor confined "till this last attack" - For the past few days she has been in charge of an officer (Mr Townsend). She has had no medical care - Noisy at night at times (Mr Townsend) On admission she seemed well nourished - Was taken to 1 W. W. (A. L. W) - Nov. 14. Says her youngest child is 3 yrs old - She menstruates. Appetite varies. At times constipated - Insomnia at times - Says she is occasionally noisy at nights - Has disturbing dreams -

Jan. 3 - 1885 — At first was quite talkative, - sort of a gossip, but has grown quiet steadily, and now seldom speaks. No delusions known. Has always been well behaved and quiet, and has never talked irrationally since admission, as far as known. Has always seemed a little interested in all new she saw. Works in sewing room & on ward. No medicine. Jan. 25 - 1885. Has so far well behaved and improved that she was allowed to go home alone on trial.

April 13 - 1885. Was to day returned to hospital with the following statement. Has worked well since departure from here, both nursing husband and working at a hotel. At the latter place she was quite a nuisance from her being "crazy after men". Last night she kept everyone in the hotel awake by her racing up and down the hall, &c. She is not in nearly so good physical condition as when she left - has lost much flesh. Dr Tefft of Plainview states that "she has had these spells for years before she was married. They seem to come on about the menstrual period". June 3 - 1885 - Has remained quiet and well - behaved since return, working most of the time in the sewing-room and taking care of Mrs Mason's baby. Sept. 15 - 85 - No change in behavior. Quiet and ladylike. Works in sewing room. Had a hemorrhage slightly last month. Nov. 24 - 85 - Two months ago patient had a hysterical attack, during which she was much excited, talking very irrationally, and complaining of irritable bladder, inability to pass her urine. R diuretics with apparent benefit. Since this attack she has had several such attacks and has been much of the time unmanageable, once requiring a few hours confinement in the crib. Has seldom been during these attacks so than at any time since admission. Is now quiet and works daily on hall or in sewing-room

May 20 - 1886 - No special change. Occasionally gets cross or has some complaint to make and goes to bed for a day or so. When not thus excited works quietly on the hall or in sewing room. Inclined to hysteria. Occasionally troubled by irritable bladder.

Aug. 23 - 1886 - In bed once since last note for a day - headache & backache. R cathartics. Works in sewing room and on hall. No special change. Sept. 15 86 - Visited her little girl and a friend. Oct. 1 - 1886 - Noisy and talkative at night some last month and silly and effusive during the day. Required hypnotics, which were given as needed. Jan. 1 - 86 - Quiet now, working daily in the sewing-room or on the ward. Eats and sleeps well. No medicine.

March 15 - 1887 - Went home on trial to - day with husband. Has improved some.

Discharged
Nov. 9 1887.
Judge of Prob. and corresp. notified

12

Personal and Medical History of Lars Johnson Skjerdal.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	733.	No. for year,	56.
Residence,	Icon — Goodhue Co.	Insane relations,	"Mater: Uncle" in this hospital.
Date of admission,	Nov 6/7 — 15 — 1884.	Cause,	Remit[t]nt Fever.
How sent,	J. of Pros: (N. O. Werner)	Form,	Mania Ac:
Sex,	Male.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	
Age,	19.	Suicidal or not,	Not:
Civil condition,	Single	Date of attack,	Oct: 1884
Children,		Duration,	3 wk.
Occupation,	Farmer.	No. of Attack,	1
Degree of education,	common.	No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	Lutheran.	Age at first attack,	19.
Habits,	"Temp: & Moral"	Time of leaving,	June 11 — 1885
Nativity,	Goodhue Co. Minn:	Time in Hospital,	8 m 6 w 2 d
Predisposing cause,	Hered:	Result,	Recovered.
Correspondent,	John Skjerdal — Wastedo — Goodhue Co.		

This man was brought here by Theo: E. Anderson (Constable). His history is as follows:—
"One maternal uncle insane & now at Rochester hospital — his name Ed: Monson —
"Cause of his attack unknown. Form of attack acute mania. He has fears of a remit=
"tent type — first symptoms 3 weeks ago manifested by chills & fever attended with
"delirium. This is the first attack. Insanity now manifested on no special subject.
"He has shown disposition to injure others during delirium. No suicide attempted.
"He has a disposition to destroy clothing, furniture &c — Has no bodily disease no erup=
"=tions or injury to the head. Had typhoid fever 3 years ago. No restraint or confine=
"=ment has been employed — No medical treatment."
On admission he seemed well nourished, complexion muddy — Answered questions
correctly but not very readily — as if there were some mental confusion. Pulse — A. & E.
In about 2 hours after admission he lay on his face on the ground & began kicking the floor. The
attendant attempted to take his boots off when he began violent, profane, revolting — said he was
talking to God, Jesus Christ & the Devil — Rx. Chloral 3ss 30 Tr Opii ♏ 30 — He took the medicine read=
=ily & after about an hour went to sleep.

Dec. 12 — 1884. Has been noisy, destructive, filthy and ugly ever since admitted. Nov. 21st — Attacked Bennet, (with knife). Put in muff or crib most of the time. When hands are tied, destroys bed with feet. Has been on a varied course of — Chloral, Bromide, Opium, Croton and Sleeping mixture since admission. Now takes Bromide 3 ss (+ Hyoscyamine gr 1/75 at night.) Is always noisy at night. Jan. 19-86 — Above treatment has kept him more quiet.
Feb. 27 — 1885 — Much quieter and mental condition seems better.
℞ KBr, gr. xx BD. March 19-1885 — Visited by cousin & brother.

May 4-85. KBr discontinued. May 18 — Remains quiet without medicine. May 25. Still quiet; no medicine. Says little or nothing, and only speaks when spoken to.
July 3-85. ℞ Tonic elixir BD., as seems to be running down physically.
Sept. 12-1885 — Physical health some better. Tonic continued.
Nov 24-1885 — No change. Quinine & iron mixture given for last month instead of tonic elixir. Has troubled for a while with diarrhoea in first part of October.
Jan. 15-86 — Seems quite demented, as above. Tonic discontinued to-day. March 5-86 — Working on the hall.
June 7-1886 — Talking some, works daily on the hall and also outside. Seems improving.
Sept. 7-1886 — Has continued steadily to improve. Is reticent, but is rational in speech and remembers all that happened when he was maniacal. Has been rational for about two months. Likes to talk with other patients and "draw them out". Works daily both outside and on the hall.
Jan. 7-1887 — No special change. Works daily both outside and on the yard.
Apr. 7-1887 — Somewhat childish, otherwise remains as above described.
July 21-1887 — No change in mind. Bodily health good. Works daily with farmers.
Sept. 30-1887 — No change noticeable in mind, body or habits.
Jan. 7-1888 — No change whatever. Feb. 27-'88 — Remains as at last note.
June 11-1888 — Home on trial with his brother.

Discharged
Nov. 14-1888.
Dis. of Prob. Corresp. Notified.

From page 10

Carl Habermann.

May 6 93 Appetite good Bowels all right, Behavior good Steals things on the ward if he is not watched, don't tell any, clean in habits. June 6 93 W 134 lb. July 1 93 No change. July 6 W 134 P 80
July 31 93 About the same as past month. Becomes very violent at times.
Transf. to Fergus Falls.

Personal and Medical History of Marie Roseck.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationery and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	734.	No. for year,	57.
Residence,	Winona – Winona Co.	Insane relations,	Sister.
Date of admission,	Novemb: 18: 1884.	Cause,	
How sent,	St. of Prob: (St. Story)	Form,	Mania. A.c.
Sex,	Female	Accompanying bodily disorder,	Constipation
Age,	34.	Suicidal or not,	not.
Civil condition,	married	Date of attack,	Oct: 1884
Children,	4. l. s.	Duration,	3 wk
Occupation,	Housekeeper.	No. of Attack,	2 – (1st 7 yrs ago, few weeks duration)
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	Roman Catholic.	Age at first attack,	
Habits,		Time of leaving,	Nov 27. 26. 1884
Nativity,	Poland.	Time in Hospital,	8 da
Predisposing cause,	Hered: & Prev: Att'k.	Result,	Died – Man'l Exhaust 2 hr
Correspondent,	Dr. D. A. Stewart – Winona		

This woman was brought here by Chief of police Miller & Sheriff Rogart of Winona – Her history is as follows: – Insanity hereditary – Sister insane – Never subject to any bodily disease nor had any injury to head. No cause for insanity known – First attack of insanity some years ago – "lasted a few weks" Present and second attack began "3 weeks ago" with "violent" paroxysm – It is "acute" & is now manifested on the subject of "religion." She has attempted injury to others from "sudden passion" – not suicidal. Is disposed to be filthy & destructive. No restraint or confinement "in particular" has been employed – She is troubled with "constipation – unusual" Has been under medical care with "no effect on the insanity." Nothing else about her known.

On admission she was wild & excited – but not noisy. She tried to seize everything within reach as soon as the restraints were taken off — the officers brought her with her wrists strapped together. She had eaten nothing for 8 days – She was given a bath & then Rp Chloral gr 30, Tr: Hyos ℥j – after which she at once went to sleep. Nov 19 Slept till 6 a.m. Temp 3 W.W. (98.3°). Rp. Ol: Jj: gtts vj. This caused emesis – She ate some breakfast & threw hay on floor on her face – Excited, wild & incoherent – Camisole – Nov. 20 – Slept well. Camisole. Is watched by another patient – Noisy. Rp ut. Rp. Chloral gr 30 Tr Hyos ℥j. Nov 21 – Lies on floor – Kicking – Filthy – Has to be fed – Spits a good deal. Camisole. – Rp. (a.m.) Chloral & Potass Bromi aa gr 30. Nov: 22. Noisy nearly all night – Camisole – This morning was found by attendant perfectly limp & apparently unconscious on floor – Was probably shamming – Was put to bed – then she began to throw bed clothes about. She knocks if anyone touches her Rp. Chloral & KBr aa gr 30. Nov: 23. Camisole. Seems to be running down badly. Fights & scratches – P.M. Covered with bruises & scratches from her violence. Right arm red clearly to elbow. Right hand swollen & painful – Put on gutta percha splint & head & arm wash on cotton. Ate supper of her own accord – Is quiet & rational. Nov. 24 – Took some breakfast – Is in bed. Says throat is sore – Sore bandages off – Seems more rational again. Bandages & cotton removed – no splint. Nov. 25 Right parotid swollen & painful – Rp. Iodi potass on forehead around scratches – Rp. Cad acet: Lotion for hand & parotid gland. Is in bed – Nov: 26. Very weak. No pulse at wrist – breathing short & labored & rapid. Abscess discharging in right wrist – Has also fourteen cuts in hand – Blisters on hand – Abscess syringed with phenol solution – & dressed with absorb: cotton soaked in the solution – Rp. Whiskey ℥ij – Quinia sulph gr x. Ol ℥iij ss every hour – ordered Milk – 2 p.m. In articulo mortis. Died, a little before 3 p.m. (She was awake all last night, complaining to night watch of pain in her chest) – She was manic-maniacal 3 days ago, Nov 22. Husband having been informed of patient's death by telegram & Rev Fr Mercurant today removed remains –

Died.

Jos. Johnson, (born ? 9)

Nov 94 quiet: demented, speech incoherent, no work, health good. April 20/95 Patient quiet, mischievous during work becomes violent & breaks dishes & destroys clothing & neat about dress. Health good. May June & July 3/95: No apparent change during the quarter. – She has continued quiet: stupid & demented: indolent: does no work. Habits clean. Health is apparently good. (Patient has had a large boil on right hip: it has caused him considerable pain & uneasiness for some time). Aug Sept & Oct 3/95. No change noted in any way during the quarter: Habits clean: Health good. Nov 4/95. Wt 176 lbs. 766. Nov Dec & Jany 3/96. No change noted during the period. Demented: indolent: no work: Health good.

Feb. 1'96 to May 1'97 Summary Nurses Notes by Dr. Phelps: Patients condition has been quite uniformly the same during the period, quite stupid & demented, does no work: Habits very dirty: Wanders about ward in a very stupid way, occasionally laughing & behaving silly: Physical condition fairly good. Continued by Dr. Phelps. May 1 Wt. 149# June 8 Visited by friends. Patient always slightly restless & dull. Seldom talks: fairly quiet: untidy. Jan 31'99 Intervening notes show no happening of special importance. Feb. – July 3'99 Wt 145# General condition good. No change mentally. Aug. – Jan 31'1900 Aug. Wt. 144#. Nov. 29 Visited by father & brother. Jan 31 No change. Quite well physically: Does not talk; is untidy & degraded in habits. mischievous – destructive, does nothing. Febys 1900. Wt 141# B.P. 72 June 5. Condition has been about stationary: health fairly good: is very inactive: much demented and habits dirty. Conversation is very irrational & silly.

Was today transferred to Hastings Asylum.

Personal and Medical History of Adelaide R. Barlow.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	735.	No. for year,	58.
Residence,	Webster Rice Co.	Insane relations,	none.
Date of admission,	Nov 8th 20 1884.	Cause,	Fall from horse.
How sent,	St. Prob: (Ct. Mullin)	Form,	Recurrent Mania.
Sex,	Female	Accompanying bodily disorder,	Leucorrhoea since 4th yrs old.
Age,	17 (last April).	Suicidal or not,	not.
Civil condition,	Single.	Date of attack,	Octob: 1884
Children,	none.	Duration,	1 mo
Occupation,	none "resides with parents."	No. of Attack,	2 (1st attk 8 mo duration)
Degree of education,	Common.	No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	none.	Age at first attack,	16 nearly.
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	Sept. 29 1885.
Nativity,	Webster Rice Co. Minn.	Time in Hospital,	10 mo 9 d
Predisposing cause,	Not hered:	Result,	Recovered
Correspondent,	S.B. Barlow (father) Northfield		

This girl was brought here by her father. Her history corrected & added to by her father is as follows:— Ancestors healthy & long lived. no hereditary taint of any kind. The only peculiarity manifested before the attack was an almost morbid idea of decency. From when she was a little child would never allow even her own mother to wash or dress her. Her father says if any attempt to undress her be made she will fight. Has been troubled with Leucorrhoea since age of 4 years. In September or October 1882 she was thrown from a horse, striking the left side of her head, so as to make a red bruise. She got onto the horse & rode home, but seemed dazed & stupid, saying everything seemed "dark". In 5 hours she seemed all right again. In February 1883 she first manifested symptoms of insanity. "desired to be alone, would laugh & cry." Had delusions of fear that she would be killed. Talked to imaginary persons (hallucinations of sight) although afterwards she stated that she knew at the time she saw them that these persons were not real. About Oct 1883 she had perfectly recovered & while recovering menstruated for the first time in her life. During first attack was troubled with Insomnia & was noisy at night & was hysterical. often having sensation of ball in throat & at times passed large quantities of urine. Was never hysterical before the insanity appeared. The present & second attack came on 4 weeks ago its general character is similar to the first. but she sleeps pretty well. only occasionally noisy by laughing in first part of night. Insanity is described as "exalted & paroxysmal." She always likes to work, sick or well, & working makes her worse. She is a somewhat capricious eater. & a paroxysm never comes on till after breakfast. She at times has delusions of fear. Given to dancing & laughing. Hysterical. passing, at times, large quantities of urine after a paroxysm. When crossed becomes angry. but has never attempted injury to others or self. Neither filthy nor destructive. The only restraint & confinement employed has been by locking doors & shutting windows of the house & her father holding her hands. "Has been under medical care without success." Bowels regular. Menstruates regularly. Father says her left pupil is at times larger than right.

On admission she was well nourished. quiet. (father said he had given her no drinks so as to keep her quiet). She was taken onto 1 N W (A & W). P.M. at date is Lapsl. making grimaces. At 10:30 pm 30 minims was given. Chloral 3ss 30 Tr Hyos ℥j. Nov. 21. noisy, singing & dancing. walking up & down hall. making grimaces &c.

Jany 5. 1885. Continued as above. For several weeks, gradually becoming quieter, when quiet walked on yard, said little, sewed, disposition good and was well behaved. No peculiar in her likes and dislikes. When excited used very bad languages. At present is in an excited condition, having been so three times since coming here. During these attacks seems to have no sense, makes grimaces, runs at full speed up and down the hall and is square here. Has taken Bromide regularly and during excited spells, tartar emetic twice to-day; two doses had no effect. Is fat and healthy. Has now been on a "tear" for five days. Jan. 26-85. Has continued wild since last note. Has been so noisy at night that she had to be removed from some nights from 1 to a vacant hall and has had gr ½ Hyos. nightly, for some nights. Can get no sensible remarks from her. She laughs and makes grimaces, &c as above.

March 11-1885— Has continued noisy at night, is a trifle quieter, but no marked improvement in mental condition. Habits dirty. Is losing flesh. ABr gr xxx

B.A. continued. Hyoscyamus discontinued some time ago.

May 25-1885— For past month has been quieter than in a long time. Has been transferred back from B-3 to A-1. Is very industrious and well behaved, writes letters, works in sewing room & does fancy work all the time. At present is very quiet. she has been in six months. Left July 4. ABr discontinued.

Sept 21-85— Has continued slowly to improve. Works on ward and in laundry. Struck on head by patient last week and became much excited, swearing roundly.

Sept. 29-'85— Father came to-day and took her home on trial. Has continued quiet and well behaved since last note.

Discharged
February 3-1886.
Judge of Prob. and friends notified

Personal and Medical History of David Higby.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	736.	No. for year,	59.
Residence,	Spring Valley Fillmore Co.	Insane relations,	
Date of admission,	Nov 6th 20 1884.	Cause,	
How sent,	Pr. of Prob: (E. V. Farrington)	Form,	Mania Chronic.
Sex,	male	Accompanying bodily disorder,	none.
Age,	53	Suicidal or not,	not.
Civil condition,	married	Date of attack,	Aug 1884
Children,	2	Duration,	3 mo
Occupation,	Farmer.	No. of Attack,	2 (1st 4 Ago, duration 3 mo)
Degree of education,	Common	No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	Congregational.	Age at first attack,	49
Habits,	Good.	Time of leaving,	April 15 1885
Nativity,	Laredge Chautauqua Co N.Y.	Time in Hospital,	4 m 25 d
Predisposing cause,		Result,	Improved.
Correspondent,	Mrs Olive R Higby (wife)		Spring Valley.

This man was brought here by Dep: Sheriff. Fred: Wilkins. His history is as follows:— "It is thought" that his insanity is "not" from heredity. "He had an uncle thought to have been insane. Manifested no peculiarities "particularly" before insanity appeared. "Has had catarrh badly in the form of Ozoena". Cause of insanity unknown. Insanity first appeared "about 4 years ago lasted about 5 months." The present & second attack came on "last August. He gave up work & wandered about searching for gold in stones & collecting them in his house, imagining himself possessed of great wealth &c". Insanity is at the present time manifested on the following subjects— "wealth & medical knowledge, trying to prescribe medicines, and hunting for wealth in all the stones." Has attempted injury to others from sudden passion. Never restrained nor confined. Neither filthy nor destructive. Has had no medical care. On admission seemed rather shy, good natured, talked rationally not speaking of his delusions. Nov: 21. Slept well last night. Com A & B.

Dec. 12-1884, Imagines he sees gold in every quer stone he sees; is very talkative and always pleasant; is somewhat excitable. On the whole is somewhat improved. Dec. 19- "Nervura" K tonic and KBr gr xxx B. I. D. Jan 8-85. Bromide discontinued. Feb. 12 Tonic discontinued. Feb. 28-1885- Works outside and on ward. No special change. April 14-1885- Visited by daughters. April 15-'85. Was allowed to go home on trial with his daughters. Is an excellent hand at nursing on the ward, but left to become too officious.

Discharged.
August 15th-1885.
Judge of Prob. notified.

Personal and Medical History of Mike Bolger.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	737	No. for year,	60.
Residence,	Winona — Winona Co.	Insane relations,	
Date of admission,	Novemb: 21: 1884.	Cause,	Intemperance
How sent,	J. of Prob: (J. Story)	Form,	Mania-Chronic
Sex,	male.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	Blind, left Eye.
Age,	50.	Suicidal or not,	Suicidal.
Civil condition,	Widower.	Date of attack,	
Children,	2	Duration,	
Occupation,	Hotel-keeper.	No. of Attack,	"not 1st"
Degree of education,	common.	No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	none.	Age at first attack,	?
Habits,	Intemperate.	Time of leaving,	May 1 - 1885.
Nativity,	Ireland.	Time in Hospital,	5 m 10 d.
Predisposing cause,		Result,	Improved.
Correspondent,	Rev^d Father - J.B. Cotter -	Winona.	

This man was brought here by Sheriff Bogart + was accompanied by Dr. of . His history is as follows:— It is "not known" whether insanity is from heredity or not - manifested no peculiarities before insanity appeared. Insanity caused by intemperance. "The first symptoms noticed was a delusion in reference to being poisoned with turpentine, to which he still adheres: claims his children were also poisoned." Present is not first attack - Not known when he had others "but his wife, now dead, reported to the pastor of her church that she was afraid on account of some of his actions." "Patient has been very intemperate + thought to be insane - His wife died within the last few days, since which time he has been unusually depressed." Insanity now manifested on "no" subjects especially (?) - He has shown a disposition to injure others from "premeditation." Has "attempted to hang himself". No disposition to be filthy or destructive. Never restrained nor confined - Nothing more stated about him in history except that insanity is "Chronic" Nov: 22: 1884 - Slept nearly all night - He seems well nourished - Eyelid or almost so (opacity of cornea) - he says from "inflammation" when a boy. Seems depressed. Complains that his urine is deficient in quantity - Says he has been working in the "Winona shops" + was given some materials called turpentine - but which was not turpentine + this pervaded his system + he has been, in consequence, "off his head". Says he eats well but is sleepless at times. Complains of constipation - Rp. 3 CC pills - Now 2 B.E.

Dec. 12 - 1884 - Has been well-behaved and tidy. Thinks his food goes to make up only impure blood and that he is a mass of corruption. Thinks he is covered with vermin. Imagines he is constipated and calls for physic. Is gaining flesh, and is slightly improved mentally

Feb. 25 - 1885 - Says little. Does not ask as often for physic. Asks to go home. Physical health not as good - seems running down.

May 1 - 1885 - Has been very quiet lately - seldom says much. Today was allowed to go back to Winona alone, on trial.

Discharged
June 4 - 1885.
Judge of Probate notified.

Personal and Medical History of John Pieper.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	738.	No. for year,	61.
Residence,	Winona — Winona Co.	Insane relations,	2 sisters.
Date of admission,	Novemb: 21: 1884.	Cause,	"Intemperance probably"
How sent,	J. of Prob: (J. Story.)	Form,	Acute Melancholia.
Sex,	male	Accompanying bodily disorder,	none.
Age,	40.	Suicidal or not,	suspected.
Civil condition,	married	Date of attack,	March: 1884.
Children,	"none living."	Duration,	8 m.
Occupation,	Carpenter.	No. of Attack,	1
Degree of education,	common.	No. of admission,	1 See C.B. VI, P. 121.
Profession of religion,	Roman Cath:	Age at first attack,	40.
Habits,	Intemperate.	Time of leaving,	June 1 - 1885
Nativity,	Prussia	Time in Hospital,	6 m 10 d
Predisposing cause,	Heredity.	Result,	Improved.
Correspondent,	Dr. J. B. McCaughty Winona		

This man was brought here by Sheriff Bogart & was accompanied by Dr. J. . He is committed as "John Pieper". His history is as follows:—
Insanity "appears" to be hereditary - "2 sisters insane." Manifested no peculiarities before insanity appeared, "except intemperance" - otherwise, "morals good." Never subject to any bodily disease nor had any injury to head. Insanity "probably caused by intemperance". The present attack, which is the first & is "Chronic" & depressed" began in "March 1884" - "He sold his family goods, constantly hearing strange noises - imagined he was pursued &c". "He has been better in voices since March last, but has not been well." At present - "he thinks he is pursued by various foes & manifests great terror" in consequence. No disposition to injure others - Never attempted suicide, but his actions have been such as to excite suspicion that suicide would be attempted. Never restrained nor confined - Seems to have had medical care for, "he has taken moderate doses of Chloral & KBr when there was insomnia — this very rarely.
Nov. 22-1884. Is on C & E. Was noisy - talking - about 10 pm last night, but afterwards quieted down & slept most of night - He seems fairly well nourished. Says his name is spelled & pronounced "Peeper" - Complains of constipation, insomnia, at times only; hears voices in ears at times which he sometimes thinks real - Has been sober last 2 months. Appetite good - he says.
Dec. 12 - 1884 - Has well-behaved, though he imagined he was wrongfully confined here. During the last few days was somewhat depressed and irritable and, day before yesterday he struck an attendant who attempted to bring him into the dining room. Had an attack of bilious colic some days after last note.

Feb. 28-1885: Well behaved; and cheerful lately. No medicine.
May 28-1885. Will do no work and manifests no interest in his surroundings, though he does not appear much depressed. Physical health excellent. Speech rational.
June 1-1885 - Allowed to go home alone on trial.

Discharged.
Aug. 5-1885
Judge of Prob. notified.

Personal and Medical History of Anna Klugge.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	739.	No. for year,	62.
Residence,	Winona - Winona Co.	Insane relations,	none.
Date of admission,	November 21: 1884	Cause,	"Family trouble."
How sent,	J. of Prob: (J. Story.)	Form,	Mania - Chronic
Sex,	Female.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	"none apparent"
Age,	67.	Suicidal or not,	not.
Civil condition,	married.	Date of attack,	
Children,	11.	Duration,	
Occupation,	Horse keeper.	No. of Attack,	1
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,		Age at first attack,	
Habits,	Good.	Time of leaving,	Aug. 26 - 1886.
Nativity,	Prussia	Time in Hospital,	1 Yr 9 m 5 d
Predisposing cause,	not hered:	Result,	Improved.
Correspondent,	Dr. D. A. Stewart - Winona.		

This woman was brought here by Sheriff Bogart - & was accompanied by Dr. [illegible] of -

Her history is as follows: — The question about peculiarities before insanity is answered, "could learn of none". Never subject to any bodily disease nor had any injury to head - The present attack which is the first & "paroxysmal" caused by "family trouble" - It is not known when or how it began. She thinks everyone is abusing her. Resents everything - Is very noisy and troublesome - keeping her neighbours awake nights etc." Has threatened to strike her neighbours - At times gets angry & is then profane & noisy. No disposition to be filthy nor destructive. Very talkative - Is inclined to begging, it is said.

Readmission was very well nourished & inclined to be garrulous - A & W. (A. W. W). Nov. 22. Slept first part of last night - then complained of headache & nausea - Rx. Magnes: sulph. ℥j.

Jan. 5-1885 — At first complained of loss of sleep for a week, from pain in arms and limbs. At times is rational, at other times is very crazy, talking about her children, who, she says, have abused her and have married disreputable girls. During her quiet spells she is industrious, neat, kind and seems contented. No medicine

Feb 12 - Visited by daughter. Has complained much of cramps in her hands and limbs at night. Sick for three days a week ago and confined to bed - "cold" and constipation the trouble. Works. Prefers medicine with good effect. Suffers some from indigestion. March 5 - Temper seems to be becoming more irritable.

May 18-1885 - Becoming more irritable, and has been violent on one or two occasions; has threatened to kill, and has concealed a large bone with a view to carry on war. Occasionally troubled with dyspepsia. Asks often to be sent away - to prison, etc.

Scolds and threatens frequently. Works daily on ward. July 2 - Visited by daughter, did nothing but scold. Requires occasional laxatives and stimulants for headache, dizziness, etc. Aug. 5-85 - Visited by daughter. Sept. 17-85 - No change. Cathartics, etc occasionally. Nov. 27-85 - Still as above. Same medicines occasionally. Still complains of cramps at night. May 20-1886 - No change. Some medicine. Works some on ward. Aug. 23-1886 - During June had several asthmatic attacks at night, and was in bed for few days. Would not take medicine prescribed, saying it was poison. Has had a few cathartics. Was also in bed this month for about a week. Is more irritable and suspicious. Aug. 26-1886 - Daughter came to-day and took her out on trial.

Discharged
February 2 - 1887.
Judge of Prob. and friends notified.

Personal and Medical History of Nels. C. Dahl.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	740.	No. for year,	63.
Residence,	Rochester – Olmsted Co.	Insane relations,	
Date of admission,	Nov 27. 26. 1884.	Cause,	
How sent,	J. of Prob – (H.C. Butler)	Form,	Mania – Chronic.
Sex,	male.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	none
Age,	42.	Suicidal or not,	not.
Civil condition,	married	Date of attack,	1878
Children,	6.	Duration,	6 5
Occupation,	Tailor.	No. of Attack,	1
Degree of education,	common.	No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,		Age at first attack,	36.
Habits,	Good.	Time of leaving,	August 24 – 1885.
Nativity,	Sweden.	Time in Hospital,	9 7
Predisposing cause,		Result,	Improved.
Correspondent,			

This man was brought here by City Marshall Kalb & police officer Potts accompanied him. – His history is as follows: – Never subject to any bodily disease nor had any injury to head. Present is first attack & is "Excalted". He has been insane for the last 6 years more or less. Insanity now manifested by "nervous excitement". Mr Kalb says it is manifested on the subject of religion – & he imagines he is next to Christ in Authority – He has been working in Solum's tailor shop in Rochester. No disposition to injure others. Walks filthy nor destructive. Never restrained nor confined – Has had no medical care. Is not a church member – Cause of attack "unknown". "Not known" whether any of his relatives have been insane or whether insanity is hereditary in his family.

On admission patient was fairly well nourished. Said he was not insane & had done no harm – Made some remark about "Vanderbilt" which I could not understand. B.L.B.

Dec. 12 – 1884 – Is reported to have threatened the life of a man before admission. Thought he was unjustly confined. Seems to have no delusions at least does not mention them. Talks rationally and works willingly at his trade. R tonic. Has been visited by wife not long since and by his son

Dec. 7. Dec 25 – Went day and night in town. Dec. 27 – Wife came and took him to town, he promised to return promptly the morning later, but failed to turn up as agreed and had to be sent for. Was quite crazy as a result of his liberty.

Feb. 28 – 1885 – Physical health better. No special change mentally. R tonic.

May 1 – 1885 – Medicine discontinued, as he refused to take it. Eloped about a month ago and went to Chatfield, whence he was brought back by 1st Asst. Phys.

May 25 – 85. Works daily in tailor shop. No change. R tonic elixir.

Aug. 24 – 1885 – Eloped this morning – Has not been doing work promptly lately and seemed uneasy – Wanted to go home.

Discharged
Dec by. 3 – 1886.
Judge of Probate and friends notified.

Personal and Medical History of John Kenny.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	741.	No. for year,	64.
Residence,	Hastings - Dakota Co.	Insane relations,	Brother.
Date of admission,	Ct. of Prob: (M. H. Sullivan)	Cause,	
How sent,	November 27 - 1884.	Form,	Mania - Chronic
Sex,	male.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	none.
Age,	about 36.	Suicidal or not,	not
Civil condition,	single.	Date of attack,	
Children,		Duration,	
Occupation,	Laborer.	No. of Attack,	
Degree of education,	none.	No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	Roman Cath:	Age at first attack,	—
Habits,	Good.	Time of leaving,	Aug. 23 - 1887
Nativity,	Ireland.	Time in Hospital,	2y 8m 27d.
Predisposing cause,		Result,	Improved
Correspondent,	Dennis Kenny - brother	Hastings.	

This man was brought here by Mr R. Martin of Hastings & was accompanied by Mr C. Martin - (brothers of a patient here -). His history - which is somewhat "mixed" is as follows:— It is thought that "his is a case where the patient has been on the borders "of insanity for some years, & perhaps the trouble is hereditary, although no evidences of that "kind can be procured from his relatives." Has never been subject to any bodily disease & has had no injury to head. He manifested no peculiarities before insanity appeared— It is thought insanity is not "from heredity - "No" insane relatives "known of". Cause of insanity "unknown". Present attack is "acute & exalted". First symptoms of insanity were manifested "a number of years ago; lately has been suspicious that people are plotting to hurt and kill him & mutilate his body" "He has had lighter attacks previously." "Has suffered more or less from Hallucinations for some years — occasionally worse & occasionally better". At present "is in constant apprehension that people are plotting to injure and kill him". No disposition to injure self or others. Neither filthy nor destructive — Never restrained nor confined — not under medical.

On admission he seemed rather thin, very tall & gaunt. Put on 4.2 E — Wt: 128 lbs he has been "chloroformed" over 150 times".

Dec. 12 - 1884 — Is quiet, neat and enjoys reading. Has no bad habits, but has some delusions — says chloroforming made him crazy. No medicine. Visited by R. C. priest.

Feb. 28 - 1885 - No change. No medicine.

May 29 - 1885 - No special change. Cheerful and in good health. Works in kitchen.

Sept 8 - 1885 - No change - No medicine

Dec. 7 - 1885 - No change. Sleeps in basement and works in kitchen.

March 8 - 1886 - Relegated to the wards as was quarrelsome. No work.

June 5 - 1886 - Sullen and contrary. Will not speak, but makes the motions of writing on his hands. Does nothing. Will not go walking.

Sept. 2 - 1886 - Last notes still hold good. No medicine.

Jan. 5 - 1887 - No change. Does no work. No medicine.

March 11 - 1887 - No special change in mental condition. Is very poor in flesh, face haggard. To Mixture Tonic dipsin Ferri pyrophos t.i.d. Has been talking a little for about a month past. Works daily on the ward.

July 21 - 1887 - Medicine discontinued some months ago. Has improved much. Works daily in the kitchen. Talks freely. Has a mania for taking "salts", and has had them frequently.

Aug. 23 - 1887 - Eloped this evening. No special change since last note.

Discharged
Feb. 8 / 1888.
Judge of Prob and Coresp. notified.

Personal and Medical History of Rosa Schoniger.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	742.		65.
Residence,	Warren Twp. Winon		Father's half-brother.
Date of admission,	December 3 18		Birth of illegit: child.
How sent,	T. of Prob. (T. Stor		Melancholia Ac:
Sex,	Female.		"none."
Age,	24		Suicidal & homicidal.
Civil condition,	Single.		End of July 1884
Children,	1		4 mo (about)
Occupation,	"House-wife"		1
Degree of education,			1
Profession of religion,	"none"		24
Habits,	"Good"		May 10 '96
Nativity,	Minnesota.	Time in Hospital,	11 yrs. 5 mo. 7 da
Predisposing cause,	"not hered:"	Result,	Died - Tuberculosis Pulmonalis.
Correspondent,	John Schoniger	Stockton	P.O. Minn:

Miss. Schonjer Alma Minn (Sister)

This woman was brought here by Sheriff Rogart. Her history is as follows:— Never subject to any bodily disease nor had any injury to head. Manifested no peculiarities before insanity appeared. "Brooding over the disgrace of becoming a mother last April" is the cause of insanity. She is "depressed". Manifests insanity on "no" particular subject. "Sits perfectly quiet. Neither eats nor drinks of her own accord and sleeps but little." Has attempted injury to others "from suddenness passion." "Attempted to drown both herself and child last July. Propensity (to suicide) "does not seem to be active at present." No filthy habits but tears her clothing." Has been "confined to the house only." Has been under medical treatment - with "no appreciable good effect."

Jan. 5-1885. Since admission has been about the same. She has improved a little, as she now works a little about the ward. Rarely speaks - is very obstinate about it. Is not tidy - sometimes fails to respond to nature's calls. Sits about much of the time, looking dull and dejected - a most expressionless countenance. Works a little also in sewing room. R tonic elixir, B.D.

March 9-1885 - No special change. Is filthy. Works daily in sewing room. R tonic elixir B.D. May 1885 - No special change mentally. Still works in sewing room. Remained in bed about three weeks last month, but as she would seldom speak, little is known except that she required and took large quantities of cathartics. Pulse feeble, about 100, and she had a little fever. Gums were very much swollen. Complained one day of dysmenorrhoea. R. 5 j of Ext. Vib. Prunifolium 3ii. Visited yesterday by father. Sept. 21-1885 - On two or three occasions, when much displeased, she has found tongue, weeping and swearing energetically. Otherwise no change. Sept. 24-85 Medicine discontinued.

Nov. 27-85 - Periods of excitement correspond with menstrual epoch, when she has dysmenorrhoea. Talked for several days recently. No medicine except Viburnum at menstrual epoch. Talks some with attendants now; has a habit of laughing without cause.

Dec. 14-1885 - Visited by her father.

Feb. 26-1886 - Works daily on the ward. Talks some. Has delusions concerning identity of persons.

May 4-1886 - No special change. Father came to-day and took her home on trial. Oct. 14-86 - Was continually running away from home, so to day she was brought back to Hospital by her father.

Jan. 12-1887 - Has had no paroxysms of excitement since her return. Is quiet and obliging, making no trouble whatever. Works daily in the sewing-room. Talks to self and probably retains her delusions.

Apr. 17-1887 - Remains just as above described. No medicine.

July 17-1887 - Swearing and scolding both during day and after retiring. Works daily in sewing-room. Bodily health good. No medicine.

Sept. 29-1887 - No special change. Bodily health good. No medicine. Still works in the sewing-room. Visited Sept. 7th by her father.

Jan. 7-1888 - No special change. Still works in the sewing-room.

Apr. 6-1888 - No noticeable change - Is in very good health - Sometimes talks to herself, but usually says nothing unless spoken to.

July 7-1888. No change in any way. Is said to have "crying spells" "talking spells" and "swearing spells" - Oct. 6-1888. Aside from several days of diarrhoea in Sept has been well - Behaviour is about the same.

Feb. 20-1889. No change - In sewing room. May 13-1889. No change - Health good - Usually very quiet - July 25-1889 - Health not quite so good - In sewing room. March 15-1890. Patient doing as well as usual - No change in habits.

Oct. 24-1890. Patient is doing as usual. Health is fair - Makes no trouble. Feb 26-1891. Health good - Works in sewing room. Very quiet - June 16 '91 Patient has seemed at times to be failing somewhat in health. However is again looking quite well. Complained simply of a cough, stopped work and laid around on the bed part of the time. Behaves quite quietly & well, is still on A-1. Nov. 14th 91. Patient was visited by sister the 12th inst. but would not talk very well to her. Has been quiet the greater part of the time, but will occasionally walks about the ward, gesticulating to herself. Does not do as much work as she used to. Health has been fairly good.

Nov. 16-'91. At times talks in a loud and noisy way, especially in the night. Visited by sister last week. Talk is rather incoherent, and not of special value. Appears somewhat sick at times, but will not complain of anything very definite. (Bz. 182)

Personal and Medical History of Ole Thorsdale.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	7143.	No. for year,	66.
Residence,	Winona – Winona Co.	Insane relations,	none.
Date of admission,	Decemb: 4 – 1884.	Cause,	"Sickness"
How sent,	T. of. Prob: (T. Storey)	Form,	Acute Melancholia.
Sex,	male.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	"Pain in head"
Age,	45	Suicidal or not,	Stricidal.
Civil condition,	Married.	Date of attack,	Oct: 1884
Children,	3.	Duration,	2 m
Occupation,	Blacksmith.	No. of Attack,	1
Degree of education,	common.	No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	Lutheran.	Age at first attack,	45
Habits,	"Temperate"	Time of leaving,	March 3 – 1885.
Nativity,	Norway.	Time in Hospital,	2m 27d.
Predisposing cause,	not heredity.	Result,	Improved.
Correspondent,	Mrs Caroline Thorsdale (wife).		Winona

This man was brought here by R. K. Wibye – a friend – was accompanied by his wife. His history is as follows: — Never subject to any bodily disease nor had any injury to head. Cause of attack, which is the first is "depressed", is stated to be "Sickness" – Mr Wibye says it was some kind of fear. Insanity now manifested by "fear of injury to himself." No disposition to injure others. "Hung himself in the barn yesterday, Dec: 3. 1884". Neither filthy nor destructive. Never restrained nor confined. Has been under care "for the last six weeks". Mrs W. says he sleeps eats pretty well. On admission seemed depressed – Answered questions rationally – Put on B36. Seems fairly well nourished –

Dec. 6. Denies attempt at suicide; otherwise speaks rationally. Dec. 12. Eyes have been bled – bled externally and internally – iris like this ⊙ – probably due to congestion from constitutional wreck; have been thus since day of his admission. Often asks to go home. Seems perfectly rational and good natured. Dec. 20. Outer sides of eyes (only) bloodshot still. One side has returned to normal. Will ask how long he must stay. Dec. 28. Wrote a very sensible but homesick letter to his wife. Has been much depressed for few days. Jas. A. Ronic, Asst. P.S.

Feb. 28–1885 – Has varied since last attacks, sometimes cheerful, often depressed, always wanting to go home. Writes good letters, but has delusions that his wife is in the building. Works some on ward now.

March 3–1885 – Some friends from Winona came to day to talk with him and see if he was well enough to go home. They concluded to try him and he was permitted to go back with them on trial.

Judge of Probate certificate
Discharged
June 4–1885.

Benedik Benediksson Jr. from p. 129.

1894

Aug. 25th 94 Is generally quiet, but stubborn, & will strike the attens without the least provocation. He sits in one place most of the time & busies himself by clearing buttons off the clothing of those near him. He seldom speaks does no work. is clean but does rather untidy. Habit good has been visited by relatives lately. Mrs B. No change Nov. 94 quiet, but will strike without provocation, destructive to clothing & talks incoherently. April 20th 1895. Last few notes still fully describe patient. May June & July 3/95. Patient's Condition remains about the same. Poor mouth & mouth & poor gait & Right. Is demented. Seldom speaks: does no work. Habits clean: Health seems good. Aug Left & to Oct 31/95. During this Period, Patient's condition has shown no change. Still given to striking the others, without provocation. Health is good. Nov 4/95 Wt 149 lbs. Pop. No Record Jany 3/96. No change noted during the period, in conduct, behavior, or general Condition. No work: Health apparently good. May 1st 96 Wt. 146th. Stupid & demented. Strikes other patients without provocation: Is incoherent: dress untidy. Health good Feb 1. 97 Wt. 144th Received a slight cut across eye from some unknown person. Wet by Rust slight scalp wound. May 1. 97 - Wt. 141th. July 31 Health fairly good. Behavior restless, destructive, untidy. Oct. 12 Struck another patient on head with table knife. Jan 31 No special change: Is apt to strike other patients: Is restless. Feb 1 - July 31/98 Wt. 149th Feb. 28 Bruise under eye; cause unknown: General condition good: Has disturbed spells. Works none. Aug 1 Wt. 139th. Sept 28 Visited by father. No change: physical condition good. Is demented, stupid, untidy & of late has had destructive spells. Appetite good. does nothing. Jany 31. 1900 No special Change to note. Feby 1900 Wt 140th. P76. July 1900 Vaccinated: negative results. July 31 Very little change, during period. Is thoroughly demented: Habits mischievous and destructive. Untidy. Does nothing: has a very silly expression. is a frequent masturbator. Aug 1 1900. Wt 140th Pop. Sept 10. Transferred to D1. Feb 13. Transferred to D2. Jany 31/1901 No special Change. Does nothing. Habits slouchy. Is mischievous, and occasionally, Pugnacious. Physical Condition is fairly good. — Feb 2/1901. Wt 141th. Aug 16 Transferred to T.B: severe conjunctivitis: eye irrigated. Sept Eye improved. Patient transferred to D2. Nov 1 Wt 145th. Jany 31/1902. Physical & mental condition about same. Sits about ward: does nothing. Is very demented & untidy personally, but clothing appears fairly neat. Silly & imbecile in manner. Feb 1 - July 31/02. Worked a few days, during summer, but was not of much account: Too demented & delusional. Habits untidy & slouchy, but not filthy. Walks about ward, making threats toward others, but seldom strikes any one. Aug 18/02. Had face bruised and discolored, in a fight with Louis Behrmann. Oct 24. Struck by John Ryan face badly bruised. Jany 2/03. No special Change: very mischievous: degraded in habits. —

Personal and Medical History of Ellen Martin.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	744.	No. for year,	67.
Residence,	Rochester, Olmsted Co:	Insane relations,	none.
Date of admission,	December 3: 1884	Cause,	
How sent,	P. of Prob: (H.C. Butler)	Form,	Acute Melancholia.
Sex,	Female.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	Suppress: mensirum:
Age,	38.	Suicidal or not,	Threatens suicide & homicide
Civil condition,	married.	Date of attack,	Dec: 2: 1884
Children,	4	Duration,	3d
Occupation,	H.W.	No. of Attack,	Several.
Degree of education,	common.	No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	Rom: Cath:	Age at first attack,	23.
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	January 27-1885
Nativity,	Ireland.	Time in Hospital,	1m 22d.
Predisposing cause,	Motherhood: Prev: Attks.	Result,	Recovered.
Correspondent,	John Martin Rochester.		

This woman was brought here by her husband. The history is as follows: Insanity is not hereditary in her family nor have any of her relatives been insane. She has suffered occasionally from disturbance of the menstrual function and three days ago the flow was stopped suddenly. There is no history of peculiarities before insanity appeared. Some years ago she had an attack of the same kind as the present and it was long continued. Fifteen years ago she was bad for months and her husband says she had several short attacks following sickness. The present attack occurred three days ago. Her insanity is manifested by melancholy and the present attack is in form "chronic and depressed". She has threatened the lives of herself and her children, but has never attempted suicide, and has no destructive or filthy habits. Requires constant watching and has had her hands held at times. She has been under the care of Dr. Mayo "at times for years past" for "melancholia". On admission: Her face was flushed and she had a wild look. She was given food, but soon vomited it up. At 8 p.m. she was found suffering apparently from cerebral congestion — face flushed, stupid, and head hot. Her pulse was quite feeble. Ord. given gr xx chlorid + gr xx K Br and at 11 p.m. gr xxx chlorid + 3ij Fonat Hypoz.

Dec. 5. Ord. Solidity but refused it. Condition about as yesterday — semi-stupor. Slept quite well last night. Has been constipated several days. R. O.E. Sat. gtt. lv. Spirits & Mus. 4 doses. M. 11.30 a.m. ord. injection of warm H.C. & Tr. Lavender & Tr. Myrrh, repeated if necessary. Would not retain the hot foundations ordered. Complains of intense pain over left ovary. Bowels moved on second injection. In evening passed urine for first time since admission. Slept well with a sleeping draught at night.

Dec. 6th. Present state still in bed and dazed, but speaks rationally and says she feels better; but occasionally becomes irrational.

Dec. 8th. Complained of dyspepsia. Ord. mustard plaster + gr ½ Opium. Pulse fair + slow. Face still flushed. Complains of "tearing down joints" and "pain in stomach." Says she has not menstruated for 2 mo.

Dec. 9th — gtt xx Tinct Dig + tonic ordered daily

Dec. 11 — Patient stated she had been subject to falling fits before admission. Dec. 13 — Patient was visited by mother, brother and husband. She told them not to come again till she could go with them, as it might delay her recovery. They said she appeared much better than when she came. Dec. 20. Has been perfectly rational since last note and very well behaved. Says she feels as if she were "drunk" this morning and has complained of this dizziness (yesterday). Says she has felt this dizziness before coming here. Face still flushed. Likes to work in the sewing room as it is "quieter" than in the ward. Dec. 21 — In bed complains of pain in abdomen and back; pulse slow + moderate, on questioning gave all the symptoms of albuminuria, but her face was flushed and she did not look sick. Dec 22 — K. Pulv. Doz gr x, K acetate gr. x, and hot fomentations — latter made the pain worse. Urine could not be voided; catheter passed. Ord. 8 ft. 16th. Nitroi every two hrs. Dec 23 — Catheter'd temperature per orem normal. Suspect hysteria. Dec 24 — Out of bed. Dec 27 Visited by husband. Jan 2-3. In bed — "weakness limbs". Ord. stop three pill felt like getting up. Jan 4 — up in a day or so. Jan. 8 Visited by brother and mother. Jan 15. Suspect pregnancy; ord. Evolate of Cerium for nausea. Jan. 27 — Sick twice since last note; rather hysterical, "frightened" by patients &c. Asked to go home and on solicitation from her numerous relatives she was today allowed to go home.

Judge of Probate notified

Discharged.
March 11 — 1885.

Personal and Medical History of Martha Dillsberg

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	745.
Residence,	Goodhue Co.
Date of admission,	December 8th, 1884.
How sent,	Ord of Prof. (A.O. Stimer)
Sex,	Female
Age,	46
Civil condition,	Married
Children,	Eleven
Occupation,	Housewife"
Degree of education,	"
Profession of religion,	Lutheran
Habits,	"Good".
Nativity,	Norway.
Predisposing cause,	Not known.
Correspondent,	✓

Time in Hospital,	68
Result,	Paternal aunt "Not known". Chronic Mania. "None". "Not". "About a year" 3yrs 1. 1. 45. Trans. to Fergus Falls July 30/85 JKP

This woman was brought here by her husband. Her history is as follows: Her only insane relative is a paternal aunt. Her husband speaks little English, but as much as can be learned, she has been subject to no chronic disease. Husband states that at times she would have displays of temper and get mad at him and once she pulled his beard. About a year ago became melancholy and thought she would die. This seems to have been the first attacks. She is afraid of being poisoned, is suspicious of her relatives, sees things in the air (as near as found out) and has fancies about her children. The attack seems to be a chronic depressed in form, has no desire to injure herself or others. "Does not take as good care of herself as she did before she became deranged." No restraint has been employed. Has been treated since October, but effect is unknown.

On admission: The woman seemed far from melancholy, but said nothing. Her bodily nutrition was a little below normal. Was put on A. 1. & B. Refuses to speak to attendant. Dec. 20 - For some days would not speak nor notice you; but at times she will shake hands and attempt to say a few words on these occasions. Usually works some in sewing room. Is inclined to be noisy at night - pounding on door; but is very much quieter during day.

Jan. 15 - 1885. Has remained as at last note till about ten days since, when she manifested erotomanics and since then has had to be held to prevent her embracing any male who may pass thro' the ward; so she has been removed from A-2 to B-4-W. Sits about quietly at other times and says little or nothing.

March 13 - 1885 - No change since last note. Has been in the restraint chair constantly from shortly after last note. Before that made occasional attempts to elope. No medicine. Seems to seize people with the idea that they will release her from the place. April 7 - 1885 - Visited by husband today. He said he found her worse than when she came, said she had been insane about 3 yrs, but had been less crazy part of the time - had temporarily improved. That she had always had a violent temper, worse than crazy. That she had spells during which she would say nothing and that these would alternate with spells of extreme talkativeness. That insanity was caused by her house burning. She asked her husband while here not to tell how she had behaved at home and told him that she had her own way here.

Jan. 8 1886 - Running down physically. Has hæmatoma auris. Is now out of restraint. No marked change in mental condition. No medicine. July 22 - Visited by son but she would not talk to him. Sept. 25-85 - Quite fleshy; noisy at night. Still seizes people by the arm.

Dec. 3-1885 - No particular change. No medicine. March 1-86 - No special change.
Aug. 8-1886 - No change. No work. No medicine. Health clean.
Aug. 31 - 1886 - Lost nails still lame.
Nov. 10 - 1887 - No change noticeable in mind or body. No medicine.
Jan. 20 - 1887 - No special change except that her bodily condition is not as good.
Apr. 22 - 1887 - Abscess and Erysipelas of leg and about the hip.
July 15 - 1887 - Erysipelas lasted but a few days. Bodily health & mental condition about the same.
Oct. 30 - 1887 - No change noticeable in mind, body or habits.
Jan. 7 - 1888 - No special change. Habits clean. Demented.
Apr. 7 - 1888 - No marked change. July 2 - 1888. No change in any way.
Oct 15 - 1888 - No change. Still "hugs" every body that comes in her way. with the same quiet persistency. Feb. 20 - 1889 No change - except that she has been known to speak before for years. May 13 - 1889. No change. Will hug as tightly as ever. Has seems to have no other ambition in life.
July 25 - 1889. Has been taught so that she does not get up so much
Martha Dillsberg March 15 - 1890. Health is good - Hugs frequently - More noisy.
Oct 11 - 1890 Ad annex. Health good - No work. Quiet - Hugs as much as ever.
Nov. 27 - 1890 No work. No medicine. No mental change. Jan 26 - 1891 Health always good. No work - Stands around ready to catch hold of any body. Color good. Cannot be taught. May 25 - 1891 Health good. No change.
Oct 6 - 1891 Bodily health good. No change. No work. Nov 14
Nov 25 - 1891 No change in any way
Jan 28 - 1892 No change
Feb 20 - 1892 Mental Health good - Very silly in manner. Never talks. Still has the habit of standing around and catching hold of every one who comes in. No work.
May 10 - 1892 Mental Health good. No change
Oct 12 1892 Always the same. Health good
Feb 3" '93 No change.
April 6. 93. Was visited by her son. - April 22. 93. No work. Is quiet. Habits clean. Health & Appetite good.
May 19. No Change. July 21 93. Appetite good. Habits clean. Is quiet. Rides. Health. Gen. Health good.
Oct 10. Appetite good. Is quiet. Clean in habits. Gen. Health good.
Feb 7. 94 Appetite fair. Habits clean. Is quiet. Does riding & walking. Gen. Health good.

Transfd to page 22 Transferred "A"
Trans to Fergus F.

25

Personal and Medical History of John McLaughlin.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	746	No. for year,	69
Residence,	Minnesota Cy, Minn. Co		Two paternal aunts.
Date of admission,	Dec. 11th, 1884		None known
How sent,	Judge of P. J. St		Acute Melancholia
Sex,	Man		None
Age,	26		"No"
Civil condition,	Single		October, 1884.
Children,	None		About two months
Occupation,	Farmer		1.
Degree of education,			1.
Profession of religion,	Roman Cathol		26
Habits,	Good		
Nativity,	Minnesota		
Predisposing cause,	Not known		
Correspondent,	Jos. L. McLaughlin Jr., Minn. City, Minn.		

This man was brought here by Sheriff Bogart. His history is as follows. Two paternal aunts have been insane. He is subject to no bodily disease as far as known. About a year ago it was noticed that he would be inclined to lie in bed and was generally sluggish and indisposed to work. Two months since then was first noticed a kind of absent mindedness and melancholy. This is the first attack of the kind. The form of insanity is melancholy and depressed. He has shown no disposition to injure himself or others and is neither fetthy nor destructive. No restraint has been imposed. Was treated last July and August in Minnesota by a physician — results not known.

On admission — The patient seemed depressed, but said he was willing to do whatever was best and understood what he was here for. His physical condition was apparently excellent.

Dec. 12 — He had a fight with an attendant and another with a patient. Dec. 20 — Often refuses to go to meals. Jan. 17 — Has eaten regularly lately. Is growing more stupid. Ord. gtt xxx Ac. Phos. & Tr. Gentian C. D. after preliminary cathartic.

Feb. 25 — 1885. Seems demented, almost. Will never speak. Physical health much worse than on admission, but has remained about the same since last note. Medicine continued. March 29 '85 — Feet swollen, blue and ulcered with ulcers. Hands blue. R. whisky & Tr. R. C. D.

April 15 — 1885 — Visited to-day by brother, and by another brother April 9th. Feet have been bandaged lately, but he is always standing and it is impossible to keep him in bed.

May 25 — 1885 — Has been tied in bed for last month with the result of marked and steady improvement in physical health, and ulcers healing. R. Tr. G. C. D. Mental condition somewhat better, sometimes speaks. The only thing that wakes him up is to spar with him.

Sept. 11 — 1885 — Same as at last note in mental condition — Physically is very fat and healthy. Medicine discontinued. Sept. 17 Visited by relations.

Dec. 9 — 1885 — No change. No work. No medicine.

Feb. 22 — 1886 — No special change. Has bad ulcers on his legs again.

June 5 — 1886 — No change. Habits clean but untidy. No medicine.

Sept. 6 — 1886 — No noticeable change. Sept. 17 — Visited by brother.

Jan. 4 — 1886 — Feet swelling again. No change mentally. No medicine.

Was kept in covered bed a few days on account of feet.

Apr. 5 — 1887 — No noticeable change.

July 26 — 1887 — Has had a large ulcer on leg which has been treated quite regularly, but will not kept much without restraining patient to horizontal position. Habits clean. No change in mental state.

Sept. 30 — 1887 — Ulcer still unhealed. No change in mental condition.

Jan. 7 — 1888 — No special change, except that he is destructive to clothing. Has mits. March 27 '88 — No special change since last note.

June 26 — 1888 — No change. Sept. 28 — '88 — No material change in habits or condition.

Jan. 15 — 1889 — Habits untidy, but clean. Bodily health good. No medicine.

Apr. 28 — 1889 — No change since last note. Sept. 9 — 1889. Very slowly and stupid. Always stands with his head hanging down. Does no work and manifests no interest in anything.

Apr. 15/90. In good health. Dull & cloudy. Says little; little changed. No work; no med.

Oct. 27 — 1890. Health as usual. Rarely leaves from ward is dull & stupid as has not been sick. Nov. 11/90 Visited by a friend.

July 7/91 Health & conduct as usual.

July 13/91 No change. Health fair. Demented & foolish in action. Silly.

Jany 18/92. Wt. 166 lbs. P74. T(a) 99.0. Appetite good. Health good. Talks freely & civilly to self; is vulgar. Goes out & about ward, walking much. Is noisy, talking loud & singing. Dresses & cares for self; is slouchy; good natured.

March 3/92. Weighs 162. Pulse 86. April 4/92. Wt. 155 pds. May 3/92. Wt. 161 pds. Pulse 76. June 3/92. Wt. 162 pds. Pulse 76. July 5/92. Wt. 158 pds. Pulse 78. Aug 3/92. Wt. 157 pds. Pulse 70. Aug 20/92. Is quiet, sleeps well at night. Works well and behaves quite well now. Bodily health fairly good. Sept 5/92. Wt 158 pds. Pulse Sept 14/92. Visited today by friends. Oct 4/92. Wt 155 pds. Pulse 74. Nov 2/92. Wt 164 pds. Pulse 72. Dec 1/92. Wt 158 3/4 pds. Pulse 76. Jan 3/93. Wt 155 pds. Pulse 76. Jan 10/93. Quiet & bright. Spends the greater part of every day out-doors, working. (Errand. Does not work.) Remains at the ward. Feb 3/93. Wt 154 pds. Pulse 72. — Mar 7/93. Wt 153 1/2 pds. Pulse 78. April 4/93 Wt 154 pds. Pulse 68. April 5/93. Struck one of the attendants what his fingers today. May 2/93. Wt 155 1/2 pds. Pulse 84. Is general. Somewhat restless & troublesome.

May 31 93 This patient has a fairly good appetite & sleeps well. Bowels reg: has no complaint within a/ment. He is usually well behaved - has no complaints to make. Talks readily, but is dirty in his habits & untidy about his person. June & July 93 No change. Aug 5. 93. Wt 152 lbs. Aug 8. 93. Patient has not taken food or ment to anything for the last 2 days. Aug 12 93. Patients appetite has improved, has taken food reg:

J. P. 36

Personal and Medical History of Petra Brakken.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	724.	No. for year,	70
Residence,	Albert Lea, Freeborn Co.	Insane relations,	"One aunt".
Date of admission,	Dec. 12th, 1884.	Cause,	Not known (childbearing?)
How sent,	J. of Prob. (Hildblackmer)	Form,	Acute Mania.
Sex,	Woman	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None known.
Age,	28	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Married	Date of attack,	Sept., 1883.
Children,	Four	Duration,	1 yr 3 mos.
Occupation,	H. W.	No. of Attack,	1.
Degree of education,	Slight (reads Norwegian)	No. of admission,	1.
Profession of religion,	Lutheran	Age at first attack,	27.
Habits,	Good.	Time of leaving,	Apr. 7-1889.
Nativity,	Norway.	Time in Hospital,	4 yr - 3 mo - 19 d
Predisposing cause,	Heredity (?)	Result,	Died - Phthisis -
Correspondent,	Jacob Larson, Sheriff, Albert Lea, Minn.		

This woman was brought here by her husband and Jacob Larson Sheriff of Freeborn Co. Her history is given as follows: One aunt has been insane. She has been subject to no bodily disease. The first symptoms were noticed about fifteen months ago, when she became subject to "paroxysms" of melancholy and ill temper. "At first the paroxysms would last only a day or two, but now she is insane all the time." She is insane "in no particular subject", but "is fretful, timid and passionate" and "subject to spells of crying. She is disposed to whip the children without cause, has attempted to injure them and has threatened to kill them". Suicide has not been attempted. She is inclined to be filthy; has burned clothing, bedding, etc. She has been held until she has got over a paroxysm". She never been under medical care. There was a fire on the farm in Sept. 1883. She became very much excited in regard to it, and it appeared to be the exciting cause of the first attack.

On admission she answered questions readily and behaved quietly. She was put on B. A. Ward on trial.

Dec. 12. Schmuesick, complains of dyspnoea and pain in breast. R breast pump; externally Sh Bell. and internally ditto gtt x every 3 hrs till milk stops. Dec. 20 - Is still homesick and depressed; often asks to "go home to the children". Jan. 17 '85. For two weeks past has been more cheerful, but seems more silly or absent minded. Works a little. Likes to be alone. R tonic Elix.

March 9-1885 - Says she wants to work, but flits about from one thing to another and accomplishes nothing, either in the laundry or sewing room, but works there daily. Mental condition is as at last note. Cheerful, but silly, wandering about aimlessly. Recently tore the tops off her shoes and covered them with pink cretons. Tonic still given. Physical health improved. Has become fat and rosy. March 15-1885 - Tonic discontinued.

March 19 - Visited by brother and mother. Former stated that her husband had treated her like a brute, making her do men's work, even when she had just been delivered of a child; also that the husband lied about her insane aunt, as she never had an aunt.

June 5-1885 - Works daily on the ward. Seems to be a little less "flighty" about doing work. Physical health excellent. Is still rather silly in action and conversation.

July 4-85 - Visited by husband; her conversation and actions were quite crazy.

Sept. 22'85 - No marked change. Works better - is working in laundry. No medicine.

Dec. 4-1885 - Last notes still true.

Feb. 26-1886 - No change. No medicine. Works on the ward and in the laundry.

May 27-1886 - No change. Works daily in laundry. No medicine. Conversation irrational, actions silly. Seems to have been always weak minded.

June 9-86 - Visited by her sister. July 1-86 - Went home on trial with Sheriff Larson.

Aug. 28-1886 - Was returned Aug. 4, being unmanageable at home. Since her return she has been in worst mental condition than before - silly, deluded and destructive to clothing. Very lazy and indifferent.

Jan. 17-1887 - Still silly in action, dances, sings and tells stories to the other patients. Incoherent in speech. Does no work. Bodily condition good.

April 19-1887 - No change noticeable. Does no work. No medicine.

July 11-1887 - Does not dance as much. Is very lazy, but has worked some in shining room and kitchen. Sept. 30-87 - Has lost flesh, otherwise no special change in mind or body. Does no work. No medicine.

Jan. 7-1888 - Demented. Does no work. Habits clean. No special change. No medicine.

Apr. 6-1888. Growing worse - is very silly. Health quite good. Is now doing no work. Feb 20-1889 Patients health failing rapidly. Eats poorly - Emaciated. Coughs a great deal. Symptoms point toward Consumption.

Mar. 2nd 1889. Is bed today for first time. Has failed rapidly - Diagnosis of Quick Consumption.

Mar. 9th 1889 R A course of Mellin's Food given in hot water a tablespoonful at each meal.

Mar. 21-1889. In bed since the 2nd. Bedsores already. R Wash of Alcohol & water - Mar. 26-1889. A course of wine begun - to be given four times a day in tablespoonful doses.

Apr. 7th 1889 Patient died today, having failed steadily & rapidly ever since first discovery. Autopsy revealed abscess cavities in lungs, and very little sound lung tissue remaining. Brain was not found to have any signs of pathological value.

Died.

Personal and Medical History of Gustav Olson.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	748.	No. for year,	71
Residence,	"Houston County"	Insane relations,	Unknown
Date of admission,	Dec. 16 - 1884.	Cause,	Epilepsy
How sent,	Judge of Prob. (A.J. Flynn)	Form,	Epileptic Mania.
Sex,	Man	Accompanying bodily disorder,	"None." Epilepsy
Age,	53	Suicidal or not,	"No."
Civil condition,	Widower	Date of attack,	December, 1884. (?)
Children,	5	Duration,	Epilepsy for 25 yrs.
Occupation,	"Unknown"	No. of Attack,	1 (as far as is known)
Degree of education,	"	No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	"	Age at first attack,	53 (?)
Habits,	"	Time of leaving,	March 20 - 1885
Nativity,	Norway.	Time in Hospital,	3 mos. 4 d
Predisposing cause,	Unknown (Epilepsy.	Result,	Died - Epilepsy.
Correspondent,	Harr Christopher Olson, Rundal Station,	Christiana, Norway (Brother-in-law)	

This man was brought here by a hackman, who stated that he was instructed to bring patient here by a man who stepped off the cars at the Rochester R.R. station. "History," as far as given, is as follows. He first manifested insanity "about a week ago", and this attack is "all that is known of". Insanity is manifested by "destructiveness, filthiness, &c". The form of attack is "chronic". There is "no" accompanying bodily disorder. He has attempted injury to others from suspicion, but has not attempted suicide. There is disposition to filthiness and distruction of clothing. He has been bound with a rope for one week. Particulars bearing on this case: He came to Houston Co. from Dakota "about two weeks ago" and stopped with his nephew, the complaining witness in the case." The remaining questions of the examination are uniformly answered "unknown".

Dec. 21, 84. An admission was quiet and well behaved and has so remained, except one night when he yelled a little. Says little because he speaks no English; told Ferguson he was not at his nephew's; says he was looking for his son in Dak, but could not find him; that the chairman of the County Commissioners (as near as could be made out) had sent him to the poor house and from there he was sent here. Said he was occasionally noisy at night and that his friends here were to pay to take care of him. Is cheerful, though rather anxious about his son.

Feb. 24 1885. Seems to be getting crazier, the attendant says. Good natured, works on ward.

March 3 - 1885 - Attendant stated that he had a fit this morning - probably epileptic. This would explain his occasional screaming at night, which has occured once or twice since he came here.

March 5 1885 - Had several regular epileptic fits this morning.

March 6 - 1885 - Became very violent and attacked other Hanson, but was prevented from doing much harm by G. Nait (patient) who beat him very badly and pounded him so that he presented a very bad appearance about the face.

March 7 - 1885 - Has eaten nothing for last two days; is ready to attack any one and is very violent. Locked up in his room.

March 8 - 1885 - Still very crazy. March 14 - 1885 - On bed; constipated; pulse very feeble. R. Cascara Sagradae 3ij and 5 Spts. Frumenti.

March 15 - 1885 - Convulsive movements of limbs & chest; has thrown himself out of bed on several occasions. Does not seem to know anything, although conscious. Bowels have not moved for two days. March 16 - About as yesterday, but is becoming more and more feeble. R. Ol. Tiglii gtt ij. Had been taking K Br gr xl t.i.d. since he it became known that he was epileptic; whiskey 3 ½ now added. March 18 - 1885 - Stimulants ordered in place of K Br, which is dropped. March 20 - 1885 - Has continued to lose strength gradually. This morning he is very weak and more stupid than ever; breathing stertorous and face and neck cyanotic. Pulse about 95 and feeble. He looks as if he could not live the day through. Can hardly swallow and has taken nothing to-day. Gave a hypodermic of whiskey at 3.30 p.m. At 6.30 he was rapidly failing. Died about 8 o'clock.

On opening the cranium the dura was found thickened, and evidences of a chronic inflammation, adhesions, &c., were found about the longitudinal sinus. The pia was congested and considerable serum was present in its meshes.

Died.

March 26 - 1885. Son came to-day and stated that his father had epilepsy at the age of seven, lasting one year. Was then free of fits for twenty years. Then the fits came on again and occurred about once a month, mostly at night. That he had never been violent until recently; that just before his committal here he had had a paroxysm and destroyed furniture, &c. at his nephew's house.

Personal and Medical History of Ginil Ingvolson

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	749		172
Residence,	Hartland, Freeborn Co.		None
Date of admission,	December 17th 1884.		Unknown
How sent,	J. of Pet. (H. Blackmer.		Chronic Mania
Sex,	Woman		None
Age,	31		Not
Civil condition,	Single		Unknown
Children,	None		
Occupation,	None		2d
Degree of education,	None		2.
Profession of religion,	Lutheran		Unknown. 13 yrs.
Habits,	Good		
Nativity,	Norway		
Predisposing cause,	Unknown	Time in Hospital,	
Correspondent,	"Peter Ness, Hartland"; Or, "Mary Ingvolson, Mother, Hartland	Result,	

This woman was admitted here before (vide p. 19, V.3.) on Dec. 15, '82. She was discharged "improved" Sept. 1st 1884. Her insanity is now manifested by her being "in constant dread of "going to the asylum"; and it is at times exalted and at times depressed. No restraint has been imposed since she left here. It is noted that her "first attack commenced with her first menstruation, which was very profuse." The only reason assigned for her re committal is that she is restless and inclined to rove about nights.

March 10-1885 - On admission and for some time after she was inclined to race up and down the hall, striking and pulling patients about. Lately she has quieted down some and now works in the kitchen daily. Is untidy and careless of personal appearance. No medicine. Usually smiling and good-natured.

June 8-1885 - No special change. Works daily on ward and in kitchen. No medicine.

Sept. 15-1885 - Since last note has been frequently well, demanding self, racing about and requiring some restraint. R croton oil during excited spells. Worked a little last month in kitchen, but most of time was too excitable to work. When excited she destroys clothing. Kept last month in camisole.

Dec 1 86 - Working daily on the ward. No particular change except that she has not been restrained of late.

Feb. 26-'86 - Quiet and well behaved, working daily in the sewing room.

May 26 '86 - Remained quiet and rational till the last two or three weeks, since when she has gradually grown worse; is now silly in acting & occasionally races up and down the hall, and is becoming excited again. Has worked daily in the sewing room till a few days since.

G. Ingvolson; Jan. 3rd '93 Appetite good, does no work, behavior natural when not in spell, when it is very noisy; sleeps poorly.

Jan 4 Moved to A-2

Jan. 6th To B-3

Feb. 6th Patient is quiet now, and works in dining room, appetite good, sleeps well, behavior natural. Appetite usually good, has been very quiet this month and natural in behavior. Talks naturally part of the time; menstruated about the first of the month. April 29th '93 the same as above. June 30th '93 Appetite good, clean in habits, in her spell six weeks, quite bad at times, menstruated about the 12th of June, June 1st out of bed talking and singing at the window all night, given sleeping dose with no effect, June 6th out of bed singing most of the night. July 28th '93 Appetite good, clean in habits, is going out of her spell has been quiet for the past few days, working on the ward, in seclusion 1 hour the 20th, when in her spell talks incoherent, clean in habits, sings.

Aug. 13th, Moved to Annex.

Oct. 10th '93 works in the laundry most of the time, is quiet, neat and cleat in habits, complains of being homesick, and wants to go home. Appetite good. Nov. 11th is getting quite noisy; in spell, does not work in Laundry. Nov. 13th Transferred to B-3. Nov. 29th '93 Appetite good behavior untidy, talks and is very noisy at times, works in the dining room

Dec. 31st '93 Appetite and behavior quite good works in laundry and on ward Menstruated about the 15th. Feb. 24th Removed to A-1-E. Feb. 26th Appetite good, behavior quiet, habits clean, works in the laundry.

March 3rd Is now menstruating, 29th - is in spell is very nervous and noisy Removed to B-3. May 14th '94 Appetite good, is noisy at times violent fighting ladies in seclusion. May 29th '94 Appetite good, works some on ward, in behavior more quiet, clean in habits, goes riding and walking, menstruated the 20th. June 10th '94 Transferred to annex. June 28th '94 Appetite good, clean and tidy in habits, is very noisy, talking and walking up and down the ward, works in laundry, goes riding and walking, general health good. Aug. 25th '94 is getting quite noisy.

Aug 27 '86 ... daily in sewing room. Ocean

Jan. 13-188[illegible] ... to sewing-room as ... at present

Apr 21-188[illegible] ... quite as well as she was ... health good. No medicine

July 14 ... much of the ... sewing-room

Sept. 80 ... works

Jan. 7-188[illegible] ... Is ... some work ... most of the ... quarter ... last ... longer quiet ... been comparatively ... late ... of late - July 28-1889. Health good - Has been a spell of ... struck several ... See page 236 W. Ward Asst

March 15-1890. Again in spell. Very disturbed - running about.

Oct - 24 - 1890. Patient was quite pleasant for a time in ... but is not doing as well now. Vacillates between maniacal ... & a quite quiet condition Feb 28-1891 Health good. No work. Noisy & maniacal part of the time June 15th 91 — Patient has been on A-2 for some time. Is quite well for her & is very homesick & continually teasing to go home. She would only remain at present from June 15th to April 23 was on parole at home. well there. Nov. 14th '91 Patient was placed upon A-2 at her own request a few weeks ago. After returning from her visit home, was quite violent & mischievous for a time, but for the past month has been in fairly good condition. Is of course steadily weak minded but otherwise doing well.

Jan 27 1892 Became more quiet and was moved to annex

Feb 1 1892 General health good. No work. Habits clean

Feb 1 1892 Became so noisy moved her to B-3.

May 19-'92. Patient became again as last Summer - So well that was moved to A. H., where she gets along very nicely. Writes several letters home, and again begs to go home.

Jan 3 '93 Sept 1st '93 Patient remains as for years. Quiet & upon A-2. General health good. Sept 20th '93 works in kitchen, appetite & sleep good, bowels regular, tongue coated" very noisy & was moved to B-3, is in the spell. Dec 9th Patient has been very noisy since the same on this ward. Appetite good, sleeps most of the night. menstruation 17th of last month.

Personal and Medical History of Gunil Ingvalson

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	749		72
Residence,	Hartland, Freeborn Co.		Irene
Date of admission,	December 17th 1884.		Unknown
How sent,	Jos of Prof. H. Blackmer.		Chronic Mania
Sex,	Woman		None
Age,	31		Not
Civil condition,	Single		Unknown
Children,	None		
Occupation,	None		2d.
Degree of education,	None		2.
Profession of religion,	Lutheran		Unknown. 13 ayrs.
Habits,	Good		
Nativity,	Norway	Time in Hospital,	
Predisposing cause,	Unknown	Result,	
Correspondent,	"Peter Ness, Hartland"; Or, "Mary Ingvalson, Mother, Hartland		

This woman was admitted here before (vide p. 19, V.S.) on Dec. 15, '82. She was discharged "improved" Sept 1st 1884. Her insanity is now manifested by her being in constant dread of going to the asylum; and it is at times excited and at times depressed. No restraint has been imposed since she left here. It is stated that her "first attack commenced with her first menstruation, which was very profuse." The only reason assigned for her re committal is that she is restless and inclined to rove about nights.

March 10-1885 - On admission and for some time after she was inclined to race up and down the hall, striking and pulling patients about. Lately she has quieted down some and now works in the kitchen daily. Is untidy and careless of personal appearance. No medicine. Usually smiling and good natured.

June 8-1885 - No special change. Works daily on ward and in kitchen. No medicine.

Sept. 15-1885 - Since last note has been frequently wild, denuding self, racing about and requiring some restraint. R. croton oil during excited spells. Worked a little last month in kitchen, but most of time was too excitable to work. When excited she destroys clothing. Slept last month in camisole.

Dec. 1st - Working daily on the ward. No particular change except that she has not been restrained of late.

Feb. 26-86 - Quiet and well behaved, working daily in the sewing-room.

May 20-86 - Remained quiet and rational till the last two or three weeks, since when she has gradually grown worse, is now silly in action & occasionally races up and down the hall, and is becoming excited again. Has worked daily in the sewing room till a few days since.

Aug. 27'86 - Has been excited since last note, but is now improving. Works daily in sewing room. Occasionally races up and down the hall.

Jan. 13-1887 - Recovered from last mentioned attack, worked for some time in the sewing-room as usual. A little over a month ago another attack of maniacal excitement began and she has been quite bad ever since. Does no work at present.

Apr. 21-1887 - Works daily on the ward or in the sewing-room. Is not quite as well as she was last month; bodily health good. No medicine.

July 14-1887 - Has been wild again lately and does no work. Raves much of the time. No medicine. Habits still clean.

Sept. 30-1887 - Has become quiet and is again at work in the sewing room.

Jan. 7-1888 - Has been wild again for last fortnight and has done no work.

April-6-1888. Has been "off" the greater part of this quarter. Is somewhat quiet now. - July-2-1888. No change - Is noisy most of the time - Oct-5-1888. Has been quite quiet this quarter. Health good. Feb 20-1889. No change. Her spells seem to last longer than they used to do. May-8-1889. Has been comparatively quiet of late - July-25-1889. Health good - Has been in spell of late and struck several patients. Is inclined to be violent.

March-15-1890. Again in spell - Noisy - disturbed - running about.

Oct-24-1890. Patient was quite pleasant for a time in Midsummer, but is not doing as well now. Vacillates between maniacal outbreaks & a quite quiet condition. Feb 23-1891 Health good - No work - Noisy & maniacal part of the time - June 15th 91 — Patient has been on A-2 for some time. Is quite well for her & is very homesick & continually teasing to go home. If she could only remain as at present could do well there. Nov. 14th 91 Patient was placed upon A-2 at her own request a few weeks ago. After returning from her visit home, was quite violent & mischievous for a time, but for the past month has been in fairly good condition. Is of course steadily weak minded but otherwise doing well. From Dec 1st to Apr 93 was working at farm.

Jan 27th 1892 Became more quiet and was moved to Annex

Feb 1st 1893 General health good. No work. Habits clean

Feb 1st 1892 Became so noisy moved her to B 3.

May 19-'92. Patient became again as last Summer - So well that was moved to A. II., where she gets along very nicely. Writes several letters home, and again teases to go home.

~~Jan. 1st '93~~ Sept 1st 92 Patient remains as for years, Insane & upon A-2, General health good. Sept 30th 92 works in kitchen, appetite & sleep good, bowels regular. Nov 28th 92 very noisy & was moved to B-3, is in her spell. Dec 31st 92 has been very noisy since she came on this ward. Appetite good, sleeps most of the night, menstruation 17th of last month.

Personal and Medical History of Catharine Shortall.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	750.
Residence,	Stillwater, Washington Co
Date of admission,	December 17th 1884.
How sent,	Transferred from St. Pet
Sex,	Woman.
Age,	35.
Civil condition,	Married.
Children,	1.
Occupation,	House-Wife.
Degree of education,	Common.
Profession of religion,	Catholic.
Habits,	Good.
Nativity,	Ireland.
Predisposing cause,	Hereditic.
Correspondent,	James Shortall, husb. Tamaksburg, Iowa.

	73.
	Uncle.
	Puerperal.
	Chronic Mania.
	None.
	Irish.
	1875 or 76.
	8 or 9 yrs.
	1.
	1.
	26 or 27.
	July 30 '75
Time in Hospital,	
Result,	Trans. to Fergus Falls.

Was admitted to the Minn. Hospital for Insane at St Peter Oct. 25th 1879 (No. 2157) and was accompanied on her transfer here with the following abstract of history since admission:

"Previous to admission here was a patient at Hosp. for Insane at Independence Iowa for 3 years. First symptoms manifested after confinement by violent mania. On admission was good, natured, irrelevant and incoherent, loquacious and untidy. No material change to date. Dec. 9th 1884."

March 9-1885- On admission was as described above. Frequently asks to go home, but on the whole is much quieter now than at first. No medicine. Physical health good.

June 9-1885- Has improved much- is much quieter. No work. No medicine.

Sept. 22-1885- Sept. 14 was visited by husband. No special change. No medicine.

Dec. 4-1885- Very much quieter. No medicine.

Feb. 26-'86- Silly, but quiet and orderly. Works daily in the laundry.

May 27-'86- Does a little work on the hall. No special change.

Aug. 28-1886 No noticeable change. Does no work. No medicine.

Jan. 18-1887- Last notes still hold good.

Apr. 20-1887- No special change. Likes to seclude herself in her room.

July 11-1887- No change. Does no work. No medicine.

Aug. 24-1887- Last evening had a typical epileptic fit- cry, fall, coma, convulsions, frothing at mouth, & recovering in about 15 minutes, gradually. During night was in a state of great excitement and fear of fire.

Sept. 30-1887- Is as before convulsion. No change. No medicine.

Jan. 7-1888- Silly & lazy; incoherent and deluded. Habits clean. Bodily health good. Sometimes is noisy at night. - Apr. 6-1888- Full of noisy & incoherent talk- Has had no fit recently- July 2-1888- No change in any way. No fit.- Oct. 5-1888- Still full of silly and often vulgar talk- Feb. 20-1889. No change in any way. May 13-1889. Still as noisily and impertinently familiar as ever. Health good. Does very little work- July 25-1889. Health good. As impudent as ever.

March 18-1890 No change of any kind.

Oct. 24-1890 Has been very profane & occasionally quite noisy & violent - Usually pleasant. Feb 23-1891 Health good. Generally good natured. May 25-1891 Health good. Manner & annoy- Quiet and good-natured- No work. Oct 5-1891 Health good- Quiet and pleasant Cares no trouble No work.

Dec 12-1891 Very talkative and noisy at time No change

Feb 20-1892 General health good Talk is incoherent- Laughs a good deal while talking- Stands around silly edging Query and "Pet"- "How do you do Pet" etc

May 10-1892 No change Health good

Oct 12 1892 General health Very good Nutrition good- Eats and sleeps well- Very incoherent in talk Talks a great deal Restless but not noisy-

Jan. 30"93 No change.

March 2"93 Very careless, but not dirty. General health good, never works- very incoherent in talk.

Apr. 27. 93. Gen. Health good. Silly and demented in manner. Never works.

May 31. " No mental change July 28.93 Appetite good. Is rather noisy. Laughs talks a great deal, but is no more incoherent Very untidy Gen health good. Oct 26/93 Appetite good Untidy in habits Is quiet Very contrary Gen health good Febry 2-94 Appetite good. Is quite noisy. Clean in habits Very untidy in personal appearance Talks a great deal & incoherently. Is growing quite fleshy Does no work Gen health good.

Trans & Page 25 Transf. book 'A'
Trans to Fergus Falls.

Personal and Medical History of Amelia Hable.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	751.	No. for year,	74.
Residence,	Stillwater, Washington Co.	Insane relations,	None.
Date of admission,	December 17th 1884	Cause,	Disappointed Affections.
How sent,	Transferred from St Peter.	Form,	Mania - Chronic.
Sex,	Woman.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	Anaemia.
Age,	32.	Suicidal or not,	Suicidal.
Civil condition,	Single.	Date of attack,	May. 1882
Children,	None.	Duration,	2 yrs 8 mo.
Occupation,	Domestic.	No. of Attack,	1.
Degree of education,	Common.	No. of admission,	1.
Profession of religion,		Age at first attack,	30.
Habits,	Good.	Time of leaving,	Jan 16 - 1892
Nativity,	Baden.	Time in Hospital,	8 yrs. 1 mos.
Predisposing cause,	Not Hereditary.	Result,	Died
Correspondent,	Max Selb (Friend) - Candott Ills -		

Was admitted to the Minn. Hospital for Insane at St. Peter June 13th 1882 (No 2721) and was accompanied on her transfer here with the following abstract of her history since admission:
"Insanity manifested itself from disappointed affections. Attempted suicide by jumping into the lake 2 or 3 times. Very thin and anaemic on admission, and would not eat voluntarially. Since admission has improved physically very much. Has little to say, is very quiet and orderly and does some work."
March 9 - 1885 - Just as described above. Works on ward. No medicine.
June 2 - 1885 - Still the same. Works daily on ward. No medicine.
Sept. 17 - 1885 - Last note still true. Works in clothing room daily.
Feb. 26 - 1886 Works daily on the ward. No special change.
May 26 - 1886 - No change. Does a great deal of mending, mopping, &c.
Aug. 27 - 1886 - No change whatever. Works daily in the ward, &c.
Dec. 29 - 1886 - Works do much as ever, when able to do so; but her health has been poor, she has exhausted herself sometimes by working too hard; has taken "colds"; and has been on several occasions confined to bed for a number of days. Is quite pale and thin. Complains usually of pain in back, head & chest attacks occur sometimes at menst. period.
April 12 - 1887 - No special change except that bodily condition is better.
July 14 - 1887 - Bodily health is so poor that she is unable to do much work. Mental condition still the same. No medicine.
Sept 30 - 1887 - Bodily health not very good. Works daily on the ward when not sick. No special change in mental condition.

CLINICAL NOTES IN THE CASE OF Hable

DATE	PULS.	TEMP.	RESP.	MEDICINE	REMARKS
Jan. 9 8:30 A.M.	90	101	36	Asst. 7	Ate very little for breakfast
" 11 11:30 "	96	102	36		Ate very little for dinner
" 6 4:45 "	94	101½	36		Appears very feverish
Jan 14 10:30 A.M.	94	101	35		Ate very little supper
" 2 P.M.	96	101½	34		Ate very little breakfast
" 4 15 P.M.	94	101½	34		Ate since yesterday
Jan 15 8:45 A.M.	102	103½	34		Ate very little supper
" 1:30 P.M.	88	104	37	12:30 P.M.	Bowels appear to be clear
" 3:30 P.M.	104	104½	36	3:30 P.M.	Ate a little breakfast
" 7:30 P.M.	100	104	60		Drank as usual with dinner
Jan 16 9 A.M.		105	40	Died	Drank very little milk for supper ate no solid food
					Last taken any food
					died 15:20 A.M.

Personal and Medical History of Amelia Kahler

[redacted]

works. Mental condition still the same. No medicine.

Sept. 30-1887 - Bodily health not very good. Works daily on the ward when not sick. No special change in mental condition.

31

Jan. 4-1888 - Bodily health worse. Has been in bed much of the time since last note. Is sick in bed for several days at each menstrual period — headache and stomach disorder. Is thin and very anaemic in appearance. April-6-1888 - Has not been in bed for several months now. Works on ward & seems quite strong. — July-2-1888 - Has not been in bed lately - Works well. — Oct-5-1888 - Wont work as well as she previously did. Feb-20-1889. No change. Is A-1 - yet. May-13-1889. Seldom is in bed now - Health seems good. March-15-1890. Has been in bed a couple of times recently, complaining as usual of head, chest & abdomen. Nothing definite in the way of a diagnosis is made of these attacks - Sometimes it seems to come from menstruation. Oct-24-1890. Health good. Does a little work - Not in bed as much as she used to be. Feb 23-1891. Has been in bed for two days lately. Complained of pains in her breast, head - None upon the mark and as well as usual. June 16"91. Still on A-1, health quite good, does not go to bed as often as before. Has no physical ailment; mentally has not changed. Nov. 14-'91 Patient shows less of mental power than she did a year or two ago. She talks more to herself, & shows more of silly behavior, in general, however is very quiet - It does some work upon the ward.

Jan 3-'92. Patient in bed for several days, with prevailing La Grippe. Seems better to-day.

Jan 4 — Seems improving to-day.

Jan 6 — Still in bed; - has a loose cough.

Jan 7 — Again in bed; indeed, has not been up, to amount to anything; - Quite stupid.

Jan 9 — Temperature, to-day, 102. Jan 15. Temp. up to 103 3/5; breathing rapid, with ~~Jan 16~~ considerable distress. Right lung quite dull. — Jan 16 — Died at 10:20 AM, in a comatose condition. Nurses record attached, from the 11th on, to show course of fever, and general symptoms. She failed quite steadily from a pneumonic condition. Dying in coma.

Personal and Medical History of Bertha Bass.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationery and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	752.		75.
Residence,	Stillwater, Washington		Stone.
Date of admission,	December 17th 1884.		Unknown.
How sent,	Transferred from St P		Mania-Chronic
Sex,	Woman.		"Stone". Uterus(gold)
Age,	43.		Nat.
Civil condition,	Married.		1878
Children,	Stone.		7 yrs.
Occupation,	Stone.		1.
Degree of education,	Common.		1.
Profession of religion,			36.
Habits,	Good.		July 30 '95
Nativity,	Germany.	Time in Hospital,	
Predisposing cause,	Stat Heredity.	Result,	Trans. to Fergus Falls.
Correspondent,	Jacob Bass (husband)		Stillwater, Minn.

Was admitted to the Minnesota Hospital for the Insane at St Peter for the second time February 6th 1882 (No 2635) and was accompanied on her transfer with the following abstract of her history since admission:

"Insanity appeared 4 years ago very suddenly, dependent on no previous malady, exhibited great rage, anger and profanity, and exposed her person. Up to 1884 worked in kitchen almost daily. With occasional paroxysms of excitement when she was violent and noisy, but of late has done no work. Has a sore on right leg, which resulted from a kick on the shin."

On admission here was found to be suffering from Pediculi capitis

Feb. 23-85. Usually sits quietly on a particular bench and accounts no other patient to sit on the same bench. Makes a fuss if disturbed. No medicine.

June 8-1885. No change. No work. No medicine.

Sept. 24-85 - No change. No medicine.

Dec. 1-1885 - No change whatever. March 1-1886 - No change noticeable

May 29-1886 - Habits clean. No change, mental or bodily. No work. No medicine

Aug. 30-1886 - No special change. No medicine. No work.

Jan. 15 1887 - Last note still hold good.

Apr. 20-1887 - No change whatever.

July 14-1887 - Habits clean. Does no work. No special change except that she will now sit on same bench with others. Bodily health good.

Sept. 29-1887 - Incoherent and deluded as ever. Bodily health good.

Jan. 7-1888 - No change

Apr. 7-1888. No change - Usually sitting on a bench - staring idly about at the people on the ward - No work - No medicine.

July 2-1888. No change - Oct. 5-1888 No change of any kind - Health seems good. Feb. 2-1889. No change - Usually on same bench

May 13-1889 Previous note this time - July 25-1889. Health good - No change

March 15-1890. No change - Says nothing - Does nothing - Looks somewhat bright but only follows you about with her eyes. June 5-1890 Health good - No mark - Clean - Quiet - Oct 11-1890 - Has been more excitable of late at times thought generally very quiet - No other change - Nov 27-1890 No change - Jan 26-1891 Health good No change

May 25-1891 Health good - always sits in same place on ward No work

Oct 5-1891. Health good - No change in any way Never talks.

Dec 29-1891 No change in any way

Feb 4-1892 Sits quietly on the ward from day to day always in about the same place No mark Very seldom speaks General health good

May 10-1892 No change Health good

Oct 3-1892 Health good No change mentally

Jan. 30 '93 Always sits in about the same place on ward, no work, Mch 1st '93 Very quiet & demented, no work, never talks, general health good.

April 27 '93. Dull & demented. Never works, or talks. Seems to be growing thinner Very inactive.

May 31. No change in any way. July 31 '93 Appetite fair. Is quiet. Habits clean. Is quite excited Goes riding & walking. Sept 30 '93 Appetite good Is quiet. Clean in habit. In health good

Nov 28 '94 Appetite good Is quiet. Habits clean. Goes riding & walking In health good.

May 5 '94 Appetite good Is quiet. Clean in habits Goes riding & walking. In health good.

July 28 " Appetite good Is quiet & seldom speaks. Is very silly Clean in habits Goes riding & walking In health good. Sept. Oct. & November '94 No change in any way Dec '94 & Jan. & Feby '95 No change

May 31 Appetite good. Clean & tidy. Very quiet. Does not talk any. In health good. Goes riding & walking June 26 Appetite good Clean. Does not talk any In health good

July 29. No change. July 30 Trans. to Fergus Falls.

Personal and Medical History of Anna Berry.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	753.	No. for year,	76.
Residence,	Afton, Washington Co.	Insane relations,	None.
Date of admission,	December 17th 1884.	Cause,	Ill health.
How sent,	Transferred from St Peter.	Form,	Dementia.
Sex,	Woman.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	
Age,	33,	Suicidal or not,	
Civil condition,	~~Married~~	Date of attack,	1871.
Children,	None.	Duration,	13 years.
Occupation,	None.	No. of Attack,	1.
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	1.
Profession of religion,	None.	Age at first attack,	20.
Habits,	Good.	Time of leaving,	
Nativity,	Ireland.	Time in Hospital,	
Predisposing cause,	Not Hereditary.	Result,	
Correspondent,	~~Mrs Sarah~~ Berry (Mother) Afton, Washington Co Minn.	George H. Berry Afton Minn	

Was admitted to the Minn. Hospital for Insane at St Peter for the 2d time Nov. 7th 1877 (No 1918) and was accompanied on her transfer with the following abstract of her history since admission:

"This patient was discharged Oct. 12th 1877 by order of Leg. Com. She was unimproved at time of discharge, and returned in much the same condition as she went away. She is destructive of clothing, violent at times, from sudden passion, frequently wearing restraint. Has made no improvement since admission. Is filthy, quarrelsome, careless in habits, will wear no shoes or stockings, thin in flesh and anaemic. Refuses all medicine."

On admission suffering from Pediculi capitis.

March 4th 1885 - Seems demented; is about as described above, but has not been quarrelsome.

June 3 1885 - No special change. No medicine. Filthy; does no work.

Sept. 26 1885 - No change. Visited a few days since by her father. Mr York.

Dec. 1 1885 - Still as at last note. Temper very violent, if disturbed in any way.

Feb. 26 1886 - Has been educated up to the point of wearing shoes & stockings. Dirty in habits, sits all day in one place. Does work. No medicine.

May 26 1886 - No change. Does work. No medicine.

Aug. 30 1886 - No special change. Sits all day with feet drawn up under her.

Jan. 13 1887 - No change noticeable. Habits dirty. No medicine.

Apr. 19 1887 - No change noticeable in mind, body or habits.

July 12 1887 - No change. Recently had neck scalded.

Sept. 30 1887 - No change noticeable in mind, body or habits.

Jan. 7 - 1888 No change.

Apr. 6 - 1888. Dirty in habits - Says nothing - July - 2 - 1888. No change in any way. - Oct - 5 - 1888 No change in any respect. Sits with feet under her - on knees. Feb - 20 - 1889 No change -

May - 13 - 1889 No change of any kind. July - 25 - 1889 - Still in same position on end of same bench every day. Health seems good. March - 15 - 1890. Health good as usual. Frequently strikes patients who come in her way. - Oct - 28th 1890 - Health fair - Doing just as usual - Does nothing but sit about motionless & silent except when annoyed. Feb 23 1891 Has had several spells of vomiting lately - Sits with her head on her knee crouched on a bench. Never lifts her head or notices anyone unless disturbed then she is apt to fight. June 15th 91 Doing about as for past six years. Health seemingly quite good. Thought looks pale. Removed to day to B 3 on account of change of Ward.

Nov 30 91. Sits in her room most of time - Appears to be quite well: - Makes little trouble. May 19 - Continues in quiet manner: - sits upon ward most of the time, in a quiet way, and is of much less trouble to attendants than before her illness: - health seems good. Sept 1 92 Still remains on B-3. is more quiet than she used to be. Sept 2nd 92 Sick at stomach last night. would not eat this morning. " 30" Patient is generally stupid, but sometimes rakes up, & is very violent & noisy. appetite is irregular, bowels regular sleeps well, menstuates about 15th dirty in habits every day.

Oct. 25th always sitting in same place. Dec. 1st No change, appetite good, sleeps good. bowels regular, menstuates regularly

Jan. 3rd 93 Appetite usually good dirty always, no work, behavior quiet & stupid, occasionally noisy & violent. sleeps usually well. Feb 8th. No change since above note.

March 30th 93. Appetite usually good. Usually sits in same place quietly. Occasionally noisy & violent. Dirty in habits usually.

April 29 93 No change.

May 13. 93. No change. June 30. 93 Appetite good. Dirty in habits Talks some. Behavior bad. Strikes at patients July 28. 93. No change. Menstuated about July 4th. Aug 30 93 Appetite good. Dirty in habits. Fields a good deal. Strikes & resents walking. Menstuated the 27th. Sept 30/93. Appetite good. Dirty in habits. Sits in one place all the time. Behavior noisy. Talks a good deal. Menstuated about the 6th. Oct 31/93. Menstruating. Oct 31/93 Appetite good. Dirty in habits. Talks a good deal & is very noisy at times. Head & face dressed for wound. Menstuated about the 7th. Nov 27/93. Wound doing well. Dec 31. 93. Appetite good. Dirty in habits. Behavior noisy a good deal. Talks indecent. Menstuated about the 6th. Febry 28 94 About the same.

Transfer page 28 transfer book A

Personal and Medical History of Sarah Johnson.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	754.		77.
Residence,	Hastings, Dakota Co.		Unknown.
Date of admission,	December 17th 1884.		
How sent,	Transferred from St Peter		Dementia.
Sex,	Woman.		
Age,	44.		
Civil condition,	Single.		Oct. 1878.
Children,			6 yrs 2 mo.
Occupation,	Domestic		
Degree of education,			1.
Profession of religion,	Lutheran.		38.
Habits,	Good.		Feb. 14. 1899
Nativity,	Sweden.	Time in Hospital,	14 yr. 1 mo. 28 da.
Predisposing cause,	Unknown.	Result,	Transfered to Fergus Falls
Correspondent,			

Was admitted to the Asylum. Hospital for Insane at St Peters Nov. 27th 1878 (No 1984) and was accompanied in her transfer here with the following abstract of her history since admission:

"This patients history states that she began to show symptoms of insanity two months previous to her admission, by becoming depressed and indifferent, growing careless in her personal habits, neither washing nor changing clothing unless told to do so, complained of headache and a general bad feeling in head. After admission became treacherous, ugly and violent, attacked attendants and other patients without provocation. For the past year has appeared for the most part demented, is filthy, destructive and quarrelsome."

On admission — was found to be suffering from Pediculi capitis.
March 10-1885 - Always sits in the same spot; silly, demented, filthy, but usually good natured. No medicine.
June 8-1885. No change. No work. No medicine. Quite irritable.
Sept 24-1885. No change. No medicine. Dec. 1-1885 No change.
March 1-1886 - Still as above. No medicine.
May 29-1886 - Habits still dirty. No change in mental or physical condition.
Aug. 30-1886 - Still as at last note. Does nothing but sit about & sleep.
Jan. 18-1887 - Keeps her feet on the floor, when sitting - something she did not formerly do. Her temper is less irritable and her habits cleaner. - is not reported dirty. Does no work. No medicine.
Apr. 20-1887 - Habits dirty. No marked change since last note.

July 14-1887 - Habits still dirty. Is lazy and irritable, but usually sleeps well. Eats and sleeps well and is very well nourished. Does no work. No medicine. Sept. 30-1887 - No change. No medicine. Jan. 7-1888 - Lazy, untidy, filthy, demented. Does nothing. Bodily health good. Apr. 7-1888 - No change - Last note still true. - July 2-1888. No change - No work - Is quite quiet. - Oct. 5-1888 - Works none - No marked change of any kind. - Jan. 20-1889. No change - May 18-1889. Health good - No medicine - July 25-1889. - No change in any way. March 15-1890. Habits remain just the same. June 3-90 No work. No medicine. Bodily good. Irritable, Scolds and fights if asked to move from her favorite place of sitting which is always on the same bench. Oct 11-1890 No change - Nov. 27-1890 No change in any way. Jan 26-1891 Becoming more untidy in habits and appearance. No work. Always sits in same place - May 25-1891 Health good. Habits dirty at times - Has been quiet of late. June 15-'91 In about same health & condition as for a long time back.
Oct 5-1891 Health good. No change in any way.
Nov 26-1891 General health good. No mental change.
Jan 28-1892 Dirty in habits. No change.
Feb 20-1892 General health good. Very stupid. Never talks sensibly. Dirty in habits. No work. Case at times.
May 10-1892 No change.
Sept 26-1892 Sits always in the same place. Never speaks except to talk to self. Manifests no interest in anything. Irritable and apt to strike without provocation. Health good.
Feb 3rd '93 General health good, no mental change.
April 22-93. No work. Is quiet. Habits dirty. Is violent. Health & appetite good.
May 19 " Goes walking. Gen. health good. No mental change.
July 21 " Appetite good. Habits dirty. Is violent when disturbed, otherwise quiet. Health good.
Oct 12 '93. Appetite good. Dirty & untidy in habits. Violent at times. Is quiet. In health good.
Feb 10-94 Appetite good. Habits dirty. Sits on the same place all day, leaning forward. Occasionally violent. Does riding, working. Otherwise quiet. In health good.

Transferred to Fergus Falls "A"

Personal and Medical History of Harriet Willard.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	755.	No. for year,	78.
Residence,	St. Paul. Ramsey Co.	Insane relations,	
Date of admission,	December 17th 1884.	Cause,	
How sent,	Transferred from St Peter.	Form,	Dementia
Sex,	Woman.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None.
Age,	49.	Suicidal or not,	Not.
Civil condition,	Married.	Date of attack,	1865.
Children,	6.	Duration,	20.
Occupation,	Farmers wife.	No. of Attack,	unknown
Degree of education,	Common.	No. of admission,	1.
Profession of religion,	Methodist.	Age at first attack,	29.
Habits,	Good.	Time of leaving,	Dec. 16. 1887 transferred to St Peter.
Nativity,	Illinois.	Time in Hospital,	3 years.
Predisposing cause,	Unknown.	Result,	Transf'd to St Peter.
Correspondent,	James Willard. Sauk Center.		

Was admitted for the 2d time to the Minn. Hospital for Insane at St Peter March 20th 1878 (No 1758) and was accompanied on her transfer here with the following abstract of her history since admission.

"This patient was an inmate for several years until Aug. 15th 1877 she was returned to Ramsey Co by order of Leg. Comte, again returned in 1878, and has remained in the same condition that she left. she sits and sways backward and forward nearly all the time; does no work, not destructive, quiet and seems demented; her 16 year old daughter was admitted in Sept. 1882 and still remains."

Dec. 23d '84. Psoriasis on hands, limbs &c. R. Fowlers, gtt. iij t. i. d. On admission she was suffering from an attack of Pediculi capitis.

March 11-1885 – No change since admission, in mental condition. Above description of behavior still holds good. Psoriasis disappearing. Medicine continued.

May 1-85 – Menstruating profusely. Menstruated also two weeks ago. Medicine continued.

May 25-85. No change mentally, physically – losing flesh. Habits dirty. No work. Had to be fed part of last month. June 30-'85 Tonic discontinued. Sept. 24-85 – No special change. No medicine. Oct. 8 Psoriasis very bad. R. Liq. Potassii Arsenitis mx v B.I.D. and externally 10% solution of chrysophanic and salicylic acids in collodion.

Dec. 1-1885 – Medicine discontinued. Psoriasis still bad. No change mentally.

March 1-1886 – No special change. No work. No medicine.

May 26-1886 – Has frequent spells of dancing. No special change. No medicine.

Aug. 30-1886 – No change. Habits dirty. No work. No medicine.

Jan. 13-1887 – No change entirely. Still dirty [illegible]

CASE RECORD.

vol 5 Folio 26

Patient's Name Mc Laughlin John Name Disease Apil Name Physician W. H. H.

Date.	Temp.	Pulse.	Resp.	Medicine, Baths, Enemata, etc.	Food.	Action Bowels, Kidneys, Skin and Other Symptoms.
Apl. 3				10 a.m. Rec'd. w ward. from B3 suffering from Germen Measles. put to bed. in isolation.		
				face and body generally, covered with red		
	84	22	101.8	blotches. P 76 R 22 T 98.6	Refused food.	
				night. Slept fitfully. was up several times during night		
" 4	99.8	76	22	Appetite good to day. bowels moved freely.		
	101	80	20	night very restless. slept 4 hours		
" 5	100	80	20	Very restless during day.		
	100	96	24	Night slept 5 hours restless 3 hours		
" 6	99.6	80	20	Out of bed much.		
	99.8	84	20	Night. slept 4 hours restless balance of night		
" 7	98	84		Appetite good, bowels regular		
		82		habits dirty. Night slept 4 hours.		
" 8				10 A.M. Transfered to B3 Dressed and upon ward.		

Recorded by _____ Nurse.

[illegible] of clothing, & rotten come on ward. habits rather filthy, very untidy, much demented. Mch 1st '86 Wt-165 f 80. 2nd struck the Carroll on head with a shoe, cutting it slightly. Apl. 1st Wt-169 f. 72. 3rd was taken down with the German Measles. Transfered to Infirmary. 20th No change see attached record. (P.I)

Personal and Medical History of Harriet Willard.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Who
Resi
Date
How
Sex,
Age
Civi
Chil
Occu
Deg
Prot
Hab
Nati
Pred
Corr

salicylic acids an coll-drom.

Dec. 8-1885 – Medicines discontinued. Psoriasis still bad. No change mentally.
March 1-1886 – No special change. No work. No medicines
May 26-1886 – Has frequent spells of dancing. No special change. No medicine
Aug. 30-1886 – No change. Habits dirty. No work. No medicine

Jan. 13-1887 – No change noticeable. Still dirty & demented.
Apr. 19-1887 – Dept nurse still held good. July 12. 87 – No change.
Sept. 30-1887 – Has gained flesh, otherwise no change in her condition.
Dec-16-1887. Transferred today to St. Peter, Has refused to eat. Eruption about the same as for some time past.

Transferred to St. Peter.
Dec-16-1887

Wm. Page 36

John McLaughlin.

Constantly prowling about the ward when not walking requires to be closely watched. Is dirty & has habit. Sept 1st 93. Wt 157 & P. 72. Sept. 11 92. Appetite good. Bowels regular. Spits on floor or anywhere is very dirty in his habits generally. Cooks on ward at present. Fields little and is rather of a fallen disposition. Sept 29. Satisfy, has been one of the principal agitators in the south dorm of 1st Hall. Oct 3 93. Wt 160. P 80. Nov 2. 93. Wt 162 lbs. P 80. Nov 30 93. Appetite fair. Bowels regular. Ordinarily behaved but spits occasionally on floor. No complaints. Talks readily in a childish manner. Habits cleanly. Dec 2 93. Wt 158 lbs. P 68. Dec 30 93. No change. Jany 1 94. Wt 164. P. 80. Jany 31 94. No change. Feb 1 94. Wt 159 lbs. P 94. Feb 26 94. Was vaccinated today. March 1 94. Wt 162 lbs. P 88. April 1 94. Wt 162 lbs. Pulse 94. April 30 94. Apparently. Continues to rest & sleep well, at night. Is fairly well behaved by day; though is, at times, indecent & exposes his person. Talks in a childish & incoherent manner. Cleanly in dress, but, otherwise, he is cleanly. Patient is in good bodily health. – May 1st 94. Wt 158 lbs, p 70. 31st Appetite good, bowels free, no cough, appears to be in good physical health. Is well behaved, has no complaints or injuries, talks freely but incoherently, exposes his person & is in the habit of spitting on the floor & carpet, also on hands. While his habits are not cleanly, he does not soil his clothes or bed clothes.

June 1st 94 Wt. 162 lbs p. 70. 30th No change to report. July 2nd Wt 158 lbs p. 88. 31st Condition unchanged since report of May last. Was dirty two days during mo. Aug 1st 94 Wt-160 lbs p 74 31st Appetite good, bowels reg, no cough, behavior good, spits on the floor, walls & table & on his hands, licks up spittle, exposes his person freely, slovenly about dress & will not keep clothes buttoned up. Works around ward & is useful, talks in a foolish, childish manner, & is weak-minded. sometimes wets floor of bed-room. Sept 1st 94 Wt-154 lbs p. 78. 10th Transferred to B-2. 30th No change. Oct 1st Wt-164½ p. 75. 31st No change. Nov 94 Wt- 165, p. 87, appetite good, bowels reg, destructive about clothing & slouchy in dress & appearance; inclined to be filthy in habits, talks very little. Dec 1st 94 Wt-164 p. 86. Jan. 25th 95 - Wt-166. p. 86. 31st frequently visitors at night. Feb 1st 95 Wt. 168. p. 75 28th appetite good, bowels reg, talks but very little, laughs considerably, is destructive of clothing, works some on ward, habits rather filthy, very untidy, much demented. March 1st 95 Wt-168 p 80. 2nd struck the overall on head with a shoe, cutting it slightly. Apr. 1st Wt-169, p. 72. 31st was taken down with the German Measles. Transferred to Infirmary. 30th No change see attached record.

(p. 1)

Personal and Medical History of Elizabeth Miller.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	756.	No. for year,	79.
Residence,	St Paul. Ramsey Co.	Insane relations,	None.
Date of admission,	December 17th 1884.	Cause,	Unknown.
How sent,	Transferred from St Peter.	Form,	Mania-Chronic.
Sex,	Woman.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	"None."
Age,	72.	Suicidal or not,	
Civil condition,	Married.	Date of attack,	1858
Children,	11.	Duration,	26 yrs.
Occupation,	Housekeeper.	No. of Attack,	1.
Degree of education,	Common.	No. of admission,	1.
Profession of religion,		Age at first attack,	46.
Habits,	Good.	Time of leaving,	Dec. 2- 1885
Nativity,	Germany.	Time in Hospital,	11 m 15 d
Predisposing cause,	Not Heridity.	Result,	Died (Fatty Heart)
Correspondent,	Michael Miller (husband) St Paul, Minn.		

Was admitted for the 4th time to the Minn. Hospital for Insane at St Peter June 8th 1877 (No. 1580) and was designated there as "Elizabeth alias Mary Miller." She was accompanied on her transfer here with the following abstract of her history since admission:

"This patient has been committed several times, last time discharged Jany. 1875 as improved. For a long time after her admission was quiet and good natured, helped on the hall, her only conversation was "I want to go home." Of late has been more irritable, allows no approaches, usually has her mouth full of old rags, does no work, scolds terribly when disturbed."—

On admission was found to be suffering from Pediculi capitis.

March 10th- 1885. Since admission has been about as she was at St. Peter; but quite amiable to those she likes. No medicine.

June 8-1885- No special change. No work. No medicine.

Sept. 24-1885 Last note still true.

Dec. 1-1885- For a month or more past she has spent the day lying in her bed, but complains only of her throat. Will not have any things to do with physicians, and scolds them vigorously, calling them various bad names. Is troubled much by dyspnoea. To-day her foot is swelled very badly. Habits still dirty. No change mentally.

Dec. 2-1885- Was found dead at about 8.20 p. m. by attdt., having apparently fallen dead while undressing for bed. Was seen at 6.30 alive in room and later was heard there swearing as usual. Incision into foot showed the swelling to be from oedema alone. No autopsy was held, but the whole body was very dropsical, especially left leg & right side of chest & neck.

Died

(From p. 38)

Sarah Mulkern.

(Summary Cont'd by Dr R.M. Phelps) Nov 14th 97. General physical condition good: at times rather noisy, also rather dirty & quite demented. Feb 98 Weight 181 lbs. Nov 28/98 Intervening notes show no change in any respect. Has had no illness: behavior unchanged. Cont'd by Dr Bass Dec 1/98 - Aug 31/99 General health good: appetite good: sleeps well: Does not take outdoor exercise: Is quite active: talks very little & is not especially troublesome, tho at times is quite obstinate. Habits clean: Careless in appearance: Aug 18- Wt. 188#

Cont by Dr Ola Seyerdahl Sept 1/99 to Feb 1900 Appetite fair: untidy: careless in appearance: very obstinate Does not converse: sleeps well Jan 12 Wt. 128½# Feb 16 No change March - Aug 31 1900 (Dr Hinton) Patient untidy & careless. Is restless, noisy & obstinate at times. Has delusions: Talks very little. General health good. Appetite fair: sleeps well. Takes outdoor exercise. July 28 Vaccinated. Sept - Nov 30 - Appetite good: sleeps well, general health good: Nov 28 Wt. 204# Very untidy & dirty goes riding. Does no work. Dec 1 - Feb 31 1901 General health good: goes riding: Does no work. Appetite good: Habits dirty usually quiet March 3. Wt. 199#

Mar. 1 to June 1. no change. May 31 Wt. 200#

June to Sept. 1901 Appetite good: bowels regular: sleeps well: general health good: takes exercise: does no work: attends no amusements: dirty and untidy. Sept. 32. Wt. 197#

Sept. to Dec Takes exercise, does no work, attends no amusements, shows no change in mental or physical condition, Nov. 30 Wt. 190#.

Sept to Feb 1903. General health good appetite good sleeps well bowels regular takes exercise, but does no work; is untidy and dirty in habits and appearance and does not converse December 1st Wt 205 lbs

See Files

Personal and Medical History of Ellen or Eliza Golden.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	757
Residence,	St Paul, Ramsey Co.
Date of admission,	December 17th 1884.
How sent,	Transferred from St Peter
Sex,	Woman.
Age,	✓
Civil condition,	✓
Children,	✓
Occupation,	✓
Degree of education,	✓
Profession of religion,	✓
Habits,	✓
Nativity,	✓
Predisposing cause,	"sister Marceline" dau Aroka.
Correspondent,	~~H. J. Golden (son), Belle Plaine, Scott Co, Minn.~~ M. J. Golden son, Belle Plaine Minn.

	80.
In	
	Dementia
	16 yrs or more.
	unknown.
	1.
	In Hospital 13 yrs. 10 ms. 6 das.
	~~July 3rd 95~~ Mistake Item 9th 1897
	Died Oct. 23. 1898. Endocarditis & Senility
Result,	~~Left for Fergus Falls~~

Was admitted for the 2d time to the Minn. Hospital for Insane at St Peter March 20th 1878 (No 1760) and was accompanied on her transfer here with the following abstract of her history since admission.

"Patient was discharged Dec. 15th 1877 by order of the Dep. Comr, she had previously been an inmate for years, was again removed to St Paul Nov 17th 1880 returned Dec 3d 1880, she works daily in the laundry when in the Hall will sit and rock herself from side to side for hours at a time."—

On admission was found to be a great sufferer from Pediculi Capitis.

March 9-1885- Works in the laundry daily; rocks from side to side whether standing or sitting, if not at work. Incoherent. Physical health good; no medicine. No improvement since admission.

June 2-1886- No change. No medicine. Does no work. Sept 17 Last note still true.

Dec 1-1885- No change. Feb. 26-1886- Still as at last note. No work.

May 29-1886- Works daily in the laundry. No change. No medicine.

July 30-1886- No change. Habits clean. Works daily in the laundry.

Jan. 18-1887- No change noticeable, except that she does no work now.

Apr. 20-1887- No noticeable change. Does no work. No medicine.

July 18-1887- Last notes still hold good

Oct. 1-1887- No change. Bodily health good. Works daily in laundry.

Jan. 2-1888- No change whatever.- July 2-1888. No change.

Oct-5-1888. Still a good worker in Laundry.

Feb 20-1889. No change.

May-13-1889. ~~Nov 5~~ Complains a little occasionally of rheumatic pains. July-25-1889 This patient seems to almost entirely "unknown" the even her never attracts any attention. Health is always good she will do some work, & then come back & sit quietly on the ward.

March-15-1890. No change in any way.

Oct. 24-1890. Patient doing fairly well. Has not ~~she~~ been sick nor complained of late- March 5- 1891 Moved to annex yesterday. Health good- Works in laundry every day

May 25-1891- Health good. No change. Still ~~works~~ works every day.

Oct 5- 1891 Has had an ulcer develop on her right buttock during the past month. Shapes for being chronic. Does not tend to heal. Have left her out of the laundry lately. Sits quietly on the ward. Causes no trouble.

Nov 18-1891 General health good excepting the ulcer on buttock. It spread over quite a surface but is now improving. Does not walking and riding. Does no work. Very quiet. Never talks.

Dec 14-1891 The sore on her ankle is spreading though superficially. Has not extended down to any depth.

Jan 26-1892 General health good. Still has the ulcer on her leg.

Feb 24- Sits quietly on the ward. Very neat in appearance. Does no work. May 10-1892 Very quiet. No mark. Ulcer better.

Oct 13-1892 General health good. No mental change.

Feb. 1st 93 No work, is quiet, clean, general health good, eats well.

April 20 93 No work. Is quiet, habits clean, gen. health good, appetite good. May 10 93 No change.

July 1. Visited by her son, who had not seen her for 25 years. Mother could not identify her.

July 20 93 Works in laundry part of the time. Is quiet. Habits clean. Appetite good. Often speaks of going home. Gen. Health good. R 16 93 Works in laundry a part of the time. Seems to be quite well, but still coughs a good deal. Is quiet. Clean habits. Appetite fair. R 30 9 93 Works in the laundry part of the time. Is quiet. Habits clean. Talks quite often about going home. Coughs a good deal. Appetite fair.

Transf to page 34 Transfer book A

Trans. to Fergus Falls

Personal and Medical History of Sarah Mulkern.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	758.
Residence,	Ramsey Co.
Date of admission,	December 17th 1884.
How sent,	Transferred from St Peter
Sex,	Woman.
Age,	50.
Civil condition,	Demential.
Children,	Dec 14th 1862.
Occupation,	22 yrs.
Degree of education,	1.
Profession of religion,	1.
Habits,	28.
Nativity,	
Predisposing cause,	Time in Hospital,
Correspondent,	Result,

81.

Sr Clooniew 168 Richmond St. St Paul Minn.
Peter Mulkern, Brother, Cedar Lake, Scott Co.

Was admitted to the Minn. Hospital for Insane Dec. 28th 1866. (No 29) and was accompanied on her transfer her with the following abstract of her history since admission.

". This patient was in the Iowa Hospital from Dec 14th 1862 until present date, has been variable since admission, at times has been quiet and industrious and at other times excitably violent obscene, delusions regarding herself, and mistook identities."

March 9-1885- Usually sits by herself, sometimes answering when addressed, usually not communicative. Her temper usually good. Has never been violent here. Always sitting on a certain bench by herself. No change since admission. No medicine.
June 5-1885- No change mentally nor physically. Works daily in laundry.
Sept. 25-'85- Last note still true. Dec. 9-1885- No change.
Feb. 26-'86- No special change. No medicine. Works in laundry.
May 27-'86- Last note still true.
Aug 28-1886- Works daily in laundry. Bodily health good. No change mentally.
Jan. 14-1887- No change whatever in mind, habits or body.
Apr. 19-1887- Works daily in the laundry. No change. No medicine.
July 12-1887- Last notes still hold good.
Oct. 1-1887- No change whatever. Works in the laundry.
Jan 7-1888- Still no change. Works daily. Bodily health good.
Apr. 6-1888. No change- Health excellent- July-2-1888 No change in any way except that she does not go to Laundry for room.
Oct 5-1888 No change in any respect. Healthy in appearance.

Feb-20-1889 No change- May-13-1889. Health good- Does little or no work at present- July-25-1889. Seems less manageable than formerly. Health seems good. Does but little-
March-15-1890. Just the same. Does no work now. Occasionally hard to manage. Oct. 25-1890. Patient doing well as usual Rarely makes any trouble. No work Nov-27-1890 at annex- Health good Habits ~~good~~ dirty- Has been working in laundry lately-
Jan 26-1891 Health good- Works in laundry part of the time. When on the ward she is almost always standing up and looks at me in an inquisitive manner at the same time she is muttering over something to herself- May 26-1891 Health good- No change-
Oct 5-1891 Health good- Works in laundry still.
Nov 30-1891 General health good- Works every day- Quiet when on the ward-
Feb 9- 1892 General health good Still works every day No mental change
May 10-1892 General health good Goes to laundry
Oct 13 1892 Has not changed in any way-
Feb 16" 93 general health good, no work, stands around in a listless way, talks to self.
April 24-93. Does not work. Is quiet most of the time. Habits dirty. Appetite good. Gen. health good.
May 20-93. No change. July 26 93 No work. Is quiet. Habits dirty. Appetite good. Goes riding and walking. Gen. health good. Oct 19/93. Appetite good. Dirty & untidy in habits. Is quiet. Gen. health good
Feb 14 94 Appetite good. Is quiet. Habits dirty. Goes riding & walking. Gen. health good.
April 10-94. Appetite good. Habits dirty. Is rather quiet. Gen. health good. July 11-94 Appetite good. Dirty & untidy in habits. Is rather quiet. Talks incoherently. Goes riding & walking. Gen. health good.
Aug. Sept-Oct. Nov & November. 1894 No change. Loathsome noisy - Is growing quite fleshy -
Feb 8 95 Appetite good. Dirty & untidy in habit. Is quiet in behavior. Gen health good. Goes riding & walking
March April and May 95. The same as before. June 26 Appetite good. Dirty. Talks incoherently. Growing fleshy. Gen. health good. Sept Oct & Nov. 95 Appetite good. Dirty & untidy in habits. Rather noisy. Talks & sings a good deal. Talks incoherently. General health good. Is growing quite fleshy. Goes riding & walking.
Feb. 3 Appetite good. Dirty & untidy in habits: Noisy in behavior, sings & talks a good deal. Incoherent: General health good, takes out door exercise. Mar 29 Appetite good. Dirty & untidy in habits. Is not noisy but restless. Talks incoherently. General health good. Takes out door exercise. Summary Nurses Notes by Dr. J. L. Phelps Aug 96 Appetite good. Habits dirty, noisy & restless: talk incoherent: Gen. health good: Jan 97 No change for years talks in a silly, incoherent & demented way to herself. Aug 97 - Appetite good: Gen. health good: no mental change.

(See p. 39).

Personal and Medical History of Bridget Flavin

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	759.	No. for year,	82.
Residence,	Hastings, Dakota Co.	Insane relations,	Maternal Cousin.
Date of admission,	December 17th 1884.	Cause,	
How sent,	Transferred from St Peter.	Form,	Dementia.
Sex,	Woman	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None.
Age,	60.	Suicidal or not,	Not.
Civil condition,	Single.	Date of attack,	1863.
Children,	None.	Duration,	21 yrs.
Occupation,	None.	No. of Attack,	1.
Degree of education,	Common.	No. of admission,	1.
Profession of religion,	Roman Catholic.	Age at first attack,	39.
Habits,	Good.	Time of leaving,	Oct. 22. 1894.
Nativity,	Ireland.	Time in Hospital,	9 years 10 months 5 days.
Predisposing cause,	Not Hereditary.	Result,	Died.
Correspondent,	Jas Flavin, (brother) Hastings, Dakota Co.		

Was admitted for the 2d time to St Peter Hospital for Insane July 3d 1874. (No 922) and was accompanied on her transfer here with the following abstract of her history since admission:

"This patient was sent the Hospital in 1868, was removed by her brother, with whom she remained until her present commitment, at which time she seemed demented, very cross, and irritable. She was thin in flesh, appetite poor, was soon taken sick, and it was thought she would not recover; she gradually improved however but for several years was very weak and feeble. Mentally has not improved. At present she seems deluded, talks much to herself in her native Irish, or to imaginary persons, often stamps and scolds."

March 9th '85 – Above condition continues. Works some on the ward. No medicine. June 3-1885 – No change. No medicine. Works daily on ward.
Sept. 17-1885 – Last note still true. Dec. 2-1885 – No change. No medicine
Feb. 26 1886 – No change. No medicine. Works on the ward.
May 26-1886 – No change. No medicine. Works daily on the ward
Aug. 27-1886 – Last note still good.
Jan. 13-1887 – No change noticeable. Still works daily on the ward.
Apr. 21-1887 – Does very little work, otherwise no change. No medicine
July 8 1887 – Last notes still hold good.
Oct. 1-1887 – No special change. Does no work. Bodily health good. No medicine
Jan. 7-1888 – Last notes still hold good.

Apr-6-1888 – No change in any way.
July-2-1888. No change in anyway – Oct-5-1888. Healthy and well physically, but does not know much. Feb. 25-1889. No change.
May-13-1889 – No improvement in any way.
July-25-1889 No change – Health seems good.
March-15-1890, Health & behavior the same.
Oct. 25-1893. Recalls whenever a man comes on Ward. Was visited by a relative but she would have almost nothing to do with him Feb 25-1891 Health good. No work. Very quiet & amen. June 16" 91 Remains quite healthy, does some work upon the ward, will rarely talk to us & gets along very well & quietly upon C 1, Oct 5-1891 General health has been good. Sits quietly upon the ward. Does no work. Causes no trouble. Never speaks. Moves her lips as if talking to herself and shakes her head at same time. Nov. 14" 91 ~~Bodily health has been steadily good. She will rarely hold any conversation with pts. Talks to herself for a low tone. No work~~ Jan 20-1892 No change. Feb 22-1892 General health has been good. Sits quietly upon the ward. Does no work.
May 10-1892 No mark. Neat in appearance
Sept 9-1892 Generally sits quietly on the ward but has spells of going nearly by scolding & talking incoherently to herself about utter nonsense & shakes her head at same time she talks. Feb 1st 93 No work, quiet, clean. general health good. appetite good.
April 6 93. No work. Quiet and clean. Appetite & health good.
May 10 93. Continues quiet & clean. Health Good. July 2 93 No work Very untidy. Quiet & troublesome about talking. Appetite good. Habits & sides Gen health good. Oct 1 93 Appetite good. Clean & habits. Quite noisy at times. Gen Health good. Nov 3 93 Sick with Erysipelas. Transfd to C 2 Nov 30 93 Appetite good. Dirty habits. Keeps good. Dec 30 93. Appetite good. Clean in habits & at times quite noisy. Has Scolding spells. No Complaints. Jany 12 94 Same as Dec. Febry 6 94. No change in any way.

Transfd to May 3 Transfd to A 4

Personal and Medical History of Honore Stapleton.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	760.	No. for year,	83.
Residence,	St Paul. Ramsey Co.	Insane relations,	
Date of admission,	December 1st 1884.	Cause,	Masturbation.
How sent,	Transferred from St Peter.	Form,	Dementia.
Sex,	Woman.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	
Age,	31.	Suicidal or not,	Not.
Civil condition,	Single	Date of attack,	1869
Children,	None.	Duration,	16 yrs.
Occupation,	None.	No. of Attack,	1.
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	1.
Profession of religion,	Roman Catholic.	Age at first attack,	16.
Habits,	Good.	Time of leaving,	Dec 16 1887
Nativity,	New. York.	Time in Hospital,	3 years.
Predisposing cause,		Result,	
Correspondent,	Mrs Julia Fraser (Sister) Waneoma Ill.	Nellie McDowell (sister) Clinton, Iowa.	

Was admitted to the Illinois Hospital for Insane as St. Peter. Feby. 2d 1874 (No. 8446), and was accompanied on her transfer here with the the following abstract of her history since admission:

"This patient was quite demented when admitted, she was silly in her conversation, careless in her habits, had paroxysms of excitement, in which she was violent and destructive, occasionally worked ~~worked~~ in the laundry, noisy and sleepless at nights, of late has become more careless of self and does nothing."

Jan 26-'85- About a week after admission she began to vomit continually all day long and kept it up for a week or two. Then she went on a strike for three or four days, but now eats regularly and does not vomit. On admission was, like her comrades, suffering from Pediculi capitis.

March 9-1885- Since admission has been continuously filthy, destructive to clothing and silly in action. Has been constantly in camisole and is too dirty to be allowed at the table, so has to be fed. May 1885 — Upper front teeth recently extracted as she persistently tore her clothes with them. Has been vomiting some recently. No change in mental condition. Physically seems losing ground. Camisole still used.

Sept. 26-1885- On camisole most of time. No medicine. No special change.

Dec. 1-1885- Occasionally in restraint. No special change.

Feb 26 1886- Usually in restraint. No medicine. Dirty in habits.

May 26 1886 — No change mentally. Running down in bodily condition - almost a skeleton. Still very dirty and destructive.

Aug. 30. '86 - No improvement in habits. Bodily condition rather better.

Nov. 8-1886 - No special change. Dirty, destructive and occasionally violent.

Jan. 13-1887- No change in bodily or mental condition. Still dirty and destructive.

Apr. 9-1887 - She had an evil. Secluded much of time, as she denudes self.

July 12-1887 - No change whatever.

Oct. 1-1887 - No change. Is no longer restrained. No medicine.

Dec 16-1887- No change. Transferred today to St. Peter.

Transferred to St. Peter
Dec — 16 - 1887.

Personal and Medical History of Annie Sullivan.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	761.	No. for year,	84.
Residence,	St. Paul, Ramsey Co.	Insane relations,	None.
Date of admission,	December 17th 1884	Cause,	Unknown.
How sent,	Transferred from St Peter.	Form,	Acute Mania
Sex,	Woman.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	
Age,	20.	Suicidal or not,	
Civil condition,	Single.	Date of attack,	Dec. 29th 1882.
Children,	None.	Duration,	2 years.
Occupation,	Nurse Girl.	No. of Attack,	1.
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	1.
Profession of religion,	Catholic.	Age at first attack,	18.
Habits,	Good.	Time of leaving,	Aug. 8-1886
Nativity,	Minnesota.	Time in Hospital,	1 yr 7 m 17 d
Predisposing cause,	Not Hereditary.	Result,	Recovered
Correspondent,	Judge Probate St Paul.		

Sister Mollie Sullivan Box 1618 Fargo D.T. Sister Alice ~~of~~ Sullivan, Fountain, Minn.

Was admitted to the Hosp. Hospital for Insane at St Peter Janu. 12th 1883 and (No 2893) (Ann Sullivan No 23) and was accompanied on her transfer here with the following abstract of her history since admission:

"This patient's history obscure; she manifested her insanity by being noisy and being destructive to her clothing, up to 1884 was often excited. Irrelevant in conversation and full of mischief, vulgar and obscene, sometimes violent and destructive for weeks at a time; of late has been much improved in many respects; her physical condition is better and she has worked in the laundry."

Dec. 17 - On admission - in camisole lately to prevent masturbation. Physical condition fair; anaemic pale. R. Pupils & reflexes sluggish. Sits with head in her lap and says nothing.

March 9-1885 - Has improved greatly, both mentally and physically. Has become quite fat and she is brighter and works daily in the sewing. Is pleasant, and though she seldom speaks, answers readily. Medicine continued. April 3-85. Visited yesterday by brother. Is very fleshy. Tonic discontinued. Brother said she spoke rationally about all topics.

June 3-1885 - Continues rational, quiet and in good humor. Speaks readily and pleasantly. Is very fleshy. Writes letters frequently and works daily in sewing-room. June 7 - Visited by sisters.

Sept. 17-85 - No special change. Is not as fleshy. Works on ward or in sewing room. R tonic elix in B.D.

Nov. 26-1885 - About a week after the last note she had a maniacal attack lasting for several weeks, during which she was filthy, noisy, and required restraint. Lately she has been depressed, filthy in habits and has probably masturbated since she has been maniacal. For the last ten or three weeks she has been out of restraint. Has had KBr gr xx t.i.d. since Oct. 3d, and also occasional cathartics and special doses of KBr to allay sexual and maniacal excitement. Is now quiet, depressed and filthy.

March 1-'86 - KBr continued. Has very slowly improved. Slept in camisole since last note. Is doing a little work on the ward. Gaining flesh & color. Mch. 17 - KBr. discontinued.

May 26-1886 - For last two months has been working in sewing-room. Quiet & neat and clean; no restraint. Has spoken once or twice within the last two weeks. Before that would not speak at all.

Aug. 8-1886 - Has gradually been talking more & more freely. Speech rational. Sister came to-day and took her out on trial.

Discharged
Nov. 21-1886
Judge of Prob. and friends notified

Personal and Medical History of Eliza Ann Stimpson.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	762.	No. for year,	85.
Residence,	Minneola, Jackson Co.	Insane relations,	Fathers half-sister & grandfather Insane
Date of admission,	December 17th 1884.	Cause,	Indigestion.
How sent,	Transferred from St Peter.	Form,	Mania - Chronic.
Sex,	Woman	Accompanying bodily disorder,	Dyspepsia
Age,	46.	Suicidal or not,	No.
Civil condition,	Married.	Date of attack,	1874.
Children,	5	Duration,	Periodical
Occupation,	Farmers wife.	No. of Attack,	Several.
Degree of education,	Common.	No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	None	Age at first attack,	26.
Habits,	Good.	Time of leaving,	Oct - 23 - 1888.
Nativity,	Wisconsin.	Time in Hospital,	3 Y - 10 M - 6 D
Predisposing cause,		Result,	Improved.
Correspondent,	A B. Stimpson, husband.		

Was admitted to the Minn. Hospital for Insane at St Peter July 30th 1879 (No. 2093) and was accompanied on her transfer here with the following abstract of her history since admission.,

"This patient is erratic. Has occasional paroxysms of temper, during which she is violent. Jealous at times but admits no just cause. Taken home once by husband but soon returned on account of propensity to secrete things. When angry she usually smashes some of the table furniture. Always begging for a change."

March 9 - 1885 - Is usually very good natured - has had no paroxysms of rage here as yet. Works daily in the sewing room Says she liked it better here than at St. Peter.

June 3 - 1885 - Still quiet and well-behaved. Works daily in sewing-room or on ward.

Aug. - 26 - 1885 - Has not been so well behaved lately - During July and part of Aug was more or less troublesome and scolding. Is better lately and back in sewing-room.

Dec. 4 - 1885 - Very nervous and excitable lately. No medicine. Works some in sewing-room. Feb. 26 '86 No special change. Works on ward or in the sewing-room.

May 26 - 1886 - Rather more confused and deluded. Same. No medicine.

Aug. 27 - 1886 - Continues about as at last note.

Jan. 18 - 1887 - No change noticeable. Mind usually confused and deluded. Works in the sewing room. No medicine.

Apr. 21 - 1887 - Scolds much of the time. Is rather more deluded & irritable. Does no work. No medicine.

July 8 - 1887 - Scolding spells occur once or twice a week. Works on the hall.

Oct. 1 - 1887 - No special change. Does little or no work. No medicine.

Jan. 7 - 1888 - No change. Bodily health good. No medicine.

Apr. 6 - 1888 - Thinks she ought to be an Attdt and often asks for a trial. Has excited spells, sometimes is shut in her room.

July - 2 - 1888. No change - Oct - 5 - 1888 No change - Has strange requests frequently about going away, becoming an Attdt &c.

Oct 23 - 188[illegible]. Attends to go with her sister on trial -

Discharged - May - 8 - 1889.

Judge of Probate and Friends notified -

Bertha Bergdahl.

From pages 49 & 55.

gas this was relieved by enterotomy: gas and thesis removed from bowel: a twist, or convolulous of colon was discovered: this was reduced and the bowel anchored by silk sutures through mesentery to the incision in the abdominal wall: The operation was successfully performed under light anaesthesia of chloroform, reaction good: hypodermics of 1/30 gr. of strychnine were given every two hours for the first three days after that every six hours until the 25th July. on the second day an ounce of beer and buttermilk were given: the first two days required catheterization: bowels moved on 17 following a low enema containing oil bowels moved very freely several times daily. Patient rested very well Temp. ranged from 99.6 on the day of the operation to 103 on July 25 Pl. 100 to 130: Res. 24 The incision healed promptly by first intention: stitches removed on sixth day. Temp. continued due to tubercular condition: on July 17 phlebitis developed in the right foot and leg: this portion of the body became quite congested and very painful: the limb was bandaged this seemed to relieve the condition some. July 30 patient suddenly collapsed about five o'clock in the afternoon: skin became clammy and cold: perspiration appeared on the body: respiration was labored: pulse rapid and weak: was unable to swallow: was given hypodermic of strychnine and died at 12:20 A.M. July 31.

Post Mortem: The left lung was practically useless being a mass of cavities: tubercles of right lung were filled with tubercular nodules: was much congested: as well as all the other organs: friable heart: muscles tearing like wet paper: had suffered fatty degeneration: the liver, kidneys, spleen were friable and filled with miliary tubercles: mesentery: peritoneum were in a like condition: the appendix was inflammed, and thick with the caleum adhered to the pelvic wall: the caleum was perforated by tubercular ulcers near the appendix. Diagnosis of Miliary Tuberculosis was made.

Personal and Medical History of Jessie Odomski.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	763.	No. for year,	86
Residence,	St Paul. Ramsey Co.	Insane relations,	Unknown.
Date of admission,	December 17th 1884.	Cause,	Taking drugs.
How sent,	Transferred from St Peter.	Form,	Mania - Chronic
Sex,	Woman.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None.
Age,	23.	Suicidal or not,	Not.
Civil condition,	Single.	Date of attack,	1877
Children,	None.	Duration,	7.
Occupation,	Vagrant.	No. of Attack,	1
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	1.
Profession of religion,	Catholic.	Age at first attack,	16.
Habits,	Bad.	Time of leaving,	Transferred to St Peter Dec 16 1887.
Nativity,	Poland.	Time in Hospital,	3 years.
Predisposing cause,	Unknown.	Result,	
Correspondent,			

Was admitted to the Minn. Hospital for Insane at St Peter Nov. 10th 1879 (No 2166) and was accompanied on her transfer here with the following abstract of her history since admission:

"Cause of insanity supposed to be taking drugs to produce abortion Disposed to vagrancy. Been in the house of Good Shepard past two years. Imagines that she sees the devil and the flames of hell in the altar. Imagines the inmates of the institution cut out her stomach and eat it. Sly and dangerous. Has watched opportunity to hide knife or forks in clothing, with which to attacks others. Has torn clothing, and has occasionally been in restraints."

March 11-1885- Since admission has made no trouble. Usually found sitting in the same place. Says little or nothing and does no work.
June 8-1885. No change. No work. No medicine. Habits dirty.
Sept 24-'85 - Continues to steal things when she can. No special change. No medicine. Dec. 1-1885 - No change. No medicine.
March 1-1886 - Working now for the first time since admission in the dining room. No other change noticeable. No medicine
May 29-1886 - No special change. No work. No medicine.
Aug. 20-1886 - Habits rather dirty. No special change in conduct or mental condition. Does no work. No medicine.
Jan. 18-1887 - Not reported dirty. No special change. No medicine.
Apr. 20-1887 - Still as at last note. July 12-1887 - No change

Oct. 1-1887 - No change, except that lately she does not steal things. Seems quite demented. Does no work. No medicine.
Dec 16-1887 - No change - Transferred to St. Peter.

Transferred to St. Peter.
Dec - 16. 1887.

Personal and Medical History of Jennie Ford.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	764.	No. for year,	87.
Residence,	St Paul, Ramsey Co.	Insane relations,	
Date of admission,	December 17th 1884	Cause,	
How sent,	Transferred from St Peter.	Form,	Mania - Chronic.
Sex,	Woman.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	Phthisis.
Age,	31.	Suicidal or not,	
Civil condition,	Married.	Date of attack,	
Children,	3.	Duration,	
Occupation,	House - wife.	No. of Attack,	
Degree of education,	Common.	No. of admission,	1.
Profession of religion,		Age at first attack,	
Habits,	Good.	Time of leaving,	December 10 - 1885.
Nativity,		Time in Hospital,	11 mo 23 d
Predisposing cause,		Result,	Died (Phthisis.)
Correspondent,	Jonathan Swancutt. (Father) Viola, Richland Co., Wis.		

Was admitted to the Minnesota Hospital for Insane at St Peter October 11th 1884 (No. 2393) and was accompanied on her transfer here with the following abstract of her history since admission:

"This woman shot her husband through the breast, during an attack of insanity, while he was holding and trying to quiet the baby. On admission said she was ready to die, and did not seem to remember the shooting; was afterwards noisy and queer, destructive and mischievous. At present she is incoherent, untidy and frequently noisy and violent."

On admission - found to be suffering from Pediculi capitis.

March 9 - 85. Since admission she has improved some. Has not been noisy in day time nor violent. Is untidy and habits are dirty. No medicine except last week for diarrhoea. Has improved considerably on the above note. Occasionally noisy at night. Destructive to clothing.

June 9 - 1885 - No special change. No medicine. No work. Sept. 24 - 85 - Seldom speaks now; is quiet at night. Physically health is not as good. No medicine.

Dec. 8 - 1885 - Habits dirty. No special change. No medicine.

Dec. 10 - 1885 - Has been failing so gradually that little change was noticeable. But this morning was found breathing very rapidly, face cyanotic and very weak. Was sent to bed, hot bottles to feet and stimulants ordered given freely every hour. She sank rapidly and died at 11.30 p. m.

Died.

Personal and Medical History of Helena Parsons.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	765.
Residence,	Marine, Washington Co.
Date of admission,	December 17th 1884
How sent,	Transferred from St. P.
Sex,	Woman.
Age,	40.
Civil condition,	Married.
Children,	8.
Occupation,	Housekeeper
Degree of education,	
Profession of religion,	
Habits,	Good.
Nativity,	Sweden.
Predisposing cause,	Not Hereditary.
Correspondent,	John Holcomb Marion Minn.

Time in Hospital,	
Result,	

88.

Crown.
Childbirth.
Dementia.
Crown. Pustular Eczema of Scalp.
Trau.

1st
1.

Was admitted to the Minn. Hospital for Insane at St. Peter May 21st 1880 (No. 2300) and was accompanied on that transfer here with the following abstract of her history since admission:

"Manifested insanity after birth of child by constant delusions and wakefulness; showed a disposition to injure others. Has disease of the skin with formation of thick hard crusts which adhere tenaciously. Has made no improvement since admission and seems completely demented. Is always found sitting on the bench and always in the same place."

Jan. 13. Head rubbed with cosmoline and ord. daily wash of carb. soap. Jan. 20. R Fowler's Sol. gtt xx ~~gtt xxij~~ B.D. for eczema. On admission her head was well stocked with Pediculi capitis. March 9-1886 – Eczema somewhat improved. Same as above described (except the Pediculi). Medicine continued with tonic.
June 8-1886 – Very fleshy. Medicine discontinued to-day. No change. Quiet and not dirty.
Sept. 26-1885 – No change since last note, no medicine.
Dec. 1-1885 – No change. No work. No medicine.
Feb. 27-'86 – Last note still true.
May 26-1886 – No change. No work. No medicine.
Aug. 30-1886 – No change. No work. No medicine.
Jan. 13-1887 – Still no change. Habits clean. No medicine.
Apr. 19-1887 – Habits dirty. Scalp healed. Otherwise no change.
July 12-1887 – Habits clean. No change in mind or body.
Oct 1-1887 – Has gained much in weight. Habits have become dirty. No medicine.

Jan. 7-18
April-6-
on he
allowed
and tha
No m
one o
May-
July-2
began
of w
time
healt
enter
March.
down
many
Oct. 2
but
Feb 2
work
man
Does
the f
good
Action
Dec 3
heal
Jan 2
May 10-
Oct 13
Multi
Inco
kinds,
Feb 2
April 24,
May 31 9
Oct 21/93
Nov 29 - Sick with Dyspepsia since Oct 3 Nov 30/93 Called to see Dyspepsia of face

(For particulars see nurse's memorandum)

HELENA PARSONS:-
Dec. '93 Appetite good, sleeps well, was in bed four days this month.
Removed to Annex - Feb. 17 '94 Appetite very goog, habits dirty, has been quite noisy for several days, goes riding and walking, General health good. APR. 20th '94 Appetite good, habits very dirty untidy in personal appearance, noisy and very quarrelsome, goes riding general health good. July 18th '94 Appetite good, is dirty and untidy in habits and noisy, is growing very fleshy, goes riding and walking, general health good.

238.
Over to page ~~334~~ 381 N. Book "A"

ulcer
was
ding
d-
t is
-.
patient
mpla
the
ane
quite
d
ood
thing
ity-
ct-Re-
om the
the wod
uilty
al Hall
tal con-
Insul
the good
able
to at-
to health of
in health good

Personal and Medical History of Helena Parsons.

PIONEER PRESS Co., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	765.		88.
Residence,	Marine, Washington Co.		Crowe.
Date of admission,	December 17th 1884		Childbirth.
How sent,	Transferred from St P.		Dementia.
Sex,	Woman.		Crowe. Pustular Eczema of Scalp.
Age,	40.		Oral.
Civil condition,	Married.		
Children,	8.		Jan 1.
Occupation,	Housekeeper		
Degree of education,			
Profession of religion,			
Habits,	Good.		
Nativity,	Sweden.	Time in Hospital,	
Predisposing cause,	Not known.	Result,	
Correspondent,	John Holcomb Marion Minn.		

Was admitted to the Minn. Hospital for Insane at St. Peter May 22nd 1880 (No. 2300) and was accompanied on ther transfer here with the following abstract of her history since admission:

"Manic-acted insanity after birth of child by constant delusions and wakefulness; showed a disposition to injure others. Has disease of the skin of the scalp with formation of thick hard crusts which adhere tenaciously. Has made no improvement since admission and seems completely demented. Is always found sitting on the bench and always in the same place."

Jan. 13. Head rubbed with cosmoline and ord. daily wash of carb. sod. Jan. 20. R Fowler's Sol. gtt xx gtt xxx D.S. for eczema. On admission her head was well stocked with Pediculi capitis. March 9-1886 — Eczema somewhat improved. Same as above described (except the Pediculi). Medicine continued with tonic.

June 3-1885 — Very fleshy. Medicine discontinued to-day. No change. Quiet and not dirty.

Sept. 26-1885 — No change since last note, no medicine.

Dec. 1-1885 — No change. Does work. No medicine.

Feb. 27-'86 — Last note still true.

May 26-1886 — No change. No work. No medicine.

Aug. 30-1886 — No change. No work. No medicine.

Jan. 13-1887 — Still no change. Habits clean. No medicine.

Apr. 19-1887 — Habits dirty. Scalp healed. Otherwise no change.

July 12-1887 — Habits clean. No change in mind or body.

Oct 1-1887 — Has gained much in weight. Habits have become dirty. No medicine.

Jan. 7-1888 — No change since last note.

April 6-1888 — On Mar. 7. she was put in bed on acct of an ulcer on her leg caused by standing all the time. Mar 17 she was allowed up as the leg was about well. She persists in standing and the leg is swelling again. July 2-1888. Felt not so bad. No medicine. Oct. 5-1888. No change in any respects. Patient is one of the stupid ones on A-3. Feb. 25-1889. No change.

May 13-1889 No change in any respect. July 25-1889.

July 25-1889. Quite suddenly on about the 14th of June patient began to be active and maniacal and noisy. For a couple of weeks, patient was necessarily in restraint all of the time and now is in restraint part of the time. Big and healthy. Mimics the behavior of other patients and is quite entertaining, when not too boisterously noisy and rough.

March 15-1890. Not very much change, except that has quieted down somewhat. Her health is good. Was in restraint a good many times last Fall.

Oct. 25-1890. Has improved a good deal. Does nothing but sit about. Usually quiet now. Some habits dirty.

Feb 23-1891 Has been moved up and is very quiet. No work. Health good. June 15th '91 Has so far recovered from the maniacal attack to remain quite quietly & peacably upon the ward. Does not read or do any work. Health is excellent. Sits quietly the greater part of the day. Oct. 5-1891 Raw at annex. General health good. Excepting left eye is now a little sore. Mental condition the same.

Dec 3-1891 No work. Rather noisy. Habits dirty. General health good.

Jan 20-1892 General health good. No change.

May 10-1892 No change in any way.

Oct 15-1892 Does not read and walking. Health good. Nutrition very good. Quiet and causes no trouble. Incoherent in talk. Jan 20th '93 More dirty in habits at times, cross & is noisy. General health good. Does no work.

Feb 24th '93 Very quiet. General health good.

April 24 '93 April 24 Gen. Health good. Talks to self. Never causes any trouble.

May 3 93. No change. July 27 93. Appetite good. Very untidy. Is quiet. Goes riding & walking. In health good.

Oct 21/93. Appetite good. Untidy & dirty in habits. Is quiet. Is growing very fleshy. In health good.

Nov 29. Sick with Erysipelas. Inunct. C3 Nov 30/93. Patient has Erysipelas of face. (Dr. pulsatilla per nurse's report.)

Personal and Medical History of Mary J. Van Dusen.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationery and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	766.
Residence,	Winnebago City, Faribau
Date of admission,	December 17th 1884.
How sent,	Transferred from St Pete
Sex,	Woman.
Age,	59.
Civil condition,	Widow.
Children,	2.
Occupation,	Housekeeper.
Degree of education,	Common.
Profession of religion,	Episcopal.
Habits,	Fair.
Nativity,	New Hampshire.
Predisposing cause,	Heredity.
Correspondent,	C J. Forse. Winnebago City.

Time in Hospital,	July 30 95
Result,	Trans. to Fergus Falls

89.

Brother, softening of Brain.
Imbecility, Insanity, Invalids, death of husband & Son.
Mania-Chronic.
Epithelioma of face.
Scot.
1878
6 yrs.
1.
1.
53.

Was admitted to the Minn. Hospital for Insane at St. Peters March. 31. 1883 (No 2966) and was accompanied on her transfer here with the following abstract of her history since admission:

"Patient became insane 4 yrs. before admission, was incoherent noisy and profane at times and also violent. Discoloration on face was diagnosed as erysipelas before admission, holds imaginary legal trials, is disagreeable to other patients; always gracious and agreeable to physicians, and when he is about converses freely and is always cheerful to them. Habits: cleanly.

Seen by Dr Dexter Prof. of Skin diseases Dec. 2d 1884; he pronounced her eruption Lupus Epitheliomata, advised painting it with strong acid carbolic 3 times a week, said it would cure it in time."—

March 9-1885- Always smiling and gracious to physicians, and seems to get along well with some of the patients, with whom she is usually found sitting. Occasionally wants to leave the place, but is usually contented. No delusions known.

June 5-1885- No change. Is somewhat childish in conversation. No medicine.

Sept. 22-'85- No change. No medicine. Oct. 5-'85- Visited by brother.

Dec. 1-1885- Rather less talkative, but no other noticeable change.

March 8 1886- Quieter- i.e. less talkative. Is no work. No medicine.

May 29-1886- About as at last note. Does no work. No medicine.

Aug. 30-1886- Has been working for few days past on the hall. Otherwise no change.

Jan. 18-1
Apr. 20-1
July 14-1
Oct. 1-1
Jan. 7-18
Apr-7-1
some
About
some
May-15
July-2
w
work.
Oct 25-
Feb. 23-
or say
is quite
Remain
clinic
Nov 25
Oct 14-
Nov 24
M
Dec 29
with
Jan 4-
Jan 20
Made
Feb 10-
char
May 10-1
Oct 13-
and Nu
Good,
Has bet
April 27,
May 31.
Gen. health g
Gen. health good

MARY J.VAN DUSAN:-

Feb.21st'94 Appetite good, is quiet most of the time, talks incoherent, habits clean, refuses to go riding and walking; general health good. MAY 3rd'94 Appetite fair, habits clean, is quiet, but does not seem to feel very well, complains of neuralgia in her face and head quite often, talks incoherently, refuses to go riding and walking.- July 27th '94 Appetite good, is quiet, clean and tidy inn habits, talks incoherently, has delusions, refuses to go riding or walking, general health good.

Over to page 338 Ld. Trans. to Fergus Falls.

medicine
body.
ed
worked
me
me
t doing
ilkt
5" 91
in-
ral
nt
Helps
ve little
Suffer
mind
ental
ite
health
work
ny delusions
many delusions

Personal and Medical History of Mary J. Van Dusen.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationery and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	766.		89.
Residence,	Winnebago City, Faribault		Brother, softening of brain.
Date of admission,	December 17th 1884.		Insanity, death of husband & son.
How sent,	Transferred from St Peter		Mania-Chronic.
Sex,	Woman.		Epithelioma of face.
Age,	59.		Stat.
Civil condition,	Widow.		1878
Children,	2.		6 yrs.
Occupation,	Housekeeper.		1.
Degree of education,	Common.		1.
Profession of religion,	Episcopal.		53.
Habits,	Fair.		July 30 95
Nativity,	New Hampshire.	Time in Hospital,	
Predisposing cause,	Heredity.	Result,	Trans. to Fergus Falls
Correspondent,	C. J. Knee. Winnebago City.		

Was admitted to the Minn. Hospital for Insane at St. Peters March 31. 1883 (No 2966) and was accompanied on her transfer here with the following abstract of her history since admission:

"Patient became insane 4 yrs. before admission, was incoherent noisy and profane at times and also violent. Eruption on face was diagnosed as erysipelas before admission, holds imaginary legal trials, is disagreeable to other patients, always gracious and agreeable to physicians, and when he is about converses freely and is always cheerful to them. Habits: cleanly.

Seen by Dr Dexter Prof. of skin diseases Dec. 2d 1884; he pronounced her eruption Lupus Epitheliomata, advised painting it with strong acid carbolic 3 times a week, said it would cure it in time."—

March 9-1885- Always smiling and gracious to physicians, and seems to get along well with some of the patients, with whom she is usually found sitting. Occasionally wants to leave the place, but is usually contented. No delusions known.

June 5-1885- No change. Is somewhat childish in conversation. No medicine.

Sept. 29-'85- No change. No medicine. Oct. 5-'85- Visited by brother.

Dec. 1-1885- Rather less talkative, but no other noticeable change.

March 1st 1886- Quieter- i.e. less talkative. No work. No medicine.

May 29-1886- About as at last note. Does no work. No medicine.

Aug. 30-1886- Has been working for few days past on the hall. Otherwise no change.

Jan. 18 1887- No change. Does no work. No medicine.

Apr. 20-1887- Works daily on the ward. Otherwise no change.

July 14-1887- Last notes still hold good. Habits clean. No medicine.

Oct. 1-1887- Works daily on the ward. No change in mind or body.

Jan. 7-1888- Last notes still hold good.

Apr-7-1888- About the same as at last note- Has complained some of rheumatism. Otherwise very well.- July 2-1888 About the same Works some- Oct-5-1888. No change. Has worked some in Laundry- Jn-20-1889. No change in any respect. May-13-1889. Has been at work in Laundry a great deal- July-25-1889. Doing very well- Health seems good. Does some work in Laundry- March-15-1890. Patient is doing some work. Behavior the same.

Oct 25-1890. Health good. Behavior same- No change-

Feb. 23-1891 Health good. Sits quietly on the ward not apt to start doing or saying anything yet she always seems willing to talk & is quite cheerful generally. Has many delusions- June 16" 91 Remains upon ward-1 in good health but somewhat more inclined to scold than she was a while ago. In general however, behavior is good. Her talk is very incoherent.

Oct 14-1891 Went to Annex-

Nov 24-1891 General health good, Quiet, Habits clean, Helps with the mending

Dec 29-1891 General Health good. No work except helps a little with mending No mental change-

Jan 4-1892 Went to bed sick to day-

Jan 20-1892 Was sick in bed about a week with Grippe Made a good recovery and is now up on the ward

Feb 10-1892 Helps with the mending at times No mental change.

May 10-1892 Still sees at times Has many delusions

Oct 13-1892 Has had some rheumatic pains of late and Neuralgia in face Mentally same. Jan 20th General health good, no change, March 2"/93 General health good. no work Has delusions & quiet-

April 27, 93 Has many delusions Cares for herself. Does no work.

May 31. 93 No change. July 29. 93 Appetite good Habits clean. Will not go out. Has many delusions Gen. health good Oct 26/93. Appetite good. In need of clean in habit. Is quiet. Has a good many delusions Gen. health good.

Personal and Medical History of Jane Hanson.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	767.
Residence,	Faribault.
Date of admission,	December 17th 1884.
How sent,	Transferred from St Pe
Sex,	Woman.
Age,	45
Civil condition,	Single
Children,	None.
Occupation,	Housemaid.
Degree of education,	Common.
Profession of religion,	Lutheran.
Habits,	Good.
Nativity,	Norway.
Predisposing cause,	
Correspondent,	Judge of Probate, Faribault Co.

	90.
	Chronic Mania. Dementia. Blind one eye.
	1.
	April 30. 1895
Time in Hospital,	10 years 4 mos and 13 days.
Result,	Died.

Was admitted for the second time to the Minn. Hospital for Insane at St Peter Apr 20th 1870, (No. 334) and was accompanied on her transfer here with the following abstract of her history since admission. Conduct variable; has usually been industrious working in the different departments, such as Kitchen, laundry, Sewing room &c but at times has been very garrulous. Talkative and noisy. No special delusions noted in history. There has been no material change in her condition noted since her admission. Her habits are cleanly.

On admission was found to be suffering from the attacks of Pediculi capitis.
March 10-1885 - Works daily on the ward. Quiet and well behaved. No medicine. When not at work sits quietly on a seat; seizing nothing.
May 18-1885 - Since last note has become restless and more or less excited most of the time. She weaves her body, throws her feet about or stalks up and down the hall as fancy strikes her. Works a good deal on the ward. No medicine.
Sept. 24-1885 - No special changes but she has been very quiet. No medicine works daily on ward. Dec. 3-1885 - Last note still true.
March 1-1886 - Does no work. No other change noticeable. No medicine.
May 28-1886 - Quiet and works daily on the ward. No change in condition.
Aug. 28-1886 - No change. Works daily in kitchen and makes rugs on the hall.
Jan. 14-1887 - Still works in the kitchen daily. No special change. No medicine. Habits not very clean or tidy.
Apr. 21-1887 - Does no work. Otherwise no special change.

July 15-1887 - Works daily on the ward. No noticeable change in mind or body. No medicine. Oct. 1-1887 - Last notes still held good.
Jan. 4-1888 - No special change, except that she does no work.
Apr. 7-1888 - No change - Doing no work now. - July 2-1888 - No change unless that she is more stupid.
Oct. 5-1888 - Does no work at all now and appears to know almost nothing. Feb. 21-1889. No change. Spends nearly all day working at some mats or tidies, getting material by raveling.
May 13-1889 Health good - Behavior not so good. Does little or nothing at present. Health fairly good. Doing a good deal of work in making dolls - mats, &c. Is very ingenious, often picking out ravelings and making a mat with a pin. Says nothing is comparatively inoffensive. March 12-1890 Condition about same. Likes to do fancy work - No medicine - Quiet
June 2-1890 Helps with mending one day in week the remainder of the time she spends making dolls & dressing them. Quiet. Health good.
Oct. 11-1890 - Has been noisy and talkative of late. No work at present.
Nov. 28-1890 No work. Not quite so noisy.
Jan. 26-1891 Health good - Quiet now and works every day. Makes clothes for the wards. May 25-1891 Health good. Quiet and works as usual. Oct. 5-1891 Health good. Very quiet. Works at her crocheting & embroidery.
Nov. 24-1891 General Health good. Has Chronic Eczema of scalp which has troubled her for some time. Scratches it a great deal. Mental condition the same.
Jan. 28-1892 General health good. Does no work now. Sits quietly on the ward.
Feb. 22-1892 Has been more noisy of late. No work. General health good.
May 10-1892 At present very quiet. Health good.
Oct. 13-1892 Does no work. General health good. Mentally same.
Feb. 3rd 93 No work, quiet, clean, general health good, eats well.
April 22 93. No work. Is quiet. Habits clean. Gen. health good. Appetite good.
May 10 93. About going in hospital. Very demented in mind. July 21 93. Appetite good. Clean and quiet. No work. Health good. Oct 6/93. Appetite good. Is clean in habits. Quite noisy. Health good. Feb 7 94. Appetite good. Habits clean. Is quiet most of the time. Rides & walks for health. Transferred to Ward A's

Personal and Medical History of Bertha Nelson.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	768	No. for year,	91.
Residence,	London, Freeborn Co.	Insane relations,	None.
Date of admission,	December 17th 1884.	Cause,	Jealousy, Puerperal.
How sent,	Transferred from St Peter.	Form,	Mania—Chronic.
Sex,	Woman.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None.
Age,	47.	Suicidal or not,	Suicidal.
Civil condition,	Married.	Date of attack,	1872.
Children,	7 (5 living).	Duration,	13 yrs.
Occupation,	Housekeeper.	No. of Attack,	Not given.
Degree of education,	Common.	No. of admission,	1.
Profession of religion,	Lutheran.	Age at first attack,	34
Habits,	Good.	Time of leaving,	May 5-1823
Nativity,	Norway.	Time in Hospital,	8 yrs 4 mo 19 da
Predisposing cause,	Not Heredity.	Result,	Died
Correspondent,	Nels H Nelson (husb) ~~Albert Lea, Minn.~~		Northwood-Iowa-

Was admitted to the Minn. Hospital for Insane, at St Peter, Minn. 25th 1876 (No 1275) and was accompanied on her transfer here with the following abstract of her history before admission.

"Profane, noisy, spiteful towards physician does some work in hall; usually neat in appearance, always wears a frown. Has grown quite stout. Gen'l. health good. Jealous of husband and believes him to be too familiar with her sister. Has always been of a passionate disposition. Habits cleanly."

March 11-1885- Has remained as above described ever since admission. No medicine.

June 8-1885. No special change. Works on ward. No medicine. Noisy at night. Sept 24'85 Scolds less and is generally less noisy. Works on ward. No medicines. Dec. 1-1885- No particular change.

March 1-1886- Works daily on the ward. No special change. No medicine.

May 29-1886- Still as at last note. No medicine. Works daily on the ward.

Aug. 30-1886- Last notes all had good. Habits clean, but untidy.

Jan. 18-1887- Works daily on the ward. No medicine. No special change.

Apr. 20-1887- No special change in mind, body or habits. Bodily health good.

July 14-1887- Last notes still hold good. Works daily on the ward. No medicine.

Oct. 1-1887- No change whatever. No medicine.

Jan. 7-1888- No change. Works daily on the ward. No medicine.

Apr. 7-1888- No great change of any kind. Still works some.

July 2-1888- No change.

Oct 5-1888. Had slight attack of Diarrhoea last month- Otherwise in good health- Behaviour unchanged. Feb 20-1889. No change. May 13-1889 No change in any respect. July 25-1889. Health good. Nothing of note. Is a little noisy & cross at times. Does not speak English. March 15-1890. Health the same. Does no work. Oct. 25-1890 Health good. Works some. Feb 25-'91 Health good. Works on wards- June 15-'91 Remains on B-3. Healthy & well. Rather irritable if stirred up. Not inclined to talk with us at all. Nov. 14-'91. Patient- usually quiet; but quite apt at times to be boisterous & noisy in her talk & behavior, & has therefore to be kept on a lower ward- She has not been violent toward other patients, although she frequently struck, as usual.

Sept 1-'92 Patient- remains upon B-3, is rather irritable in manner, is not usually very much disturbed, occasionally is to be found scolding quite loudly. Sept 30-'92 Patient- generally quiet, appetite good, bowels constipated, sleeps good most of times, post-age & menstruate, helps in dining-room.

Dec. 1-'92 No change since the above note was made.

Feb 1-1893 Attendant noticed that her left breast was smaller than and red- Found it to be suppurating & many foul fluke as if cancerous degeneration- Noted by Sickward-

Feb 8th-'93 Operation done- Left breast entirely removed- Cancerous- Was under Ether 1¼ hrs- Came out nicely-

Feb 9- Temp 100 P. 86- R 19- at 7 A.M. & P.M. Temp 102 P 100-

Feb 10- Rested quietly and slept most of the night-

March 25-'93 Has been up some days upon the ward much improved in health- Has been entered upon daily record & Clinical Report of case-

Personal and Medical History of Bertha A. Bergdahl.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	769.	No. for year,	92.
Residence,	Freeborn Co.	Insane relations,	Mother, Sister & Cousins.
Date of admission,	December 17th 1884.	Cause,	Unknown.
How sent,	Transferred from St Peter.	Form,	Dementia.
Sex,	Woman.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None.
Age,	41.	Suicidal or not,	Not.
Civil condition,	Single.	Date of attack,	1871.
Children,		Duration,	14 yrs.
Occupation,	Domestic.	No. of Attack,	1.
Degree of education,	Common.	No. of admission,	1.
Profession of religion,		Age at first attack,	27.
Habits,	Good.	Time of leaving,	July 31 - 1902
Nativity,	Norway.	Time in Hospital,	17 yrs 7 mos 14 / 27
Predisposing cause,	Heredity	Result,	Died: Miliary Tuberculosis 3 weeks
Correspondent,	Judge Probate.		

Was admitted to the Minn. Hospital for Insane at St Peter, May 5th 1877 (No 1559) and was accompanied on her transfer here with the following abstract of her history since admission:

"Noisy at night, violent and distructive by day. Gradually became demented. Became very untidy. Is believed to masturbate. Amorously inclined. Drinks after patients spit in her mouth, and beat her. Says she has falling of womb. Inclined to hide, and at times manifests great fear."

On admission was found to be suffering from Pediculi capitis.

March 20 1885 - Always sits quietly on the benches, either demented or much depressed. Says little or nothing. No medicine

June 8-1885 - Looks a trifle brighter - no marked change. No medicine

Sept. 24-1885 - No noticeable change. No medicine. Does no work.

Dec. 1-1885 - Same as above.

Feb. 28-'86 - No special change. No work. No medicine.

May 24-'86 - No noticeable change. Habits clean. No work. No medicine.

Aug. 30-1886 - Spits about, but otherwise is pretty clean. No change in condition

Jan. 15 1887 - Not reported dirty. No change noticeable in mind or body.

April 20-1887 - Clean & Quiet; does not work. When she speaks it is only to say that her people and and property have been stolen from her or that she has been stolen from them.

July 14-1887 - Habits dirty; otherwise there is no noticeable change in her condition. Oct. 1-'87 - Habits not reported dirty; no change otherwise.

CLINICAL NOTS IN THE CASE OF Bertha Nelson.

MO:	DA:	HR:	PULS:	TEMP:	RESP:	NOTES BY NURSE.	NOTES BY PHYSICIAN.
Feb	22	9				Operation done.	Removal of L. M. Breast
						also axillary glands. which	substance
						was Carcinomatous & beginning to suppurate	
						Under Ether. Yes hours.	
		10 pm				Sleeping well.	
		2 "				Drank cup of tea	
		6 "				Drank glass of milk slept one hour	
Night		7½ "	84	101	19	Pulse & Temp restless	Gave Med as directed
		10 "		100		Quiet after 11 - Sleeping most of the time	
		6 am		100.2		Drank 3 glasses of milk	
Feb	9	6 am				Wound is discharging from the tubes	
		7 "	86	100	18		
		7½ "				passed in catheter	
		10 "					Resting very quietly
		12 m				ate for dinner	part of a slice of toast
		6 PM	92	101	20	a little Custard	pudding & Cup of Coffee
		6 "	100	102		Drank cup of Water	Bowels moved
		6 "	100			" " Coffee	and a little peach sauce
						a little toast	& cup of tea
		7 "				passed the Catheter	& is Quite restless
		12 "	97	100.6		Do some Quieter	Coat Borax
Night	11	12 m	84	100.4		Restless from 8.30 till 10 - Gave tablets as Ord	
						Quiet down later part of the night	
		7 am				Passed Catheter	No movement of the
						Bowels Drank 3 glasses of milk.	
Feb	10	6 am				Glass of milk	
		7 am	97	99 2/5	19	To Breakfast	ate a little oatmeal and
						part of a slice	of bread and Cup of
						Coffee	
		9 "				To resting Quietly	
		12 m				For dinner one	Glass of milk & Cup of
						Tea and part	of a dish of pudding
		4 pm				passed Catheter	
		2 "	92	100	24		
		5				Resting Quietly	
		6.30	99	101		Ate a very little	supper Cup of tea &
						My Dr. called	
		7.15				Do Dressed Wound	Breast looks nicely
		8.30				Good pulse & Temp	Dressed
Night		10 PM	90	100.6	24	Irrigated 10 PM. Resting quietly Sleeping	
Feb	11	12				most of the time. Irrigated 4:30 Did not	
		2.30	87		26	take tablets. Drank 2 glasses of Milk	
		5.20	86	101	25		
Feb	11	6 am				Drank a glass of water	
		7 "				Cup of Coffee & 1/2 slice of bread & Butter	
		9.30	88	100	22		
		11 "				Irrigated	
		12.20				Ate a little pudding cup of tea & a little	
						bread & Butter	
Feb	12	7	92	101			
		6				ate 1/2 a pint a little sauce and 1/2 cup tea	
		8		101.3		Irrigated.	
						Resting quietly.	

(See p. 57 & 58 see page 41)

Personal and Medical History of Bertha A Benedict.

CLINICAL NOTES IN THE CASE OF Bertha Nelson.

MO:	DA:	HR:	PULS:	TEMP:	RESP:	NOTES BY NURSE.	NOTES BY PHYSICIAN.
Night	Feb	11				Resting quietly. Urinated 1:30 and 5 a.m.	
						Drank 2 glasses of water and one of milk	
		12:30	84	101.2	26	Did not care to take	Does not sleep. Much
		3:20 a.m.	86	101	26		
	Feb 12	M				Ate ½ breakfast.	Some milk toast & cup of tea.
		8:30	85	99	22	Sleeps quite a	good deal this morning.
		M				Ate fair dinner, a little fish, a bit	a chicken
						& pudding, small	piece of pie & cup of tea
		8:30				Urinated. Is	a little restless.
		4:30				Ate ½ slice of bread	& butter, cookie & cup of tea.
Night	Feb	12 M.	84	100	21	Very restless the	fore part of night. Got rested
						quietly during the	latter part. Urinated twice
		3:30	85	100	22	The odor arising	from the discharged water
						very strong. Drank	three glasses of milk
	Feb 13	7:30 a.m.				Drank a little	Coffee & slice of bread
		9 "	80	99	23	Urinated.	
		11				Drank cup of	& a little pudding &
		1 p.m.				potato	
		2 p.m.				Urinated. Odor	very bad
		4:30 "				"	
		6 "	96	99.2	24	Rested good all	day. Odor is very bad
						in the room	
		6:30 "				Ate for supper	a few mouthfuls of
						oatmeal, ½ slice	of bread, cup of tea. Has rested
						cake & cup of tea	good all night.
Night	Feb	13				Very restless and irritable during the	
		3 a.m.	85	100	25	entire night. Urinated twice. Odor	
						from the room	fills the entire ward.
						Drank three	glasses of milk would
						persist in urinating	her left arm.
		7 a.m.				Gave enema. Bowels moved very freely	
	Feb	14	84	98.4	20	Ate a little milk toast & a small bowl of	coffee.
		8:30				Dressed. Breast	is getting along nicely
		11				Urinated.	
		1:30 p.m.				Ate a little	pudding. Drank cup of tea
		2 "	96	98.6	24	and a little	cracker. Has been still &
		4 "				Slept all	day. Urinated.
		6 "				For supper glass of	milk & few mouthfuls
						of bread & toast &	one apple
						Seems to	better this evening
	Feb	14					
Night.		3:30	78		22	Rested very quietly during the night	
						Slept a good deal.	Urinated. Seems to
						have taken cold	Odor not nearly so
						during the	drank three glasses of
						milk. Seems pale	and emaciated this morning
	Feb	16					
		7:30 a.m.				Sleeping	
		7 a.m.				Urinated.	
		8:30	81	98.4	20	For breakfast ate	of coffee & a few
		11				mouthfuls of	Graham & Wheat bread.
						ate very little	Dinner part of one
		4:30				plate of	bread.
						Urinated	

(See p. 57 also page 41)

...ging ... pool ... spades dirty; otherwise, there is no noticeable change in her condition. Oct. 1 '87 - Habits not reported dirty; no change otherwise.

the ward once a week. patient ...

Personal and Medical History of Bertha J. Beardsley.

MEDICAL NOTS IN THE CASE OF Bertha Nelson

MO:	DA:	HR:	PULS:	TEMP:	RESP:	NOTES BY NURSE	NOTES BY PHYSICIAN.
Feb.	15	6 P.M.	90	100	22	Ate a little Corn bread & drank one glass of milk	
1886	15	7 P.M.	88	98	20	Rested very quietly all night - Lying on her back. Gave Tablet. Sat 10 P.M.	
Night						as she was to be coming restless	
						Urinated. Drank three glasses of milk	
Feb.	16	5 P.M.	82	99	21	For Breakfast Drank Glass of milk &	
						ate ½ slice of milk toast.	
		8 "				Urinated. Seems to have a good	
		9 "				deal of pain. Bowels not acted	
		10 "				Rested Quietly	
		12				Urinated Quietly	
		1 P.M.				Ate a little pudding and drank one	
		30"				glass of milk. Also ate small piece of bread	
						Gave an Enema	
						Bowels ~~a little~~ moved a little	
						and she seemed to have a good	
		2 "				deal of pain. Urinated "	
		4 "				Ate a little rice pudding and dish of	
		6 "				Cocoa & drank a glass of milk	
						Resting Quietly	
		8	91	100	21	Rested Quietly during the night. Urinated	
Feb.	16					and seemed to have a considerable pain	
Night		4 A.M.	70	92	17	Changed bed once. Drank two glasses	
						of milk and two of water	
Feb.	17	7 A.M.				Ate for Breakfast ½ slice of bread & glass	
						of milk	
		12 M.	80	98.5	17	Urinated. Odor very bad.	
		1 P.M.				Ate for dinner a dish of pudding ½	
						slice of bread & drank glass of milk.	
		3 P.M.				Urinated - slight piece about size of this house	
						since dinner. Odor	
		5 P.M.				For supper ate piece of cake a little	
						bread & butter and glass of milk.	
		8 P.M.	86	100	19	Slept nearly all the afternoon.	
Night	Feb.	17				Restless until 2 A.M. Slept very little	
						Odor in room bad. Coming very strong	
						Urinated twice. Very strong smelling	
		8 A.M.	96	100	21	Drank three glasses of Milk.	
Feb.	18	6 A.M.				Sitting up in bed. Urinated	
		7				ate Toast, oatmeal, ½ slice of bread	
		8				& drank glass of milk.	
		9	91	99	20	Resting Quietly	
		10				Breakfast Breath. Does not improve very fast	
		12				For dinner piece of Chicken & glass of	
		1 P.M.				milk. Urinated	
Feb.		4				Wanted to sit up. Some	
		6				For supper ate Crackers & glass of	
		7	108	100.1	21	milk and a little sauce.	
						Has been resting pretty good all	
						day.	
Night	Feb.	18	11 P.M.	100	100.2	24	Very restless all night. Seemed in pain was not
			12 M.	86		21	able enough for patient. Urinated twice.
							Drank two Glasses of milk

(July 14-1887 - Sheets dirty; otherwise there is no noticeable change in her condition. Oct. 1 '87 - Sheets not reported dirty; no change otherwise.

(See p. 50 & page 41

Personal and Medical History of Bertha J Brandeby.

(July 14-1887 - 1 specimen dirty; otherwise there is no noticeable change in her condition. Oct. 1 '87 - Habits not reported dirty; no change otherwise.

CLINICAL NOTS IN THE CASE OF Bertha Nelson

MO:	DA:	HR:	PULS:	TEMP:	RESP:	NOTES BY NURSE.	NOTES BY PHYSICIAN.
Feb	19	7 am				Ate a piece of milk toast & drank ½ glass of milk	
		8					Urinated Odor very bad
		9 da	92	99	20		
		11 45				Urinated	
		1 pm				Ate dinner out	Vomited. Dist. of Bedding.
						Cup of tea & glass of milk	
		5 "				Urinated	Has slept most of the
			90			Looks Bright & Cheerfull.	
		4				Urinated	
		5 30				Ate supper one orange ½ slice of bread small piece of cheese. cup tea. glass of milk is restless	
		7 45				Quietly. Slept 4 hours Gave afternoon dose and Enema. & dose of medicine	
		8	96	99	20	Urinated. Resting Quietly	
Feb	19	12 PM	84	99	20	Rested quietly although did not sleep	
Night		2 AM	84	99	20	much. Urinated side Gave Medicine as directed & as needed and	
						Drank three glasses of milk	
Feb	20	6 am				Urinated	
		7 "				Ate Breakfast ½ slice of bread & Cup Oatmeal Cup of Coffee & glass of milk	
		9 30	84	99	20	Dose of medicine	
						Resting Quietly seems	
						bright and Cheerfull	
		11				Urinated	
		12 m				Ate for dinner ½ slice of bread dish of	
		1 pm				pudding Cup of tea. half an Orange.	
		2				Bowels moved very freely	
		4				Urinated. does not seem as well	
		5				Dressed. Breast	
		6				Ate for supper ½ slice of toast	
		7	94	99	28	Cup of tea. and glass of milk Med	
		8				Resting Quietly seems Duller than	
						usual Vis's by Nurse	
Night	20	11 PM	84	98	20	Did not rest well until 1 PM then slept	
		4 am	90	99	20	until 3 AM then was restless until 4 AM	
						quiet until morning. Normal. Bowels	
						moved. Ate breakfast 2 cups of water	
						and one of milk.	
Feb	21	7 am				Ate for breakfast little oatmeal ½	
						slice of Bread. Cup of Coffee & glass	
		9 "				of milk	
		9 30				Urinated	
		11	86	98.5	20		
		11 45				Urinated	
		12				Ate Dinner gave dose of medicine	
		3 pm				Urinated. Slept. Gave this afternoon	
		5				Ate supper ½ slice of bread glass of	
		6 30	84	99	28	milk & dish of sauce	
Night	21	1.45	80	98	20	Slept from 9 PM until 1 PM has been	
						very restless	

(See p. 57 also page 41)

Personal and Medical History of Bertha J Brandeberry.

MEDICAL NOTS IN THE CASE OF Bertha Nelson.

MO:	DA:	HR:	PULS:	TEMP:	RESP:	NOTES BY NURSE	NOTES BY PHYSICIAN.
Feb	22	7 pm				Ate for breakfast ½ slice of milk toast drank glass of milk. Had Cup of Coffee,	
		8				Urinated.	
		10	91	98.2	20	Is Resting Quietly.	
		12 "					
						Ate for Dinner part of a Meal of Pudding & Half of an Orange. slept 3 hours this morning. Enjoyed Corn tim this morning. & Combs to feed	
						Urinated.	
		10 PM				"	
		2					
		6				Ate for supper ½ slice of bread dish of cream & drank cup of tea & glass of milk Urinated.	
		8	88	99	19	Is slightly restless this morning.	
Night	22	11 PM	86	98.6	19	Slept nearly all night	
		4 AM	80	98	19	Urinated twice	
Feb	23	7 am				Ate for breakfast Little Oatmeal Had Cup of Coffee & glass of milk Urinated.	
		8 30	82	98	18		
		11				Urinated.	
		12 M				Drank glass of milk part cup of tea & a little pud Bisq	
		2 PM				Urinated	
		2 30				Gave Enema Bowels moved.	
		6				½ slice of toast glass of milk little Cream ½ an Orange	
		7				Urinated.	
Night		8	74	98	16	Resting Quietly	
Feb	24	7 am				Ate Breakfast ½ a little oatmeal drank glass of milk cup of Coffee & slice of Bread.	
		2 PM	71	98	20	Drank Broth Urinated.	
		12				Ate for Dinner dish of pudding ½ slice of Bread cup of tea & glass of milk.	
		10 PM				Urinated.	
		4				"	
		6				Ate for supper a glass of milk. cup of tea & slice of Bread & butter	
Night	24	11 PM	80	98	18	restless first part of night urinated twice	
Feb	25	7 am				Ate ½ slice of bread drank glass of milk a little oatmeal. Cup of Coffee	
		2 PM	82	98	19		
		12				Ate for dinner Little Chicken & glass of milk cup of tea & dish of pudding	
		4				Urinated	
		6				Urinated	
						Ate slice of Cake & Cup of tea dish of cream glass of lemonade	
		7	82	98	20	Gave Enema Bowels moved	
Night	25	11:30 & 4 AM	80 & 84	97 & 98	15 & 20	unrivaled slept very well all night drank glass of milk	

(July 14-1887 - Habits dirty; otherwise there is no noticeable change in her condition. Oct. 1-'87 - Habits not reported dirty; no change otherwise.

(See p. 57 also page 41)

CLINICAL NOTS IN THE CASE OF Bertha Nelson.

MO:	DA:	HR:	PULS:	TEMP:	RESP:	NOTES BY NURSE	NOTES BY PHYSICIAN.
Feb	25	7 AM				Ate Breakfast	is about the same
						Cooke Maid	
		8 PM	78	98.2	20		
night	Feb	26	11 20	80	98	19	Slept very well drank glass of milk
			4 20	80	98.0	20	urinated twice
	Feb	27	7				Looks very good this morning Ate for
							Breakfast ½ slice of bread & drank Cup of
							Coffee & glass of milk
			11	84	98	20	Dressed Breast looks good.
			10				
		12 M					Ate for Dinner ½ slice of bread
							part of dish of pudding drank
							Cup of tea & glass of milk cookes.
							brought & chair up
							Dressed
		6					Bowels moved
							One slice of toast dish of cocoa
							& glass of milk
		5 10	88				Slept very little before 12 o'clock
night	Feb	27	11 40	80	98	20	drank glass of milk urinated twice
	Feb	28	7				Ate for breakfast ½ slice of bread cup of
							milk cup of coffee Urinated
		8	80	98.4	20		Left her alone this morning for a few
							minutes and only tryed to take off
							the dressing of the breast
		12					ate dinner
		5					Urinated
		6					ate supper
		8	86	98.4			
night	Feb	28	12 10	80	97	20	Bowels moved & pleased self with hard grated little block pebbly
							from actions
	Feb	29					
	Mar	1	7 30	84	98	20	Urinated ate Breakfast ½ slice of bread
							glass of milk cup of Coffee
		10					Urinated
							Breast dressed gave a suppository
		12					Ate for Dinner Piece of Chicken dish
							of pudding ½ slice of bread drank
							glass of milk & cup of tea
		2					Urinated
		4					gave one dose of Bowels did
							not move
		6	80	98	19		Ate supper
		8					Urinated
night	Mar	1	12 30	82	98	19	rested well all night
	Mar	2	7				
		8	84	98	20		Ate Breakfast Looks Cheerfull
night		8	12 30	82	97½	19	bowels moved urinated twice

(See p. 57 also page 41)

(July 14-1887 - Habits dirty; otherwise, there is no noticeable change in her condition. Oct. 1-'87 - Habits not reported dirty; no change otherwise.

Bertha Peloree.

MO:	DA:	HR:	PULS:	TEMP:	RESP:	NURSE BY NURSE.	NOTES BY PHYSICIAN.
Mar	3	7 am	—		19	Ate Breakfast	Vomited.
		12	80	99		Ate dinner	Vomited.
			82			Ate supper	
Mar	4	7				ate Breakfast	
		9 30	80.				
		12				ate Dinner	
		4				Rinsed Bread	
		6				ate Supper	Vomited.
		9	81				"
night	Mar	4	9:30	79	98.2	17	rested well; heart unmoved	2 glasses of milk.
March	5	7	78	98	17	Ate Breakfast	Vomited. Nurse very
						Cheerful says	she wants to go home
						to day —	
			11			Vomited	
						Gave a suppository	
						Ate a good	Dinner Bowels
						dinner Breakfast	
		4				Bowels have	not moved.
		5 30				Ate Supper	
		6				bowels moved	Vomited.
							"
		9					"
night		12	1	77			
						sleeping most of	the night
						comfortable	Bowels Esp liquid.
March	6	7 30 m				Ate Jerry Cittle	Appetite fitting very poor.
		8 30	77	98	17	Cheerfully	
						Vomited	
						Ate supper	Vomited
		6				Pills #1 & 2	in ao Dr.
		8	80	98.2		Retires the	greatest of the night
						Ate 1/2 Dr.	sleeping most of the
						time vomited	Bowels Evacuated
						Breath Esp	acetic
Mar	7	7 a	80	98	19	Ate for Breakfast	a little oatmeal 1/2
						slice of Bread &	cup of Coffee & glass of
						Milk	Vomited
		10				Evacuated Bowels	
		12				ate little Dinner	
		6				Supper	
						seemes Cheerful &	Contented
						is getting thin	
						Pulse #1 & 2	Vomited most
						of time Bowels	Evacuated
						Esp acetic	
Mar	7					ate Breakfast	Vomited.
		9 a					

(July 14-1887 - Habits dirty; otherwise there is no noticeable change in her condition. Oct. 1 '87 - Habits not reported dirty; no change otherwise.

the whole chest & vessels of the neck: pulse 8.

(See p. 57 also page 41)

TICAL NOTS IN THE CASE OF Bertha Nelson.

MO:	DA:	HR:	PULS:	TEMP:	RESP:	NOTES BY NURSE.	NOTES BY PHYSICIAN.
March	7	12				Refused to ate Dinner Ate at	
						Milk Breakfast	
		1 Pm				Ate one egg. 1 C. Cup of Coffee + a	
						few mouthfuls of bread + a little	
						Jelly.	
		6				Ate a very Good Supper	
		7 Pm				Gave an Enema. Bowels moved.	
						Freely. Result very Offensive	
		9 30 Pm				Resting Quietly	
						Rested good. must urinated	
Mar	9	9 10	80			Ate Breakfast Urinated took two pills from	
						urinated. Brought Breast	
		12				Got up + dressed.	
						Ate Dinner. Result of medicine Cup +	
						ate + glass of milk. alone + has taken	
		3 Pm				Went to bed. again. Urinated.	
		6				Ate Supper. Glass of Wine Rest of	
						Bowels Cup of Coffee + glass of milk	
						Skin Rubbed. Made her sick to her	
						Stomach.	
		8	78			Urinated. Seems cheerfull + bright.	
						Nothing Else Water for bed sp.	
						Rested, result. Sleeping most of	
						the Night Urinated.	
Mar	10	6	80	97		Ate Breakfast Vomited to ats teaspoon	
		230	92	97		of Milk	
		12				Ate Dinner	
						Rested good to bed urinated	
Mar	11	7 30	96	96.4		Ate breakfast + bowels emptied twice	
		12				Ate a good Dinner slept most of the	
						afternoon. Bowels not moved.	
		3 30				Left the room. Slept afternoon.	
		6				Ate supper. urinated	
		8	98	96		Takes Medicine well after much	
						Rested good. urinated well	
Mar	12	7 30				Ate breakfast	
		12	88	97			
						Rested good urinated well	
Mar	13	8 30	86	96		Ate a good breakfast vomited	
		12				Ate Supper. Result of good rest	
		6				Ate Supper. urinated	
		7 30	84	98		Sleeping. result of the night	
						was excellent	

(July 14-1887 - Habits dirty; otherwise there is no noticeable change in her condition. Oct. 1 '87 - Habits not reported dirty; no change otherwise.

the Whole chart. a view of the week's page 18.

(See p. 57 all page 41

NICAL NOTS IN THE CASE OF Burthon Hickow.

MO:	DA:	HR:	PULS:	TEMP:	RESP:	NOTES BY NURSE	NOTES BY PHYSICIAN.
March	14	8 30	88	75	26	Ate for breakfast	Drank of oatmeal Brownth
						Drank of Coffee &	Cup of milk.
		12 M				Ate Dinner	
		6				" Supper	is sitting up every day
		7 30	88	97 2/5	19	Ate in Dining	room — Dressed Breast
Night						Rested good	minutes Drank glass of milk
	16	7 am 8 30	89	97 2/5		Ate Breakfast Dressed Breast	in Dining room
		12 6 pm				Ate Dinner " Supper	
Night						Rested good	sweated Drank Cup Milk
	17	7 8				ate Breakfast	
		9	87	98 2/5	17	Dressed Breast	
	18		87	98		Dressed Breast	
	19		88	98		" "	slept good appetite
						soft poultry	
	20					No Change	Breast looks more almost
						healed up	
	21		87	98	25		
	22	7 30	87	98 1/2		No Change	

July 14-1887 - Bed pans dirty; otherwise there is no noticeable change in her condition. Oct. 1 '87 - Bed pans not reported dirty; no change otherwise.

the whole chest & vessels of the neck: pulse 78.

(See p. 57 also page 251

Jan. 7-1888 Habits again dirty; otherwise no material change.
July-2-1888. No change. Oct-5-1888. No change in any way.
Feb 25-1889. No change. May-15-1889. Not dirty. Health good.
Jan-25-1889. Nothing of note. March. 15-1890. Behavior remains the same. Does no work. June 4-1890 Health good. No work. Habits dirty. Never speak. Oct 11-1890 No change Nov 28-1890. No change Jan 26-1891. Health good
No change. May 25-1891 Health good. Mental condition dull. No work. Never says anything. June 15-91 Moved to Annex.
Oct 5-1891 Health good. No change
Nov 14-1891 General health good. Speaks only once in awhile. Will answer questions at times.
Jan 30-1892. No change
Feb 22-1892 General health good. Quiet. No change.
May 10-1892. No change. Hazelle left hospital good.
Aug 30-1892 General health good. No work. Dull and stupid. Jangle talks a little more than usual. Goes out walking and riding. Jan. 26-'93 No work, is quiet. habits dirty, health good, goes walking & riding, appetite good. Feb 24-'93 No change.
March 24 93. No work. Is very quiet. Habits dirty. Very untidy. Gen health good. Eats well.
May. 10 " No change in any way. July 19 93. Appetite good. Very untidy. Quiet. Health good. Goes riding & walking. Oct 14/93 Appetite good. Habits dirty. Is quiet. Gen. health good.
Nov 1894 Habits dirty. Appetite good. Is very quiet. Health good.
May 10-95 Appetite good. Is quiet. Habits very dirty. Goes riding & walking. Gen. health good.
June 28 95. Appetite good. Is quiet. Very dirty & untidy in habits. Goes riding & walking. Gen health good. Sept October & November 95 No change in any way. Jany 30 95 No change. Feb 27 95 Is very untidy, & table clothes have to be changed every day. March 18-95 Appetite good. Dirty & untidy in habits. Quiet in behavior. Does not talk any. Gen health good. Goes riding & walking. June 4th Dismis. June 30. Appetite good. Quiet. Seldom speaks. Gen. health good. Engd. No change.
Sept Oct & Nov 95 Appetite good. Dirty & untidy in habits. Quiet in behavior. Gets very filthy. Never speaks. General health good. Goes riding & walking. Jan. 24 Appetite good. Dirty. Quiet in behavior; does not talk any. General health good. Mar. 23 Appetite fair. Dirty & untidy in habits. Quiet. does not talk. General health good. Takes out door exercise. July '96 Summary Notes by Dr. S. L. Phelps:- Appetite fair. Habits dirty. Gen health good. Takes out door exercise. Oct. 96 No change. Feb 97 Always quite quiet. Has changed none. July 97 Lungs & Heart examined. Gen nutrition somewhat impaired. Emaciated over chest. Chest expansion fair. Resp. 15. Breath sounds weak. Heart sounds transmitted over the whole Chest & to vessels of the neck. Pulse 78.

(See p. 50 also page 251

42

(July 14-1887 - Habits dirty; otherwise there is no noticeable change in her condition. Oct. 1-'87 - Habits not reported dirty; no change otherwise.

Personal and Medical History of Mary Joergerson.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	770.
Residence,	Hartland, Freeborn
Date of admission,	December 17th 1884.
How sent,	Transferred from St Peter
Sex,	Woman.
Age,	27.
Civil condition,	Single.
Children,	None.
Occupation,	None.
Degree of education,	
Profession of religion,	Lutheran.
Habits,	Good.
Nativity,	Wisconsin.
Predisposing cause,	Heredity.
Correspondent,	Wm J. McLellan Hartland Freeborn Co.

	93.
	Father, Mother.
	Unknown.
	Dementia.
	Not.
	1876.
	8 yrs.
	1.
	1.
	-19.
Time in Hospital,	
Result,	

Was admitted to the Alliss. Hospital for Insane at St Peter Jany. 18th 1878 (No. 571) as Mary Johnson Trans. at. Mary Joergerson and was accompanied on her transfer here with the following history of her conduct since admission:

"Mischievous, slovenly, silly, nymphomaniacal, careless in habits. demented, sometimes helps on hall, but usually lounges around on floor & benches. Lately has not spoken, but has frequently torn her clothing. No special delusions?—

March 10-1885 - Since admission has been fat, lazy, slovenly, silly, lounging about most of the time. Has worked a little in the laundry. No medicine.

June 8-1885 - No change. No work. No medicine. Habits dirty

Sept. 24-885 - No change. No medicine. No work.

Dec. 1-1885 - Last note still true. March 1-'86 - No change.

May 29-1886 - Habits still dirty. Fat & lazy. No change mentally.

Aug. 30-1886 - Has been rather cleaner in habits, but is again becoming dirty. Is as lazy as ever. No medicine.

Jan. 13-1887 - Still as at last notes. Demented, fat & lazy. Habits dirty.

Feb. 19-1887 - Last notes still hold good.

July 12-1887 - No change noticeable, is dirty and demented.

Oct. 1-1887 - No change whatever. Bodily health excellent.

Jan. 7-1888 - No change.

April 6-1888 - Habits dirty - No change. - July 2-1888. No change in any way.

Oct. 5-1888. Says nothing - Habits untidy - Sits most of time in bench thinking(?) - Feb 25-1889. No change in any respect. May 13-1889. No work - no medicine - Health seems excellent. Does not seem to know anything. July 25-1889. Was tried in Laundry this month but was too dull to do anything. Only stayed about 3 days - Says nothing - Fat & lazy. - Health good -

March 15-1890. Health is good. Does no work. Dirty part of the time.

Oct 25-1890. No change. Quiet - Dirty - Feb 25-1891 Health good - Remains Dirty in habits - No work - June 15 '91 Still as dull & lethargic as ever. Helps a little to carry clothing &c otherwise untidy & careless.

Dec. 11-'91. Remains as usual — quiet - dirty in habits — does no, or very little, work; — is never violent, or troublesome. May 19-'92. No note made since last Dec. Health continues good; — on same ward; still does a little work, in the way of running a rubber for polishing floor. Otherwise, is dull, silly and contented.

Oct 11-1892 Does not ride and walking but sits in a very stupid way When on the Hall Never speaks / No work - Feb 31-'93 Dirty in habits, demented & quiet, no improvement. no work.

April 25-'93. Does no work. Is very quiet. Never speaks. Habits dirty. Health good. Appetite good.

May 19. Troublesome at nights. Requires to be taken up several times. No marked change.

July 21. Appetite good. Very untidy. Helps carry dishes from table &c. Very quiet. Never speaks. Fair health good. Oct 13/93. Appetite good. Is very quiet. Habits dirty. Health good.

May 10-94 Appetite Good. Habits dirty. Very quiet. Rides riding. Walking. Health good.

May 18-94. Appetite good. Dirty & untidy in habits. Is very quiet. Never speaks. Has riding & walking. Health good. July 6-94 Appetite good. Dirty & untidy in habits. Is very quiet. Never speaks. Has riding & walking. Gen. health good. Sept Oct Nov-1894 No change in any way. Dec 4th & 7th-95 No change. Mch April & May 95 Menstrates regularly. No change to report. June 10 Menstruated. July 2 Appetite good. Dirty. Very quiet. Gen. health good. Has Goitre. Aug 8 Grooming work dirty.

Sept. 23. Appetite good. Dirty & untidy in habits. Quiet in behavior. Does not talk any. Is rather stupid. Gen. health good. Does riding & walking. Sept 25-Oct 20 unnoted.

Nov. 28 Appetite good. Very dirty in habits. Quiet, as usual. Gen health good.

Jan 29 Appetite good: Dirty: Quiet in behavior: does not talk any: Genual health good. Takes out door exercise. Feb. 8 Menst. Mar. 10 + 30 Apr 25 May 23 Menstr. Jun. 29 Appetite good. Dirty & untidy in habits. Quiet: does not talk any. Genual health good. Takes out door exercise. Aug 9/ Summary Nurse's Notes by Dr. S.L. Phelps Appetite good: Quit health good: quiet: does not talk: Oct '96 no change: Feb 97 quiet & dull: Has brain will shy sicalls: Aug 97 Lungs & Heart examined: Quit nutrition good: Chest somewhat concave: Resp. 19. Pulse 84 & rather weak. (Summary continued by Dr. S.L. Phelps)

(See p. 58)

Personal and Medical History of Anna Carlson.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	774
Residence,	Eureka, Dakota
Date of admission,	December 17th 1884.
How sent,	Transferred from St Pe
Sex,	Woman.
Age,	41.
Civil condition,	Single.
Children,	None.
Occupation,	Farmers Daughter.
Degree of education,	Common.
Profession of religion,	Lutheran.
Habits,	Good.
Nativity,	Norway.
Predisposing cause,	Not Heredity.
Correspondent,	Peter Carlson, Camp, Renville Co. Minn. Charles Carlson, Fort Ridgely, Nicollet Co Minn.

Time in Hospital,	94.
Result,	None. Not stated. Dementia. None. Not. 1874 10 yrs. 1. 31. Aug. 10' 96. 11 years. 7 mo. 24 da. Died. Tuberculosis Pul.

Was admitted to the Minn. Hospital for Insane at St Peter May 25th 1876 [No 1816] and was accompanied on her transfer here with the following abstract of her history since admission.

"Soon after admission improved but again became violent toward other patients, attacking them without cause; careless of self; masturbates; destructive & filthy. Same condition continues."

March 10-1885 - Habits dirty; does nothing except to stand about and run out her tongue. Has been quiet since admission. Acts as if demented. Says nothing.

June 8-1885. No change in habits or condition. No medicine

Sept 24-1885. No change. No work. No medicine.

Dec. 3-1885 - Cleaner in habits. No other change. No medicine.

March 1-1886 - Still spits, but otherwise pretty clean in habits. No change mentally.

May 28-1886 - No change. Still dirty in habits. No work. No medicine.

Aug. 28-1886 - Growing more quarrelsome; otherwise no special change.

Jan. 14-1887 - No special change. Habits dirty. Does no work.

Nov. 22-1887 - Habits dirty; quiet and demented. Does no work. No medicine.

July 15-1887 - Last notes still hold good - Oct. 1-1887 - No change

Jan. 7-1888 - No change.

Apr. 7-1888 - Has been fighting several times recently. Otherwise the same as usual - July 2-1888 - No change in anyway.

Oct. 5-1888. No change. Health good. Feb 20-1889 No change

May 13-1889 - No change. Demented & dirty -

July 25-1889 No change - Very offensive in habits, especially on account of his drooling from mouth over dress. Demented in habits & manner.

March 12-90 No change sits always on the same bench. Coughs a great deal in a silly way and when quiet sits with his tongue out & saliva dribbling down on the front of his dress

May 28 1890 Very quarrelsome Does no work. Health good No midnight sleeps & sounds other habits. No work. Bodily condition good. No medicine

Sept. (Oct 11-1890 No change - Nov 28-1890 No change

Jan 26-1891 Health good. Dirty and untidy in habits. Cross and irritable. Almost impossible to make her sit at the table while she eats. Stands & if allowed would empty all the dishes into her plate. Have her eat after the others are through. May 25-1891 Health good. Habits dirty -

Oct 6-1891 Has had slight attack of Erysipelas in around left eye for the past three days. It is improving much - Habits and mental condition same -

Nov 14 1891 General health good. Mental condition very stupid and dull. No work. Never talks. Laughs in a very silly manner. Takes no interest in anything

Jan 20 1892 No change.

Feb 22-1892 Very untidy in appearance. Untidy at table. Very dull and stupid. General health good.

May 16-1892 No change

Oct 13-1892 General health good. No mental change

Jan. 26" 93 No work, is quite noisy. Habits tidy. General health good, goes walking & visiting. Appetite good.

Feb 24" 93 No change.

March 29. 93. No work. Habits dirty. Is quiet most of the time. Eats well. Health good.

May 10 " No change in any way. July 19 93 Appetite good Very untidy & dirty. Quite noisy. Health good

Oct 7 92 Appetite good Habits dirty. Is quite noisy. In health good

Feb 6 94 Noisy. Habits dirty. Strikes the patients quite often. Appetite good.

Transf. to Page 43 Pinfbook A.

Personal and Medical History of Christine Toricson.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	772.	No. for year,	95.
Residence,	Stillwater, Washington Co.	Insane relations,	None.
Date of admission,	December 17th 1884.	Cause,	Previous Attacks. (2)
How sent,	Transferred from St Peter.	Form,	Mania - Chronic.
Sex,	Woman.		None.
Age,	49.		Nor.
Civil condition,	Married.		1873
Children,	5		11 yrs.
Occupation,	Housekeeper.		3d
Degree of education,	Common.		1.
Profession of religion,	Lutheran.		38.
Habits,	Good.		
Nativity,	Norway.		
Predisposing cause,	Not hereditary		
Correspondent,	Gunder Toricson, husband.		

Was admitted to the Asylum Hospital for Insane at St Peter for the 3d time June 9th 1876 (No 1334) and was accompanied on her transfer here with the following abstract of her history since admission:

"First admitted 1874, remained 2½ mo., readmitted 1875 remained 1½ mo. and was sent home because she was pregnant. Quiet when admitted, slight incoherency of ideas, timid and fearful. Delusions about her family. Hallucinations of hearing. Believes she hears her children calling to her. Works in laundry or kitchen. Idiotic occasionally. Rough, noisy, profane and vulgar at times."

Dec 17. On admission was found to be suffering from a bad attack of Pediculi capitis.
March 10-1886 - Condition has continued about as above described. Works in the laundry. Noisy at night. No medicine. Physically very fat.
June 8-1885. Rather quieter, especially at night. Works in laundry and on ward every day. No medicine. Sept. 24-'85 - No change. No medicine.
Dec. 1-1885 - Still as above. No medicine.
March 1-1886 - No special change. Works daily in laundry.
May 29-1886 - No change mentally. Quiet and clean. Physical health good. Works in laundry. No medicine.
Aug 30-1886 - Last notes still hold good.
Jan. 18-1887 - No change noticeable. Works daily in the laundry.
Apr. 20-1887 - No change. Works in laundry. No medicine.
July 14-1887 - Still works steadily in the laundry. Bodily health good. No change in conditions, as far as can be seen. No medicine

Oct. 1-1887 - Chatters incoherently and incessantly, unless admonished. Bodily health good. Works in the laundry. No medicine
Jan. 7-1888 - Last notes still hold true. - July 2-1888. No change -
Oct - 5 - 1888. Laundry still - Health good. - Feb - 25 - 1889. No change -
May - 13 - 1889 No change - July - 25 - 1889. Health good. Works in Laundry. Never sick, or prominent in any way. March 15-1890 No sickness or change in behavior. Oct - 25 - 1890 - Does some work - Health is good - Feb 25-1891 Health has been good since last note. Works in laundry May 26-1891 Health good Works in laundry every day Oct 5-1891 Still works in laundry No change in symptoms
May Mch 9-'92 Patient full of noisy talk at times - but usually gives little trouble. Works daily in laundry - in good health - manner quite silly - incoherent in talk. Oct 11-1892 General health good Works every day in laundry Talks to herself. Jan. 21" '93 Works in laundry, is quite noisy, habits clean, general health good, appetite good. Feb. 24" Works in laundry daily, always good natured.
March 31, 93. Works in laundry every day. Is quiet. Habits clean. Appetite good. Gen. health good. May - " Still works in laundry. No mental change. July 19 93 Works in laundry every day. Is quiet. Habits clean. Appetite & health good. Oct 6/93 Works in laundry. Is rather noisy on the ward. Talks a good deal very loud. Appetite good. Gen. health good. Febry 6 '94 Works in laundry. Untidy in habits. Very noisy on ward. Gen health good. May 11 94 Appetite good. Habits tidy. Is quite noisy on the ward. Talks very loud. Incoherently. Works in laundry. Is riding & walking. Gen health good. June 17 94 Appetite good. Tidy & orderly in habits. Works in laundry. Is noisy on ward. Gen. riding & walking. Gen health good. Oct 6 94 Appetite good. Clean in habits. Untidy in personal appearance. Talks much but incoherently. Works in laundry. Goes riding and walking. Gen health good. Jany Febry 4th 95.
No change Mch 23rd & May 95 the same as before. June 30 Appetite good. Clean. Quite noisy. Works in laundry daily. Gen. health good. Aug 8 No change in any way.
Sept. Oct & Nov. 95 Appetite good. Clean in habits but untidy in appearance. Noisy on ward. Talks incoherently. Works in laundry daily. Gen. health good. Goes riding & walking.
Jan. 27 Appetite good. Clean. Noisy. Talks a good deal & incoherently. Works in laundry daily. General health good. Takes out door exercise. Mar 24 Appetite good. Clean in habits. Untidy in personal appearance. Works in laundry. Noisy on ward. General health good. Takes out door exercise. May 20 Complained of pain in stomach during night.
Summary Nurse's Notes by Dr. S. L. Phelps: - July 96 Appetite good: gen't health good: sleeps well: works in laundry: takes out door exercise: Oct 96 - no change: Apr 97. Appetite good: Habits clean: works in laundry: mentally the same: July 97 Gen't health good: mentally no change: still works in laundry. (Summary cont'd by Dr. P. M. Phelps) Oct 17 97 General physical health good somewhat noisy, talks considerable works in laundry. Feb 9 98 Weight 168 lbs. Mar. 30 98 Has complained of pain in left side. Mch 23 98 Patients eyes are somewhat
(Dec 3 '97)

Personal and Medical History of Bridget Keough.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	773.		96.
Residence,	St Paul. Ramsey Co.		Unknown.
Date of admission,	December 17th 1884		Domestic trouble.
How sent,	Transferred from St Peter		Mania Chronic
Sex,	Woman		Stone.
Age,	37.		Irish.
Civil condition,	Married.		1873.
Children,	4.		11 yrs.
Occupation,	Housekeeper.		1.
Degree of education,	Common.		1.
Profession of religion,	R. Catholic.		26.
Habits,	Good.		
Nativity,	Ireland.	Time in Hospital,	
Predisposing cause,	Stone Unknown.	Result,	
Correspondent,	John Keough, husband, St. Paul.	Charles St.	

Was admitted to the Minn. Hospital for Insane at St Peter for the 2d time Nov. 2d 1875 (No 1195) and was accompanied on her transfer here with the following abstract of her history since admission:

"Has been variable, at times quite rational, good natured and has rendered considerable assistance to attendants, at other times has manifested delusions & hallucinations of hearing. Thinks she hears her children calling, that her two girls are on the hall above. That her boys are in the male department, and her husband employed here. Scolds much and has paroxysms of excitement."

On admission - was found to be suffering from Pediculi capitis.
March 11th - 1885 - Has been quiet and good natured since admission, working regularly on the ward. April 14. Became violent and had to be shut up in a room for the day.
June 8-1885 - No marked change. No medicine. No work. Occasional screaming spells.
Sept. 24-'85 - Excited spells much less frequent. Works on ward.
Dec. 1-1885 - No special change. Works on ward.
Feb. 28-1886. No change. Still works daily on the ward.
May 29-1886 - Last notes still held good. No change noticeable.
Aug. 30-1886 - No change whatever.
Jan. 18-1887 - No change noticeable. Works daily on the ward.
Apr. 20-1887 - Still as at last note. No medicine.
July 4-1887 - Visited by her husband, who said she was worse in mind than when he visited her at St. Peter. No change since last note.
the ward. Oct 1-1887 No special change.

Jan. 9-1
April-6-
July-2
Feb-20
July-25
March. 1
when a
Oct. 25-
Feb 23
quiet
left
Nov. 14
manner
of
Apl 2
of
manner, e
noisy in ta
uniformly
Patien
Heal
however
noisy
ular,
No p
conve
is ex
behav
usual
March 31.
April 29
May 13
Felt a g
very noisy
good Be
Sept 29/93.
Oct 30
in behavio
Talk

B.KEOUGH:-

Dec.29th'93 Appetite fair, behavior noisy at times, takks incoherent. Feb.27th'94 No change. MCH 30th'94 Appetite not very good behavior quiet, talks seldom -only when bothered and is then very noisy. MAY 29th'94 Appetite good, is neat in personal appearance, behavior quiet, goes riding and walking, does no work, sits in middle bay most of the time. June 25'94 appetite good, is neat inn personal appearance clean in habits in behavior violent at times, talk incoherent, goes riding and walking. July 30th'94 Appetite good, clean in habits in behavior more quiet, talk incoherent, does no work, goes walking. Aug.29th'94 Appetite good, tidy, works on ward bowels regular, general health good, goes riding.

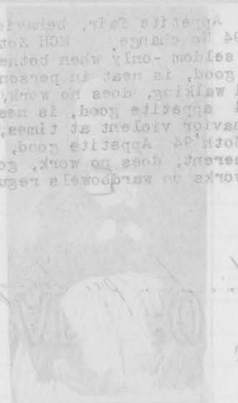
On continuation per Index of book. A page 367 389

speaks
+ most
good
in. Very
of
very
very violent
trouble
agued
y - in
asionally
self; health
- wards
on past.
ally.
ing
is reg-
. The
does
no work.
noisy.
habits.
months
the habits
Behavior
and talked
quiet

Personal and Medical History of Bridget Keough

PIONEER PRESS CO., P

Whole No.	
Residence,	
Date of admissio	
How sent,	
Sex,	
Age,	
Civil condition,	
Children,	
Occupation,	
Degree of educatio	
Profession of relig	
Habits,	
Nativity,	
Predisposing cause	
Correspondent,	



Patient in Hospital.

Tra... for
the 2d t... ...ustyr
hure w... ...v:
"Sla... d
and h... ...ver
times ...
Think... ...rd
or the ... ...ment,
and he... ...yams
of ...

Ad... ...ketis.
March ... ...on.
wor... ...d to be
shut ...
June 8- ... ...ing spells
Sept. 24- ...
Dec. 1-188... ...
Feb. 28-18... ...
May 29-18... ...ele
Aug. 30-18... ...
Nov. 15-18... ...
Feb. 20-18... ...
May 20-18... ...
July 4-18... ...

...ness we found to be suffering from Delusional ...
...working regularly in the ward. Still a little ...
...

...
...
...

Personal and Medical History of Matilda Kraus.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	774.	No. for year,	97.
Residence,	St. Paul, Ramsey Co.	Insane relations,	Unknown.
Date of admission,	December 17th 1884.	Cause,	Jealousy & Dom. Trouble.
How sent,	Transferred from St Peter.	Form,	Dementia with occasional excitement
Sex,	Woman	Accompanying bodily disorder,	Deaf.
Age,	55	Suicidal or not,	Not.
Civil condition,	Married.	Date of attack,	June 1875.
Children,	4.	Duration,	9 yrs.
Occupation,	Housekeeper.	No. of Attack,	1.
Degree of education,	Common.	No. of admission,	1.
Profession of religion,	Roman Catholic.	Age at first attack,	46.
Habits,	Good.	Time of leaving,	July 11 – 1887.
Nativity,	Germany.	Time in Hospital,	2yr 6mo 24d.
Predisposing cause,	Unknown	Result,	Died (Intestinal Obstruction & Fecal Abscess)
Correspondent,	Adam Kraus, husband. St Paul Minn.		

Was admitted to the Minn. Hospital for Insane at St. Peters Sept. 7th 1875 (No. 1159) and was accompanied on her transfer here with the following abstract of her history ~~since~~ since admission:

"Manifested insanity in 1875 by strange fears and foolish delusions. Thought some one would kill her, and that her husband wanted to. Threatened to kill husband and children. Since admission has usually been morose. Has paroxysms of anger and excitement. Totally deaf. Has hallucinations of hearing and scowls fearfully at imaginary beings. Does no work. Habits cleanly."

On admission was found to be suffering from the ravages of Pediculi capitis.

March 10-1885 – Usually quiet, but sometimes gets excited. Works a little on the ward. Never does anything which is especially noteworthy.

June 8-1885 – No change. No medicine. Sept 24'85 – Works on ward daily. No change. No medicine. Dec 1-'85 – Last note still true.

March 1-1886 – No change. No medicine. Works daily on the ward.

May 29-1886 – Last notes still hold good.

Aug. 30-1886 – No change. No medicine. Works daily on the ward.

Jan. 18-1887 – Last notes still hold good. Has been in bed recently for a day or so, but is now about on the ward.

Nov. 17-1887 – Does no work; otherwise no change since last note.

July 2-1887 – Sent to bed yesterday; to-day has tumor in r. iliac region 3 & 4 inches long, 1½ – 2in wide, lying diagonally from above downwards & inwards reaching nearly to median line. Surface reddened over median point of tumor, looking as if an abscess was pointing. R hot fomentations

July 3-1887 – No natural evacuations of the bowels occurred. Tumor and reddening both increasing in size. R Poultices

July 6-1887 – Tumor and redness still increasing. No movement of bowels since last note. R Injection of Ol. Ricini et Terebinth, repeated twice; no result. Portions of red surface crepitant; looks as if pus must be close to surface. R fine trocar; punctured wall at point of greatest reddening; abdom. wall found very thin and trocar at once slipped into intestine; much gas (intestinal) and a very little stercoraceous pus escaped.

July 7-1887 – Rectal injection given, but still no operations of bowels. No operation for four days. Tumor continues to increase in size; redness spreading; gangrene has set in at point of entrance of trocar. Tumor is firm & tender; no fluctuations. No signs of general peritonitis. No vomiting. No appetite.

July 8-1887 – Pulse to-day is more rapid & feeble. Stercoraceous matter oozes from the opening and the slough & tumor are increasing in size. Bowels moved without outside aid. Dr. Will Mayo saw here in consultation and advised poulticing and expectant treatment. Slough dusted with Dodofonn & poultice applied to tumor. No fever. Sleeps well. Will take but little nourishment. Has been taking a mixture of wine and Bovinine.

July 11-1887 – Tumor increased in size till it fills about ⅓ of abdominal cavity; slough has grown till it is over two inches in diameter, and other points appear just about to become gangrenous. Stimulants & liquid food have been kept up, but she has slowly lost ground. This morning she was much worse. Stercoraceous matter in very small quantity with some gas has continued to escape; but there has been little or no evacuation. Coma came on gradually, respiration at first puffing, then stertorous, pulse imperceptible all day; she died at about 4.15 p.m. Autopsy held at 6 p.m. R. side of abd. opened over site of tumor; the latter was found to consist of intestines distended by feces, matted together by inflammatory adhesions and adherent also to abdominal wall. The adhesions shut the tumor off from the general abd. cavity. The adhesions & surrounding cellular tissue were infiltrated with stercoraceous pus & the whole thing so foul that closer investigation was disagreeable, difficult and dangerous.

Died.

Personal and Medical History of Catharine Quiney.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	775.	No. for year,	98.
Residence,	St Paul, Ramsey Co.	Insane relations,	Cousin.
Date of admission,	December 17th 1884.	Cause,	Ill health
How sent,	Transferred from St Peter.	Form,	Dementia
Sex,	Woman.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None
Age,	44.	Suicidal or not,	Suicidal.
Civil condition,	Single	Date of attack,	Jany 1876.
Children,	None.	Duration,	9.
Occupation,	Domestics.	No. of Attack,	2.
Degree of education,	Common.	No. of admission,	1.
Profession of religion,	Catholic.	Age at first attack,	35.
Habits,	Good.	Time of leaving,	Dec 16 1887 Transf'd St Peter
Nativity,	Ireland.	Time in Hospital,	3 years.
Predisposing cause,	Strat heredity.	Result,	
Correspondent,	Mrs Ellen Hayes (sister) Mendota, Dakota Co. Mrs Doyle. 372 Minnesota str. St Paul Minn.		Mrs W. Hayes - Mendota Dakota Co - Minn (To telegraph)

Was admitted to the Minn. Hospital for Insane at St Peter for the 2d time Dcbr 9th 1876 (No 1244) and was accompanied on her transfer here with the following abstract of her history since admission:
"Discharged recovered Sept. 18th 1875. Soon after she became excited and suicidal. Variable since admission. Usually quiet and indifferent. Occasionally helps to sew or mend. Thinks she may have been crazy. At times she is very loquacious. Talks incoherently about marriage. Untidy in appearance. Shows some symptoms of phthisis."

On admission was suffering from an aggravated attack of St. Peter Pediculi capitis.
March 8-1885 - Untidy in dress, dirty in habits; behavior quiet and is somewhat demented. No medicine.
June 8-1885 - No noticeable change. No work. No medicine.
Sept. 25-1885 - No change. No medicine. Decr 8-1885 - No change. No medicine.
Feb. 22-1886 - No change mentally. Last month had a bad cough with copious yellow expectoration. In poorer condition physically, and has lost flesh.
May 28-1886 No special change. No work. No medicine. Habits dirty.
Aug. 28-1886 - Last notes still hold true.
Jany 13-1887 - No change noticeable. Habits dirty. No work. No medicine.
April 19-1887 - No change whatever in mind, body or habits.
July 12-1887 - No change. Dirty & demented. Does no work. No medicine.
Oct. 1-1887 - No change.
Oct. 7-1887 - Visited by his sister. Patient very incoherent. Is in bed to-day, suffering from cough and nausea.

Dec - 16 - 1887 - No change.

Transferred to St Peter.
Dec. 16 - 1887.

(From p. 89)

Bertha Berglahl

Oct 4'97 (Summary Cont'd by Dr. R. M. Phelps):- General physical condition good. Quiet. Does not talk. Feb 9'98 Weight 128 3/4 lbs. Nov. 7'98 Uniformly somewhat untidy in habits & rather dull & demented. General health fairly good. No change in any respect during the last year. Summary Entry by Dr B.O.B. Dec. 1'98 - Aug 31'99 ~~July 4 visited by daughter. Aug 28 in bed - complains of Grippe headache & diarrhoea Aug. 30 up on ward.~~ During period general health has been fair. Appetite good: slept well. Took outdoor exercise - Is quite stupid: never talks: untidy in habits: June 12 Visited by cousin Aug. 18 Wt. 130 lbs. Cont. by Dr. O.C. Leverdahl Sept '99 to Feb 1900: Nov 28 Untidy in habits: careless in appearance: does not speak: takes out door exercise: Jan 12 Wt 130 lbs Jan. 27 No change Mch 1 - Aug 31 - (Dr Linton) Untidy in habits & appearance: stupid & never talks: throws dishes and food at table. Appetite poor: Refuses to dress herself: Takes outdoor exercise. Sept 1 - Nov 30 1900 Very dirty & untidy: Usually quiet on ward: seems stupid. Takes out door exercise. Appetite poor: On special diet. Nov 28 Wt. 124 lbs Dec 1 - Feb 28 1901 Dec 7 Sick in bed. Trans. to Inf. Bowels, 5 daily Constipated. High enema of soap suds given, also cathartics: Appetite fair. Sleeps well. A case of impaction of bowel sent back to Dr on Dec. 5th Stupid & quiet. Mch 3 Wt. 123 lbs.
1901
Mar 1 - June 1 no change May 31 Wt. 137 3/4 lbs
June - Sept 1901. Appetite poor: bowels constipated: sleeps well: takes outdoor exercise: does no work: attends no amusements: does not converse: is very stupid, resistive and stubborn is dirty and careless. Sept 3d. Wt. 121 lbs. Sept. to Dec. Appetite fair has specials, does no work, attends no amusements, takes exercise, shows no change in mental or physical condition, Nov. 30 Wt. 129 lbs. Dec. to Mar. 1902 Very untidy and habits dirty: usually quiet: June 2 patient was up and about but seemed very weak: appetite poor: Tem. 102: has had more or less continued Tem. for some months: diagnosis of tuberculosis having been made reaction of diazo having been shown some months before: July 2d. trans. to Inf. West and put to bed: slept well: appetite fair requiring nurses to feed her: bowels regular: July 13 abdomen became somewhat distended: Turpentine given internally also turpentine stupes to abdomen bowels moved freely: comparatively free movements occurred following enema: July 14 no movement occurred thereafter except a mucous discharge: there was no nausea or vomiting but some eructations of gas Tem. rising slightly: July 14 & 15 whole abdomen became painfully distended general tympany developed: diagnosis strangulated bowel was made July 16 and laparotomy was performed by Dr. W. J. Mayo: colon was very much distended with

see Page 41.

Personal and Medical History of Barbara Buchor.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	7776.	No. for year,	99.
Residence,	Little Canada, Ramsey Co.	Insane relations,	None
Date of admission,	December 17th 1884.	Cause,	Epilepsy.
How sent,	Transferred from St Peter.	Form,	Epileptic Mania.
Sex,	Woman.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	Epilepsy & sore leg.
Age,	35	Suicidal or not,	
Civil condition,	Single	Date of attack,	Childhood.
Children,	None.	Duration,	
Occupation,	Domestic.	No. of Attack,	1.
Degree of education,	Can not read nor write.	No. of admission,	1.
Profession of religion,	Lutheran	Age at first attack,	
Habits,	Bad morally.	Time of leaving,	Dec. 16 1887 Trans'd St Peter.
Nativity,	Pennsylvania	Time in Hospital,	3 years
Predisposing cause,	Not Hereditary	Result,	
Correspondent,	Henry Buchor, father St. Paul. Minn.		

Was admitted to the Minn. Hospital for Insane at St Peter July. 18th 1876 (No. 1252) and was accompanied on her transfer there with the following abstract of her history since admission.

"Epilepsy developed at age of 10 yrs. supposed to result from Hyp. mothers Ill treatment. Since admission has developed usual characteristics of Hyp. mania in the most aggravated form Vacillates between extreme good nature and ugliness in the most formidable shape; periods of excitement precede and follow Hyp. attacks, in which she hallucinations of hearing; is extremely violent; protests that she wants to die. Makes magnificent demonstrations of attempting suicide, when there is any one to watch her, but never has herself seriously."

Dec. 21. Put on K Br. grxxx B.D. March 9-1885 - About as above described K K Br gr. xxx B.D. & tonic. Works some on ward. Put restraint twice since coming here. May 18,85. Continues as above described Same medicine continued. Frequently in restraint. Works on ward when not violent. Sept. 26-1885 - No marked change, though not violent for a long time past. Had a fit during early summer. K Br continued. Nov. 30-85 - Occasionally violent in attempting suicide and has to be restrained. Works on ward. Physically not in as good condition; anaemic and losing flesh and occasionally complains of headache and dizziness. K Br continued.

Feb. 22-1886 - No special change.

March 1-1886 - No special change. Violent to-day. Works daily on the hall

May 28-1886 - No special change. Works daily on the ward. No fits for over a year. Bromide discontinued some time since. Often has headaches.

Aug. 31-1886 - Rather less irritable, but there is very little change. Works daily on the hall

Nov. 8-'86 - More peaceable. Complains frequently of her bodily conditions, dreams, &c.

Jan. 17-1887 - During the summer and fall she had, altogether, four or five fits. No special change otherwise. Works daily on the ward.

Apr. 21-1887 - 2 fits this month. None last. Works daily. No medicine.

July 15-1887 - No fits since last note. Works daily. Seems a little less excited and complaining. No medicine. Is learning to read.

Oct. 1-1887 - No change. Had a paroxysm of rage a short time since

Dec-16-1887. No change -

Transferred to St Peter -
Dec - 16. 1887.

(from p. 51)

Mary Joergerson

Oct 31'97 General Physical Condition good - Has been dull & demented for many years. Feb 9'98 Weight 176 lbs. Nov 20'98 Intervening notes show no change in patient's condition, indeed, there has been no change for many years.

Dec. 1'98 - Aug 31'99. Cont'd by Dr Bibb. General health good: Appetite good: Sleeps well: Takes outdoor exercise Very quiet & stupid: does not talk any: untidy in habits & appearance: Bowels regular: Wt. 160# (Cont'd by Dr Ch. Truesdale) Oct 31'99 to Feb 1900 = untidy & careless. Stupid. Does not talk: eats & sleeps well: takes out door exercise: bowels regularly: Jan 12 Wt. 162 Feb. 10 No change Mch 1- Aug 31'1900 (Dr Linton) untidy & stupid. Never talks. General health good: Appetite fair. Sleeps well. Takes out door exercise: Mch 5 Menstruated Apr. 3 & May 29th July 23 Vaccinated.

Sept 1- Nov 30'1900 Very untidy & dirty: usually quiet on ward: Very disagreeable at times: Takes outdoor exercise: Appetite good: Bowels regular: Health good. Wt. Nov. 23 156½#

Dec 1- Feb 28 1901 Physical health good: Sleep & appetite good: Does no work. Usually quiet. Expectorates some. Wt. Mch 3. 150# Mar 1- June 1 1901 expectorates a great deal; appetite fair; general condition unchanged. May 31 Wt 145#

June to Sept 1901. Appetite fair: sleeps well: bowels constipated: expectorates a great deal: takes outdoor exercise: does no work: untidy and careless. Sept. 3d. Wt. 147#.

Sept to Dec. Expectorates a great deal, does no work, attends no amusements, takes exercise, shows no mental or physical change Nov. 30 Wt 160#

From Sept to Feb 1903. Patient expectorates a great deal appetite is good bowels at times constipated sleeps well does no work attends no amusements takes exercise untidy and dirty in habits and appearance does not converse December 1st 1903 - Wt 159 lbs

See Files

Personal and Medical History of Christina Johnston.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	777.	No. for year,	100.
Residence,	Ramsey. Co.	Insane relations,	
Date of admission,	December 17th 1884.	Cause,	
How sent,	Transferred from St Peter.	Form,	Chronic Mania.
Sex,	Woman.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	
Age,	49.	Suicidal or not,	
Civil condition,	Single.	Date of attack,	May 1865.
Children,		Duration,	19 yrs.
Occupation,		No. of Attack,	
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	1.
Profession of religion,		Age at first attack,	30 yrs.
Habits,	Good.	Time of leaving,	July 16 - 1886.
Nativity,	Sweden.	Time in Hospital,	17 6m 29d
Predisposing cause,		Result,	Died. Exhaust. fr. Ch. Mania.
Correspondent,			

Was admitted to the Minn. Hospital for Insane at St Peter Dec. 28d 1866 (No. 20) and was accompanied on her transfer here with the following abstract of her history since admission:

"Since admission this patient has been variable; at first was contented, quiet and industrious, afterwards became discontented, fretful and gradually became excited with the tendency to violence; this variable condition has existed to the present time, sometimes better, sometimes worse; during her better moments she is industrious and tidy.

Previous to her admission this patient was a year in the Iowa hospital."

Jan 17-'85 - Since admission has been destructive to clothing, has a habit of striking all strangers that she can reach. Has been in crib for two days past to allow healing of a swollen leg and accompanying ulcer.

On admission - was suffering from St. Peter Pediculi capitis.

March 9-1885. No special change. Usually noisy at night; frequently restrained to seat when she cannot be watched; destructive; strikes & spits; habits dirty.

June 8-1885. In restraint and seclusion since last note, as she exposes her person. All her bad habits continue. On medicine. Sept. 24 - Still the same.

Dec. 5-'85 - No change. No medicine. Constantly in restraint.

Feb. 27-'86 - No change whatever. Quieter at night than when he saw.

May 27-'86 - Regularly quiet at night. Sleeps in the crib and is in the couch-sofa and chair during the day.

July 8-1886 - Has continued in restraint until to-day. She has grown very weak and emaciated and to-day was ordered out of restraint and put to bed.

July 16-1886 - Had continued to lose strength steadily but almost imperceptibly. She died this morning quietly, without giving any symptoms of organic trouble except dementia. Has been silent and passive in bed since placed there. Died apparently simply from exhaustion consequent on her mania. Shortly before death T. about normal; R. 8; P. 60

Died

(from p. 57) Christine Ericson

more troublesome - This seems to be the main ailment: Suspected of being Syphilitic. Mar 28 '99 Transferred to Infirmary. Seems to have lost sight entirely. The inflammation was hardly controlled at all by any of the medicines given, being very severe & quite extensive. Nov 30 '98 Patient has been quite blind since the attack noted, which probably was of a Syphilitic character, together with a most extensive & severe edema of the conjunctiva. Looked by Dr Bibb. Dec. 1 '98 & Aug 31 '99 General health good. Appetite very good. Sleeps well. Bowels regular. Habits neat. Is usually quiet but very noisy at times (Seen by Dr. Ole Heyerdale) Sept '99 to Feb 1900. Eats & sleeps well. Bowels regular. noisy at times. June 1 Wt 153. Feb 28 No change Mch 1 - Nov 30 1900 (Dr Heyerdale) Eats & sleeps well - at times noisy. Bowels regular. July 23 Vaccinated. Dec 1. Feb 28 1900 (Dr Kenton) General health good. Eats & sleeps well. Bowels regular. At times noisy. Feb 28 171#

Mar-1-1901 - June 1 no change. May 29 Wt. 171#

June - Sept 1901. General health good: eats & sleeps well: bowels regular: takes no exercise being blind: is noisy a great deal of the time: does not speak English. Aug. 31st. Wt. 170 1/2#. Sept. to Dec. Shows no change in mental or physical health, takes no exercise, does no work, attends no amusements Nov. 30 Wt. 168#.

From Sept to Feb 1903: Appetite very good sleeps well requires catheters takes no exercise, on account of being blind; is quiet sleepless is untidy in habits and appearance is at times very noisy sings and talks to herself; is resistive when being bathed; does not converse December 1d 1902 wt 170 lbs

Dr. Fiene

Personal and Medical History of Mary Farquhar.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	778.	No. for year,	101.
Residence,	Lebanon, Dakota Co.	Insane relations,	None.
Date of admission,	December 17th 1874.	Cause,	Domestic trouble.
How sent,	Transferred from St Peter.	Form,	Dementia.
Sex,	Female.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None.
Age,	42.	Suicidal or not,	Not.
Civil condition,	Married.	Date of attack,	Feby 6th 1871.
Children,	5	Duration,	14 years.
Occupation,	Housekeeper.	No. of Attack,	2.
Degree of education,	Common.	No. of admission,	1.
Profession of religion,	Episcopal.	Age at first attack,	28.
Habits,	Good.	Time of leaving,	Jan. 12. 1899.
Nativity,		Time in Hospital,	14 yrs. 26 d.
Predisposing cause,	Not Hereditary.	Result,	Died. Valvular Heart Dis.
Correspondent,	Robert Farquhar, Rosemounts; Robert Ennis, Dakota Co.	Mary Farquhar (daughter) ~~Howard, Pope Co. Minn.~~ Thomas Ennis Farmington Minn. Co.	

Was admitted to the Minn. Hospital for Insane at St Peter Feby. 17th 1871. (No. 437) and was accompanied on her transfer here with the following abstract of her history since admission:

"Her admission had delusions regarding friends, supposed them to be conspiring to poison her, was anaemic and of a delicate constitution, has been variable in her conduct since, usually cheerful and quiet, has at times done some work, at other times indolent and indifferent. Later has become somewhat quarrelsome, seldom speaks, & occasionally denudes herself."

March 9-1885- Since admission has been cheerful and quiet, apparently demented. Not quarrelsome. Works a little on the wards. No medicine.

June 3-'85 - No special change. Does no work. No medicine.

Sept. 14-1885 - Same note still true. Dec. 1-'85 - No change. No medicine.

Feb. 26-1886 - No change. No work. No medicine.

Mch. 31-1886 - Failing in physical condition the first of the month. Put on a mixture of Liq. Iodetum & Ft. Gent. &c. with good results. Is now doing well again.

May 26-1886 - No change. No work & No medicine.

Aug. 27-1886 - Last notes still hold good.

Jan. 19-1887 - No change noticeable in mind, body or habits.

Apr. 21-1887 - No change whatever.

July 5-1887 - Still no change. Does no work. Demented. No medicine.

Oct. 1-1887 - No change. Jan. 9-1888 - No change whatever.

April 6-1888. No change in any way. — July 2-1888. No change. Oct 5-1888 No change. Feb 20-1889 No change in any respect. May 13-1889 - No improvement in any way. July 25-1889. Rather untidy in behavior. Does nothing that is violent. Health good. Says nothing. Demented in appearance and almost always to be found at lower end of C-. idly wandering or sitting about. March 15-1890 - No change. June 5-1890 at annex. Health good. Works in laundry. Seldom speaks. Clean. Oct 11-1890 No change. Nov 28-1890 Jan 26-1891 Health good No change - May 25-1825 Health good Works every day in laundry. Sept 15"91 Very quiet & demented in behavior, laughs in a silly way. will not talk with us. Health excellent. Oct 6-1891 Health good. Works in laundry.

Nov 16-1891 Genral health good. Always smiling. Never talks. Works in laundry every day.

Jan 20-1892 Works in laundry. No change -

Feb 22-1892 Genral health good. No change

May 10-1892 Works in laundry. Genral health good

Oct 13-1892 Still works in laundry. Always the same. Quiet and good natured with a silly smile on her face most of the time. Genral health good.

April 3rd/93 Visited to day by brother Thomas Ennis, who has not seen her for 20 years. Feb 1st/93 Works in laundry every day. habits clean, is very quiet never speaks, genral health good. eats well.

May 6-93. Works in laundry every day. Very quiet. Never speaks. Had company a few days ago. Would not speak to them. Is clean in habits. Appetite & gen. health good.

May 10 93. No change in any way. July 20th 93. Works in laundry. Every day. Quiet. Habits clean. Appetite & health good. Oct 5th/93. Works in laundry daily. Is clean in habits. Very quiet. Never speaks. Gen. health good.

Febry 8-94 Works in laundry daily. Is very quiet. Seldom speaks. Clean in habits. Appetite good. Is healthy &

Transf. Page 46 Transf. book A.

Personal and Medical History of Bridget O'Dea.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	779.	No. for year,	102.
Residence,	St. Paul, Ramsey Co.	Insane relations,	None.
Date of admission,	December 17th 1884.	Cause,	Puerperal.
How sent,	Transferred from St Peter.	Form,	Chronic Mania.
Sex,	Woman	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None.
Age,	46.	Suicidal or not,	
Civil condition,	Married.	Date of attack,	May 15th 1871.
Children,	6.	Duration,	15. yrs.
Occupation,	Housekeeper.	No. of Attack,	2.
Degree of education,	Common.	No. of admission,	1.
Profession of religion,	Roman Catholic.	Age at first attack,	31.
Habits,	Good.	Time of leaving,	Dec 16-1887 Transf to St Peter.
Nativity,	Ireland.	Time in Hospital,	3 years.
Predisposing cause,		Result,	
Correspondent,	Patrick O'Dea St Paul, Minn.	Nellie O'Dea (daughter), 280 Goodhue St., St P.	

Was admitted for the 2d time to the Minn Hospital for Insane at St Peter May 21st 1871 (St:438) and was accompanied on her transfer here with the following abstract of her history since admission:

"Patient was discharged from Hospital Aug 6th 1870 improved, became again excited one week previous to admission, incoherent, restless and sleepless, in which condition she has remained almost constantly till present time. On June 1st 1872 she was visited by her husband, who insisted on taking her home, bad as she was, she gave him a black eye which decided the matter. For past 4 or 5 years has sat almost constantly with dress over her head moving her hands before her; very violent, noisy and obscene if in any way disturbed; behaves well in dining-room."—

On admission was found suffering from Pediculi capitis.
March 9-1885 - As described above. No medicine.
June 3-1885 - Seems to be brightening up a little - looking out of windows does not fight the "witches" so much. Sept. 24'85 - Condition as at last note. No medicine.
Dec. 5-85 - Decidedly improved. Keeps her skirts in their proper place and does not fight witches now. Habits still dirty. No medicine
Feb. 27-1886 - No special change. No work. No medicine.
May 27-1886 No change noticeable, except that she has begun to fight witches again. Is cross and will not speak. No work. No medicine.
Aug 30-1886 - Still as at last note, except that her habits are cleaner.
Jan. 15-1887 - No special change in mind or body. Habits have again become dirty. Does nothing. No medicine.

Apr. 22-1887 - Habits still dirty. Fights witches more actively than ever.
May 3-1887 - Visited by her two daughters & talked quite freely with them. July 14-1887 - No special change in mind, body or habits.
Oct. 1-1887 - No change, except that she is more untidy & destructive.
Dec-16-1887. No change.

Transferred to St. Peter.
Dec-16-1887.

Personal and Medical History of Hannah Olesons.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	780.
Residence,	Swede Grove, Ramsey
Date of admission,	December 17th 1884.
How sent,	Transferred from St Peter
Sex,	Woman.
Age,	40.
Civil condition,	Single.
Children,	None.
Occupation,	Domestic.
Degree of education,	Some.
Profession of religion,	Lutheran.
Habits,	Good.
Nativity,	Sweden.
Predisposing cause,	Unknown.
Correspondent,	Nels Olesons, brother Elkhorn, Ottertail Co.

	103.
	Orator.
	Unknown.
	Dementia.
	None.
	June 1869.
	15 yrs.
	1
	1
	25
Time in Hospital,	Feb. 14. 1899
	14 yr. 1m. 28 d.
Result,	Transferred to Fergus Falls.

Was admitted to the Minn. Hospital for Insane at St Peter Dec. 18th 1869 (No. 236) and was accompanied on her transfer home with the following abstract of her history since admission:

"On admission was melancholic, taking the form of religious depression; refused food, would not talk, kept her bed for 2 months and was frequently fed by force; afterwards had paroxysms of excitement, alternating with melancholia. For several years there has been very little change; has had fewer paroxysms, been more stupid and violent if disturbed."

Jan 26-1885 - Remained quiet sitting or walking about the ward till the night of Jan. 27, when she had several fits of sitting up in bed, and frothing at the mouth and screeching.

Readmission - head overrun with Pediculi capitis.

March 9-1885 - Has been quiet constantly except at the time above noted. No medicine. Very filthy. June 3-1885 - No change. No medicine.

Sept. 24-85 - No change. No medicine. Dec. 5-85 - No change. No medicine.

Feb. 27-'86 - No change. Quiet day and night. No medicine.

May 29-86 - Habits dirty. No change in condition. No work. No medicine.

Aug. 30-1886 - Has been clean in habits till last week. No special change.

Jan. 13-1887 - Habits dirty. No other change noticeable. No medicine.

July 14-1887 - Habits remain dirty. Quiet and demented. Does no work.

Oct. 1-1887 - No change whatever.

Jan. 9-1888 - No change. Dirty and utterly demented.

Apr. 7-1888 - No change. July 2-1888. No change.

Oct-5-1888 Still demented in appearance & habits. Feb 05-1889 No change in any respect. May-13-1889 Sits in corridor on A3. July-25-1889. Very quiet - Dull - Demented - Health good Says nothing. Does nothing - Sits quietly about all the time.

March 18-1890. Dirty - Demented - On A3

Oct. 25-1890 Has been excited & violent more than usual this past month. Has had to be shut up several times. Feb 25-1891 Health good. Sits with head down and saliva running from her mouth. Generally quiet tho. has spells when she is very ugly. May get up and kick or fight at anything. June 6-1891 Has violent spells at times, has had a few of them but they do not last long. Sinks right back into a dull lethargic condition. Health good. Nov 14 '91 Patient is usually quiet, although she has occasionally a spell of active behavior, in which she is apt to do some damage. Her health is good. Is at times quite dirty in her habits, & is kept quite busily on the lower ward.

May 17 '92 - No notes made during past Quarter. Health has been uniformly good. Has made no disturbance, and is to be found daily, sitting with a group of patients at the end of ward - C. III. Has been, in fact, occasionally violent in a paroxysmal way. Of late, however, nothing of this kind has been observed.

Sept 1st '92. Patient remains on C-3 at present, health good occasionally scolds in a very loud & boisterous way, but has not been especially violent. Sept. 30th 92 Appetite good. sleep good, & no. in seclusion in Sept., bowels regular, behavior violent at times, talk incoherent & noisy. Dec. 1st Patient very noisy & inclined to be violent if crossed on any account. appetite good, sleeps well most of the time, menstruated about the 25th of last mo., bowels constipated. Jan 2nd '93. Appetite usually good, no work, behavior usually stupid, occasionally very noisy & violent, sleeps nearly well.

Feb 1st. No change.

March 31 '93 Appetite good. Noisy occasionally. Always speaks the swedish language. Menst. the 15th

Apr. 29 93. No change. Menstruates regularly.

May 13. 93. No change. July 1st 93. Appetite good. Dirty in habits. Talks and scolds at times. Menstruated the 20th

July 28. 93. Appetite good. Dirty in habits. Talks incoherent. Menstr. about 20th Aug 29 93. Appetite good. Very clean in habits of late. Talks and scolds at times. Moved to B2 the 17th Aug 29 93. Appetite fair. Rests good at night. Does not take any notice of anything. Sitting on the ward all day long. Sept 24/93. Extremely noisy for about 3 hrs.

Sept 26/93. Appetite good. Dirty in habits. Will scold & talk & work at times very noisy

over to Page 61.

Personal and Medical History of Henrietta Hermann.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	781.	No. for year,	104.
Residence,	St Paul, Ramsey Co.	Insane relations,	None.
Date of admission,	December 1st 1887.	Cause,	Uterine trouble.
How sent,	Transferred from St Peter.	Form,	Dementia.
Sex,	Woman	Accompanying bodily disorder,	
Age,	38.	Suicidal or not,	
Civil condition,	Married.	Date of attack,	Aug 12th 1869
Children,	3.	Duration,	15 yrs.
Occupation,	Farmers wife.	No. of Attack,	1
Degree of education,	Common	No. of admission,	1.
Profession of religion,	Lutheran	Age at first attack,	23.
Habits,	Good.	Time of leaving,	Dec 16 1887 Transf'd to St Peter
Nativity,	Prussia.	Time in Hospital,	3 years.
Predisposing cause,	Unknown	Result,	
Correspondent,	John Herman, c/o Godfrey Seibel St Paul, Minn.		

Was admitted to the Minn. Hospital for Insane at St Peter Aug 26th 1869 (No. 240) and was accompanied on her transfer here with the following history of her attack & of her case since admission:

"Her insanity came on late at night after exposure in a hot sun the previous day, manifested itself by acute delirium, which soon passed away. The following day had a similar attack and at subsequent intervals, at which time she showed violence. On admission was quiet but depressed. Since she has been variable; sometimes there has been a marked improvement in her condition, but she has soon relapsed into an excitable and noisy condition, and of late has been destructive, filthy, incoherent, excitable, often noisy and violent." —

March 11-1885 — Since admission here has remained quiet and depressed usually sitting in the same place with right arm over the back of seat and head resting on it, so that the circulation is impeded and the arm purple and oedematous. Says nothing when addressed. No medicine. (This note intended for C. Wanderer, Page 6 C. this volume.)

June 8-1885 — When first admitted here she was noisy at night, and very filthy and destructive, but not violent. During day said little or nothing. Of late she has become cleaner in habits, less destructive, and is regularly quiet at night. Appears somewhat brighter and better natured. No work. No medicine. Sept. 24 85 - Noisy at night, destructive to clothing and dirty in habits. No medicine.

Dec. 7-'85 - Quiet at night. No other marked change.

July 12-1887 — No special change, except that she is not reported dirty.

Sept 26-1886 - Not reported noisy, dirty or destructive. Quiet and well behaved.

May 26-1886 - No special change except that habits are again dirty.

Aug. 30-1886 - Habits not reported dirty. Is occasionally noisy at night. No medicine.

Jan. 18-1887 - No change except that she is quiet days & night.

Mar. 19-1887 - Dirty, destructive and quarrelsome. Never very noisy.

Oct. 1-1887 - Has become more noisy at night, somewhat more irritable and has gained flesh. Not reported dirty. No medicine.

Dec-16-1887 - No change.

Transferred to St. Peter.

Dec-16-1887.

Form Page 6a. Hannah Olson. D

Sept. 25 93. Moved to Dept Oct 20 93. No change. Febry. 16 94. Appetite good. Is noisy occasionally. Habits dirty. Goes riding & walking. Gen. health good. April 19 94. Appetite good. Habits dirty. Very noisy at times. Talks a good deal. Can't understand anything she says. Goes riding & walking - Gen. health good. July 16 94. Appetite good. Dirty and untidy in habits. Is quite noisy at times. Goes riding and walking. Gen. health good.

Oct. 18 94. Appetite good. Dirty & untidy in habits. Is quite noisy. Talks loud & incoherently. Goes riding & walking. General health good. Febr. 9 95. Appetite good. Dirty & untidy in habits. Is noisy at times. Talks incoherently. Is growing quite fleshy. General health good. Goes riding & walking. Febr. 24 95. Has been very noisy for the last week. Mar 30. Appetite gone. Dirty & untidy. Extremely noisy most of time. Profane. Quite fleshy. Gen. health good.

July 6. Dirty. Extremely noisy. Screaming & talking most of time.

Sept. Oct & Nov 95. Appetite good. Dirty & untidy in habits. Noisy in behavior. Talks incoherently & constantly. Gen. health good. Goes riding & walking. Feb 1. Appetite good. Dirty. Noisy. Talks incoherently. General health good. Takes out door exercise. Mar. 3. Appetite good. Dirty & untidy in habits. Noisy. Talks incoherently. General health good. Takes out door exercise. Summary Nurses Notes by Dr. S. P. Phelps.

Aug 96. Appetite good. Habits dirty & untidy. Gen. health good. Talks incoherently. Takes out door exercise. Oct 96. no change. Jan 97. rather surly & restless. Noisy & somewhat quarrelsome. Health fair. Aug 97. Health fair. occasionally violent. no mental change. (Summary continued by Dr. P. M. Phelps) Sept 3 99. Noted as coughing at times, but in general her health has been about the same as for years past. Is always rather untidy & demented, but usually quiet. Feb 1 98. Weight 117 lbs. Nov. 22 98. Notes during years show no change in mental or physical condition nor any happening of especial importance.

Feb. 14, 1899. Transferred to Fergus Falls.

Personal and Medical History of Catherine Wanderer.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	7875.	No. for year,	105.
Residence,	St Paul, Ramsey Co.	Insane relations,	None
Date of admission,	December 17th 1884	Cause,	Unknown
How sent,	Transferred from St Peter.	Form,	Dementia.
Sex,	Woman.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	
Age,	41.	Suicidal or not,	
Civil condition,	Married.	Date of attack,	
Children,	None.	Duration,	
Occupation,	Housekeeper.	No. of Attack,	
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	1.
Profession of religion,	Lutheran.	Age at first attack,	
Habits,	Good.	Time of leaving,	Dec 16 1887 Transf'd to St Peter
Nativity,	Bohemia.	Time in Hospital,	3 years.
Predisposing cause,		Result,	
Correspondent,	Judge of Probate. Ramsey Co.		

Was admitted for the 2d time to the Minn. Hospital for Insane at St Peter April 19d 1870 (332) and was accompanied on her transfer home with the following abstract of her history since admission:

"This patient was first admitted Apr. 9d 1869, made a good recovery and was discharged the following December. She talks no English. She has since 2d admission been noisy, violent towards other patients and the attendants and at times has been restrained. Sometimes quiet and harmless for months; has grown demented, feeble, circulation and filthy in habits."

On admission - found infested with H. Peter, Pediculi capitis

March 10-'85. Has remained since admission as last described above. No medicine. Usually noisy at night, quiet all day.

June 8-1885 - No change in mental or physical condition. Quiet at night. Habits dirty. No medicine. Sept. 24-'85 - No change. No medicine.

Dec 1-'85 - No change whatever. March 1-1886 - No change. No medicine

May 26-1886 - No special change. Habits clean. No work. No medicine.

Aug. 30-1886 No change whatever. No medicine.

Jan. 13-1887 - Habits have again become dirty. No change otherwise.

Apr. 19-1887 - No change. Speaks only to talk to self. No medicine.

July 12-1887 - Habits not reported dirty. Otherwise no change.

Oct. 1-1887 - No special change. Bodily health good. No medicine.

Dec-16-1887. No change.

Transferred to St. Peter.
Dec-16-1887

Jan. 30"93 No change in any way.
March 2"93 Has only had cough at present, no mental change.

Personal and Medical History of Matilda Anderson.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	783.	No. for year,	106.
Residence,	St Paul, Ramsey Co.	Insane relations,	Unknown
Date of admission,	December 17th 1884.	Cause,	"
How sent,	Transferred from St Peter.	Form,	Dementia.
Sex,	Woman	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None.
Age,	34.	Suicidal or not,	
Civil condition,	Single.	Date of attack,	Sept. 1st 1870
Children,	None	Duration,	14 yrs.
Occupation,	Domestic	No. of Attack,	1
Degree of education,	Common	No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	Lutheran	Age at first attack,	20.
Habits,	Good.	Time of leaving,	Dec 16 1887 transf to St Peter.
Nativity,	Sweden.	Time in Hospital,	3 years.
Predisposing cause,	Unknown	Result,	
Correspondent,	Judge of Probate St Paul Minn.		

Was admitted to the Minn. Hospital for Insane at St. Peter Sept. 16th 1870 (No 391) and was accompanied on her transfer home with the following abstract of her history since admission:

"This girl was found on the streets of St. Paul in a state of perfect nudity, placed in jail, where she soon became violent. After admission she improved both mentally and physically, but had a relapse in which she had spells of depression, followed by a partially demented state. Of late has been at times destructive, has periods of excitement and will wear no shoes."

March 10 '85 - Demented, silly in action, quiet and well-behaved. Habits tidy. No medicine

June 5-1885 - No change. No medicine. Physical health good. No work.

Sept. 24 '85. No special change. No work. No medicine.

Feb. 26-1886 - Last note still true

May 27-1886 - No change. No work. No medicine.

Aug. 28 1886 Last notes still hold good. Habits clean.

Jan. 14-1887 - No special change. Clean, quiet, indolent & demented. Bodily health good. Does no work; no medicine

Apr. 19-1887 - Last notes still hold good

July 12-1887 - No special change. Demented. Talks only to self

Oct. 1-1887 - No change in mental condition. Bodily health good.

Dec-2-1887. No change.

Transferred to St Peter

Dec-16-1887.

Aug 29th 94 Is inoffensive, talks a good deal, especially of passing teams, Is delusions, speech irrational, works on farm, is clean & tidy, health good. No change, Nov. 94 Rather noisy when on ward, calls at passing teams, April 20/95. No change, above still describes his condition May, June & July 31/95. No change, in any way noticeable, for the quarter. Rather noisy, at times, and shows many & various delusions. Incoherent & irrational in his talk. Inmates where he may be, & whether busy or not, should he see a team or rig passing, he invariably calls out & the people occupying it, giving them instructions as to how they should feed & water their horses &c. This habit he has had for years. Habits clean. Health good. Aug Sept & Oct 31/95. No change, in any way, noticeable. Still holds to his peculiar delusions: Continues the old habit of calling at passing teams &c. Works on the farm. Health is good. Nov/95. Wt 141 lbs. P 70. Nov Dec & to Jany 31/96. During the period Patient's Condition has remained about the same. His various delusions. Remain as before. Still talks loudly & irrationally: Calling in his usual way to passing people & teams. Health is apparently good. ——

Feb 1/96 to May 1st 97. Summary Nurses Notes by Dr. Phelps. Patient for years has been driving ox-team about the place & doing odd chores. During this period, however, he has been at times quite sickly, first during month of September 96, having a slight fever, being quite weak & having more or less of lung trouble. His temperature has been up to 104 & he was in bed more or less for 3 weeks. He gradually improved, but at end of time still had some fever. During the month of October he slowly improved but was not well & was in bed part of time. He remained upon sick ward all of month. Nov 1st Wt. 128 lbs. (In February of same year has been 150 lbs) during month of November, however, he was up & gained considerably in a slow way. Dec 1st Wt 138 lbs. Trans. to Annex. Dec. 12th. During the present year he has been about as before his sickness - Commenced working in April & has been out ever since. Continued by Dr Phelps. May 1st 160. To July 30 Works on farm. Talks loudly & peculiarly at times; behavior on the whole is good. Aug 28 98 Fainted at 1.30 PM. unconscious for five minutes: Remained in bed. 5.30 Got up & ate supper, feeling alright. Had been complaining of stomach trouble for several days. Jan 31 99 Health seems somewhat impaired. Looks somewhat emaciated but works along as he has done for many years. No change of importance. Feb July 31 99 Wt. 138 Mch 19 Complained of pain in lungs. Put to bed. T.M. Temp. 101 Pulse 86. Mch 19 Trans. to Infirmary: improved on Infirmary. Went out to work on farm. May 1 General condition good. Works on farm: Has delusions & illusions. Aug 1 - Jan 31 1900 Wt. 140 Physical condition fairly good. Very deluded. Talks a good deal. Is well behaved & works irregularly on farm: is untidy. Feby 1/1900. Wt 143 P 76. July 20 vaccinated: negative result: July 31. Patient has remained practically the same, from day to day. Always appears in good spirits & robust for his age. Has a very important air, about him. Works on farm regularly: Uses yes through his "formula" of shouting to passing teams &c); thinks he is very rich & getting large wages here. Habits quite cleanly. Aug 1/1900. Wt 148 P 66. Sep 10. Trans. ferred to D.D. Jany 31/1901. Works very regularly on farm & at East Farm: no change to note in either mental or physical condition —

carried to page 78

Personal and Medical History of Carrie Anderson.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	784.	No. for year,	107.
Residence,	St. Paul, Ramsey Co.	Insane relations,	Sister.
Date of admission,	December 1st 1884.	Cause,	Death of Son.
How sent,	Transferred from St Paul.	Form,	Dementia.
Sex,	Woman.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	
Age,	69.	Suicidal or not,	
Civil condition,	Married.	Date of attack,	1856.
Children,	6	Duration,	28 yrs
Occupation,	Housekeeper.	No. of Attack,	1.
Degree of education,	Common	No. of admission,	1.
Profession of religion,	Lutheran	Age at first attack,	41.
Habits,	Indifferent.	Time of leaving,	Aug. 28 - 1887.
Nativity,	Sweden.	Time in Hospital,	2 yrs 8 mos 1 d
Predisposing cause,	Heredity	Result,	Died
Correspondent,			

Was admitted to the Minn. Hospital for Insane at St Peter Dec. 2nd 1868 (No 1524) and was accompanied on her transfer here with the following abstract of her history since admission.

"This patient first manifested her insanity by wandering away, did not live with her husband, and evidently home was unpleasant. She improved after admission, but her husband refused to have anything to do with her; she has been industrious working alternately in kitchen and laundry; without much change for several years. She is tidy; special delusions not specified."

March 9-1885- Has remained quiet and works a little on the ward. Usually ready to smile on slight provocation. Always the same.
June 5-1885- No special change. No medicine. Works daily on the ward.
Sept. 22-1885 Last note still true. Nov. 30-1885 No change. No medicines.
Feb. 26-1886- No change. Works daily on the ward. Has various delusions.
May 26-1886 Last note still true. No medicine.
Aug. 27-1886- No change whatever. Works daily. No medicine.
Jan. 19-1887- Works daily on the hall. No special change. No medicine.
Apr. 21-1887 - No change noticeable. Works daily on the ward.
July 7-1887- Eyes trouble her, and her lower limbs are oedematous as a result she does not do as much work. No medicine
Aug. 8-1887- In bed for few days during July on account of oedema of limbs; this trouble has been present in one limb for nearly 6 months, gradually extending upward and then to the other limb. Swelling is hard and tense and extends to hips. Eczaematous ulcer on R. leg. Little pain. Appetite good.
Aug. 27-1887 - Oedema has steadily extended; for one a week past breathing has been affected and difficult, owing probably to serous effusion into pleural abdomen swollen - Ascitic; face very oedematous; pulse cannot be felt; body is limbs and head terribly swollen. Has been steadily growing worse, but until a day or so past would not stay in bed.
Aug. 29-1887 - Died last night about 8.15 p. m. Dropsy increased greatly during the last three days.
Autopsy - Abdomen only opened. Large amount of dark serum escaped. Serum escaped freely on puncturing the skin anywhere. Liver was very dense and light. The serum had already begun to smell very badly, so further examination was omitted.

Died.

Personal and Medical History of Theresa Kleffner

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	785.
Residence,	St Paul, Ramsey Co.
Date of admission,	December 17th 1884.
How sent,	Transferred from St Pe
Sex,	Woman.
Age,	65.
Civil condition,	Widow.
Children,	3.
Occupation,	None.
Degree of education,	Common.
Profession of religion,	R. Catholic.
Habits,	Good.
Nativity,	Germany.
Predisposing cause,	Unknown.
Correspondent,	Bernard Michael.
	Minn.

Time in Hospital,	108.
Result,	Unknown " Dementia.
	Catarrh.
	Nat.
	1871.
	13 yrs.
	1
	1.
	52.

Mo William Engelin Sister
Osco – Hennepin Co.

St Paul Pioneer [illegible] May

Mr. Bernard Michel, who closed an honorable and well-spent life yesterday by committing suicide, had been for many years one of the leading and most influential, as he was one of the oldest, German citizens of St. Paul. He was highly esteemed and respected by all who knew him, but none knew him so well as the Germans of this city and its environs. He was a useful and generous friend to hundreds of those whose confidence he commanded by his sterling integrity and his kindly interest in them. He made a liberal use of the wealth he had won by his thrift and industry. A typical German in his honesty, his thriftiness, his warm-hearted good fellowship and in his love of German ways, he was above all a good American citizen and a good citizen of St. Paul. His extensive influence with his countrymen made him a power in local politics, but he never used his influence except for worthy and unselfish ends. He never held office or was a candidate for office. His suicide would be inexplicable if he had not himself explained it. Happy in his circumstances and in his kindly and pleasant relations with his friends, his mind was suddenly clouded with the belief that he was insane, and his sad act proves that for the time being he was so.

Oct the [illegible]

" at w

stra

into

good

[illegible] Minn. Hospital for Dorcas at St Peter
and was accompanied on her transfer here with
et of her history since admission:
as crazy by spells three years before admission,
talked and acted in an incoherent and
After admission she gradually settled
state, grew fat and indifferent, was always
works in the kitchen daily.

On a [illegible]ing from an attack of Pediculi capitis.

Mar [illegible]nce admission here has been in same condition
[illegible]ysically as at St Peter.

June [illegible] in mental or physical condition. No medicine.

Sept. [illegible] ward. No medicine. No change.

Dec. 1-1885 – No change in medicine. Works daily on the hall.

March 1-1886 – Last note still true.

May 29-1886 – No change in mental or bodily conditions. Works daily on the hall.

Aug 30-1886 – Last note still holds good. No medicine.

Jan. 18-1887 – No special change. Works daily on the ward.

April 20-1887 – No change. Works on the ward. No medicine.

July 11-1887 – No change except that she does no work.

Oct. 1-1887 – No change noticeable. No medicine.

Jan. 9-1888 – No change. Does no work. No medicine.

April 6-1888 – No Change.

1/65

M Teresa Kleffner.

Copy of Order for Hearing Petition of Elizabeth Hoffman and or
Monday 17th March 1902 for appointment of
George Fuchel as guardian for
said Teresa Kleffner insane; served and
service admitted 24th February 1902.

(Papers filed with commitment papers.)

Hearing at Probate Court-room, Court House St Paul

was found to have womb
n body. It was easily replaced
ordered to stay in bed and
sed over the ulcerated
r is now about gone and
teside the Vagina.
to go out walking. The womi-
note – Feb. 21-1889 Patient has
last note; has own planning
of no trouble. May 10-1889 Patient very quiet and peaceably-
No medicine – July 25-1889 Quietly & inoffensively about ward,
doing & saying nothing to attract attention. Will converse but
little anyhow. Health seems excellent.

March 13-1890 No change does no work – Quiet – June 3-1890 No
change health good very quiet clean – Oct-1890 No change.
Nov 28-1890 No change
Jan 26-1891 Health good. Sits quietly on the ward never saying
anything unless spoken to. Always says she is homesick and wants
to go home Jan 30th 1891 Made an examination today and found
prolapsus of uterus 3rd degree. Tissue was dry and hard. Replaced
it and introduced tampon to hold in place. Vaginal walls very
lax. tissue around the vulva had been eroded & irritated by the
uterus Red & inflamed. Dusted externally with Bismuth & Boracic
Acid May 25-1891 General health has been good. Locally can be no
improvement without an operation. Mental condition same. Quiet No
work Oct 5-1891 General health has been good. No work. No change
in mental condition
Nov 25-1891 Had a spell of difficult breathing few
nights ago during the night but was not as usual
[illegible] the morning
Jan 28-1892 General health good No change
Feb 22 1892 Sits quietly on the ward – Very quiet. Never speaks
unless addressed. Her talk is very indistinct as she has
cleft palate and lot spoke. Perhaps. No work. General health
good.
May 10-1892 No change.
Oct 13-1892 Very quiet and neat and clean. Sometimes
will get offended and come to us and ask to go home.
Never causes any trouble. General health is good.
Feb. 8th 93 In every respect the same, quiet, clean & peaceable.

(P. 68/74.

Personal and Medical History of Theresa Kleffner

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	785.
Residence,	St Paul, Ramsey Co.
Date of admission,	December 17th 1884.
How sent,	Transferred from St Peter
Sex,	Woman.
Age,	65.
Civil condition,	Widow.
Children,	3.
Occupation,	None.
Degree of education,	Common.
Profession of religion,	R. Catholic.
Habits,	Good.
	Woman.
	Known.
	Gerhard Michael. St Paul, Minn.

	108.
	Unknown
	"
	Dementia.
	Catarrh.
	Not.
	1871.
	13 yrs.
	1
	1.
	52.
Time in Hospital,	
Result,	Mrs William Engelius Sister Osco — Hennepin Co.

Admitted to the Minn. Hospital for Insane at St Peter Dec 1884 (No 977) and was accompanied on her transfer here with the following abstract of her history since admission:

"This woman was crazy by spells three years before admission, at which time she talked and acted in an incoherent and strange manner. After admission she gradually settled into a demented state, grew fat and indifferent, was always good natured, and works in the kitchen daily."

On admission was suffering from an attack of Pediculi capitis.

March 17th-1885. Since admission here has been in same condition mentally and physically as at St Peter.

June 8-1885- No change in mental or physical condition. No medicine.

Sept. 24'85- Works on ward. No medicine. No change.

Dec. 1-1885- No change. No medicine. Works daily on the hall.

March 1-1886 - Last note still true.

May 29-1886 - No change in mental or bodily condition. Works daily on the hall.

Aug 30-1886 - Last note still holds good. No medicine.

Jan. 18-1887 - No special change. Works daily on the ward.

April 20-1887 - No change. Works on the ward. No medicine.

July 11-1887 - No change except that she does no work.

Oct. 1-1887 - No change noticeable. No medicine.

Jan. 9-1888 - No change. Does no work. No medicine.

April 6-1888 - No Change.

5/65

M Teresa Kleffner.

Copy of Order for Hearing Petition of Elizabeth Hoffman (or) Monday 17th March 1902 for appointment of George Knichel as guardian for said Teresa Kleffner insane; served and service admitted 24th February 1902.

(Papers filed with commitment papers.)

Hearing at Probate Court-room, Court House St Paul

was found to have womb
n body. It was easily replaced
ordered to stay in bed and
ssed over the ulcerated
r is now about gone and
tside the Vagina.
to go out walking. The womb-
note - Feb 21-1889 Patient has
Last note; has complained
of no trouble - May 18-1889 Patient very quiet and healthy -
No medicine - July 25-1889 Quietly and inoffensively about ward,
doing & saying nothing to attract attention. Will converse but
little anyhow. Health seems excellent.

March 13-1890 No change Does no work - Quiet - June 3-1890 No
work health good very quiet clean - Oct 1890 No change
Nov 28-1890 No change
Jan 26-1891 Health good Sits quietly on the ward never saying
anything unless spoken to. Always says she is homesick and wants
to go home Jan 30th 1891 Made an examination today and found
prolapsus of uterus 3rd degree. Tissue was dry and hard. Replaced
it and introduced tampon to hold in place. Vaginal walls
lax tissue around the vulva had been eroded & irritated by the
uterus Red & inflamed. Dusted externally with Bismuth & Boracic
acid May 25-1891 General health has been good. Locally can be no
improvement without an operation. Mental condition same. Quiet No
work Oct 5-1891 General health has been good. No work. No change
in mental condition
Nov 25-1891 Had a spell of difficult breathing few
nights ago during the night but was well as usual
all the forenoon
Jan 28-1892 General health good No change
Feb 22 1892 Sits quietly on the ward - Very quiet. Never speaks
unless addressed. Her talk is very indistinct as she has
cleft palate and cat spoke. Tongue. No work. General health
good.
May 10-1892 No change
Oct 13-1892 Very fat and neat and clean. Sometimes
will get up and come to us and ask to go home.
Never causes any trouble. General health good
Feb. 8th 93 In every respect the same, quiet, clean & peaceable.

P. 68/74

Personal and Medical History of Mrs

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	785.
Residence,	St Paul, Ramsey Co.
Date of admission,	December 17th 1884.
How sent,	Transferred from St Pe
Sex,	Woman.
Age,	65.
Civil condition,	Wid'w.
Children,	3.
Occupation,	None.
Degree of education,	Common.
Profession of religion,	R. Catholic.
Habits,	Good.
Nativity,	Germany.
Predisposing cause,	Unknown.
Correspondent,	Bernard Michael. St Paul Minn.

Mrs
W
Deme.
Catharine.
Irish.
1871.
13 yrs.
1
1.
52.

Time in Hospital,

Result,

Mrs William Engelin Sister
Osco – Hennepin Co.

Mr. Bernard Michel, who closed an honorable and well-spent life yesterday by committing suicide, had been for many years one of the leading and most influential, as he was one of the oldest, German citizens of St. Paul. He was highly esteemed and respected by all who knew him, but none knew him so well as the Germans of this city and its environs. He was a useful and generous friend to hundreds of those whose confidence he commanded by his sterling integrity and his kindly interest in them. He made a liberal use of the wealth he had won by his thrift and industry. A typical German in his honesty, his thriftiness, his warm-hearted good fellowship and in his love of German ways, he was above all a good American citizen and a good citizen of St. Paul. His extensive influence with his countrymen made him a power in local politics, but he never used his influence except for worthy and unselfish ends. He never held office or was a candidate for office. His suicide would be inexplicable if he had not himself explained it. Happy in his circumstances and in his kindly and pleasant relations with his friends, his mind was suddenly clouded with the belief that he was insane, and his sad act proves that for the time being he was so.

St Paul Pioneer Press May

Dec
the
"
at w
str
into
good
In a
Marc
June
Sept.

Mrs Illinois. Hospital for Dorcas at St Peter
and was accompanied on her transfer here with
of her history since admission:
as crazy by spells three years before admission,
talked and acted in an incoherent and
After admission she gradually settled
state, grew fat and indifferent, was always
works in the kitchen daily.
ering from an attack of Pediculi capities.
nce admission here has been in same condition
sically as at St Peter.
in mental or physical condition. No medicine
ward. No medicine. No change.

Dec. 1-1885- No change. No medicine. Works daily on the hall.
March 1-1886 - Last note still true.
May 29-1886 - No change in mental or bodily condition. Works daily on the hall.
Aug. 30-1886 - Last note still holds good. No medicine.
Jan. 18-1887 - No special change. Works daily on the ward.
April 20-1887 - No change. Works on the ward. No medicine.
July 11-1887 - No change except that she does no work.
Oct. 1-1887 - No change noticeable. No medicine.
Jan. 9-1888 - No change. Does no work. No medicine.
April-6-1888 - No Change.

July-2-1888 - Three weeks ago, patient was found to have womb projecting like a large tumor from body. It was easily replaced but would not stay - Patient was ordered to stay in bed and a wash of Carbol. Acid to be used over the ulcerated surface 2 times a day. The ulcer is now about gone and the womb does not protrude outside the Vagina.
Oct-15-1888 - No change. She is able to go out walking. The womb has not caused trouble since last note - Feb. 21-1889 Patient has been quietly about Ward since last note; has complained of no trouble. May-18-1889 Patient very quiet and healthy - No medicine - July-25-1889 - Quietly and inoffensively about ward, doing and saying nothing to attract attention. Will converse but little anyhow. Health seems excellent.
March 13-1890 No change. Does no work - Quiet - June 3-1890 No change. Health good. Very quiet clean - Oct-1890 No change. Nov 28 1890 No change.
Jan 26-1891 Health good. Sits quietly on the ward never saying anything unless spoken to. Always says she is homesick and wants to go home. Jan 30th 1891 Made an examination today and found prolapsus of uterus 3rd degree. Tissue was dry and hard. Replaced it and introduced tampon to hold in place. Vagina and adjacent tissue around the vulva had been eroded & irritated by the uterus. Red & inflamed. Dusted externally with Bismuth & Boracic Acid. May 25-1891 General health has been good. Locally can be no improvement without an operation. Mental condition same. Quiet. No work. Oct 5-1891 General health has been good. No work. No change in mental condition.
Nov 25-1891 Had a spell of difficult breathing few nights ago during the night but was not as usual in the morning.
Jan 28-1892 General health good. No change.
Feb 22 1892 Sits quietly on the ward - Very quiet. Never speaks unless addressed. Her talk is very indistinct as she has cleft palate and lost palate. German. No work. General health good.
May 10-1892 No change.
Oct 13-1892 Very quiet and neat and clean. Sometimes will get up and come to me and ask to go home. Never causes any trouble. General health is good.
Feb. 8th 93 In every respect the same, quiet, clean & peaceable.

P. 68/74

Personal and Medical History of Emma Remmetter

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	786.	No. for year,	109.
Residence,	St. Paul, Ramsey Co.	Insane relations,	Mother, eccentric.
Date of admission,	December 17th 1884.	Cause,	
How sent,	Transferred from St Peter.	Form,	Dementia.
Sex,	Woman.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None.
Age,	45	Suicidal or not,	
Civil condition,	Married.	Date of attack,	1868.
Children,	2.	Duration,	17 yrs.
Occupation,	Housekeeper.	No. of Attack,	1.
Degree of education,	Common	No. of admission,	1.
Profession of religion,	R. Catholic.	Age at first attack,	28.
Habits,	Good.	Time of leaving,	
Nativity,	Germany.	Time in Hospital,	
Predisposing cause,	Heredity	Result,	
Correspondent,	Lorenz Remmetter (husband) St Paul Minn.		

Was admitted to the Minn. Hospital for Insane at St Peter April 11th 1872 (No 394) and was accompanied on her transfer here with the following abstract of her history since admission:

"This womans insanity commenced soon after childbirth, was taken care of at home for 14 years; on admission was robust and well nourished, incoherent and extremely vulgar, during her residence has not improved, but on the contrary has grown silly demented, violent at times; of late has been of some assistance to attendants; formerly did nothing, but sat on the floor with her head covered."

On admission was suffering from an attack of Pediculi capitis.

March 9-1885- Seems rather silly, sometimes saucy, but well behaved and has not been violent. Is incoherent; but has not changed since admission. No medicine. No works.

June 5-1885- No special change, except that she works on the ward. No medicine.

Sept. 22-'85- No change. No work. No medicine.

Dec. 4-1885- No paiticular change; scolds occasionally. Works daily on the hall.

Feb. 26-1886- Scolds less and is better tempered. Works daily on the ward.

May 27-1886- Temper worse again. Is ugly & saucy. Works on the ward.

July 28-1886- Used to strike other patients, but is not so vicious now. Works daily on the ward. No medicine.

Jan. 18-1887- Occasionally strikes; temper still irritable. Works daily on the ward.

April 20-1887- No change noticeable. Works daily. No medicine.

July 11-1887- Likes to annoy the other patients. Works daily on the ward.

Oct. 1-1887- No special change in mind, body, habits or disposition.

Jan. 7-1888- No change noticeable.

Apr. 6-1888. No change. Did not seem to recognize a neighbor who called. - July 2-1888. No change. - Oct. 5-1888 Works in Kitchen but is not a good worker. - Feb. 21-1889. No change in any way. - May 13-1889 Is not in Kitchen any more. Does little or nothing. July 25-1889. Patient was ugly & troublesome in Dining Room & was taken for a time. Now goes to Laundry to work & is more quiet. Is rather disorderly in habits.

March 15-1890. Does some work. Health good. No violence of late. June 6-1890 Works in laundry. Health good. Quarrelsome at times. Habits clean. - Oct 11-1890 No change. Nov 28-1890 Works in laundry. Health good. - Still quarrelsome. - Jan 26-1891 Health good. Works in laundry. Mentally stupid. Quarrelsome and gets into fights at times. May 25-1891 Health good. Works every day. Noisy at times. Oct 5-1891 Health good. Still works in laundry. No change.

Dec 12-1891 General health good. Works every day in laundry. Ugly in disposition. Always picking at the other patients.

Feb 26-1892 No change. Works every day.

May 10-1892 Works in laundry every day. Still quarrelsome.

Oct 13-1892 Still works in laundry. Sleeps well and general health good. Very moderate in her talk. Irritable and quarrelsome.

Jan. 20'93 No change. Feb 24th No change, general health good.

April 24.93 Still works & always the same.

May 31. No change. July 27.93 Works in laundry. Is quiet. Very disagreeable. Strikes the patients quite often. Appetite good. Gen. health good. Oct 25/93 Appetite good. Dirty habits. Noisy. Very quarrelsome. Strikes & spanks the patients a good deal. Works in the laundry daily. Gen. health good.

Febry 17.94 Appetite good. Clean in habits. Works in laundry. Is very rough with the other patients, striking & pushing them. Is rather noisy & excited. Gen. health good.

Turn to Page 52 front book 52

Personal and Medical History of Regina Gross.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	787	No. for year,	110.
Residence,	St Paul, Ramsey Co.	Insane relations,	None.
Date of admission,	December 17th 1887.	Cause,	Puerperal.
How sent,	Transferred from St Peter.	Form,	Dementia
Sex,	Woman.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	Menstrual irregularities.
Age,	49.	Suicidal or not,	
Civil condition,	Married.	Date of attack,	Jany. 1870
Children,	5	Duration,	15 yrs.
Occupation,	Housekeeper.	No. of Attack,	1.
Degree of education,	Common.	No. of admission,	1.
Profession of religion,	R. Catholic.	Age at first attack,	34.
Habits,	Good.	Time of leaving,	Trans to Fergus Falls July 30/95
Nativity,	Germany.	Time in Hospital,	
Predisposing cause,	Not Known	Result,	
Correspondent,	Nicholas Gross. husband St Paul, Minn.		

Was admitted to the Minn. Hospital for Insane at St Peter Feby 24th 1873 (No. 697) and was accompanied on her transfer here with the following abstract of her history since admission:

"This woman became insane about 3 weeks after confinement, she then had delusions, saw people standing by the side of her bed at night, was taken care of at home for the first 3 years; on admission showed a partial demented state, which has progressed steadily to the present time; she is quiet fat and lazy, indolent, incoherent and silly."

Jan. 22d '85. Carious sores of hand. On admission was suffering from a severe attack of Pediculi capitis. March 5-1886 - As described above.
June 3-1885 - No change. No medicine. No work.
Sept. 17-1885 - No special change. No medicine. Works daily in laundry.
Dec. 1-1885 - No change. Works on ward and occasionally in laundry.
Feb. 26-1886 - No change. Works daily on the hall or in the laundry.
May 20-1886 - No special change; scolds much. Works daily in the laundry.
Aug. 27-1886 - No change. Works on the ward. No medicine.
Jan. 19-1887 - No special change. Still scolds much to self. Does no work.
May 21-1887 - Last notes still hold good. No medicine.
July 7-1887 - No change, unless she scolds rather more.
Oct 1 1887 - Habits clean; continues to talk and scold to self. Bodily health good. Does no work. No medicine.
Jan. 9-1888 - Last notes still hold good

Jan. 6-1888. Still scolds at a corresponding picture on B2 as she used to do on B-1 - A neighbor called about a month ago, but she did not seem to recognize him. - July-2-1888 Does no work. No change.
Oct-8-1888 Still sits and looks at picture opposite.
F.b. 21-1889 - No change in any respect - May-13-1889. Still sits in the alcove & talks to picture opposite. July. 25-1889. Health good. Looks rather quiet. Sits in same place - Does nothing. Always wants a paper, though it is doubtful if she reads it.
March-18-1890. Does no work. Health good.
Oct-25-1890 Health good. Quite dull in manner usually. Does not do anything. Usually wants a paper, but it is not known that she reads them - Feb 25-1891 Health good Quiet. Always looks pleasant - No work - June 15th 91 Sits in alcove most of time, scolds a little at times & is irritable, Health excellent but mentally is demented.
Oct 5-1891 Now at annex Health good. No work. Very quiet most of the time Generally very pleasant.
Mar. 18-1891 Talks to herself at times Never does any work Very quiet generally but scolds at times
June 28-1892 General health good No work. Neat and clean in habits and appearance More quiet than some time ago
Feb 22-1892 General health very good - Growing very flabby usually has a silly expression upon her face.
May 16-1892 General health good No work
Oct 13-1892 Does not reading and walking - Never causes any trouble - No work - Takes no interest in any thing Feb. 3rd '93 no work, is quiet, habits clean, general health & appetite good.
April 12-93. Does no work. Is quiet. Habits clean. Gen. health good. Appetite good.
May 10. No change in any way. July 20-93. Appetite good. Habits clean. Helps carry clothes from the laundry. Walks & rides. Gen. health good. Oct 6/93. Appetite good. Breathes noisy at times. Neat & clean in habits. Gen. health good. Febry 6 94. Appetite good, neat & clean in habits. Is quite noisy at times. Does reading & working. General health good

Transf. to Page 55 Transf. to Fergus Falls.

Personal and Medical History of Amelia Seibert.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	788.	No. for year,	111.
Residence,	St. Paul, Ramsey Co.	Insane relations,	
Date of admission,	December 17th 1884.	Cause,	Lactation.
How sent,	Transferred from St Peter.	Form,	Dementia.
Sex,	Woman	Accompanying bodily disorder,	
Age,	59.	Suicidal or not,	
Civil condition,		Date of attack,	1863.
Children,		Duration,	21 yrs.
Occupation,		No. of Attack,	1.
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	1.
Profession of religion,		Age at first attack,	38.
Habits,	Good.	Time of leaving,	Dec 16 1887 Transf'd St Peter
Nativity,		Time in Hospital,	3 years.
Predisposing cause,		Result,	
Correspondent,			

Was admitted to the Minn. Hospital for Insane at St Peter December 28th 1866 (No. 245) and was accompanied on her transfer here with the following abstract of her history since admission:

"This Patient was nearly 3 years in the Iowa Hospital previous to her admission here; her insanity followed childbirth; at first was violently inclined but gradually became demented, memory impaired, incoherent and irrelevant, talking and laughing most of the time, usually tidy, occasional spells of excitement."

March 1-1885 - No special change from above condition since admission here. Habits dirty. Does no work. June 8-'85 No change. No medicine.
Sept. 24-1885 - Habits not as dirty. No medicine.
Dec. 3-1885 Habits not reported dirty. No change mentally.
March 1-1886 - Last notes still good. Does no work.
May 28-1886 No change mentally. Habits clean. No work. Bodily health good.
Aug. 28-1886 - Dirty in habits - spits a good deal. Scolds; if interfered with is apt to be violent. Does no work.
Jan. 14-1887 - No special change. Dirty and lazy. No medicine.
Apr. 22-1887 - Last notes still hold good.
July 15-1887 - Habits dirty; temper violent and irritable; often fights with the patients, is sullen and morose in manner and untidy in dress. Bodily health good. No medicine.
Oct 1-1887 - No change.

Dec-16-1887 No change.

Transferred to St Peter
Dec-16-1887.

From page 65. Theresa Kleffner.

April 22 93. No work. Is very quiet. Habits clean. Asks often to go home. Health & appetite good. May 19. No change. July 21 93 No work. Appetite good. Habits clean. Very quiet. Often speaks of going home. Rides & walks. Gen health good. Oct 13 93 Appetite fair. Is very quiet. Clean & neat in habits. Is growing thin; yet seems to be well. Febry 10-94 Appetite fair. Clean in habits. Is very quiet. Sometimes asks to go home. Goes riding & walking. Gen health good. May 19 94 Appetite fair. Clean and tidy in habits. Often speaks of going home. Is very quiet. Goes riding and walking. Gen. health good. July 10 94 Appetite poor. Clean and tidy in habits. Very quiet. Seldom speaks except to ask to go home. Will go riding but usually seems to feel quite well. Aug 3 94 Transfd to Infirmary ward. Aug 30 94 Appetite 2nd good. Is quiet. Does not talk any. Bowels regular. Aug 27 95 Transfd to Annex. Oct 12 95 Appetite fair. Clean & tidy in habits. Is very quiet. Seldom speaks. Tells she does well and about going home. Goes riding & walking. General health good. Dec 95 Exmd. Feby 96. No change. Mch 31 95 The same. April 22 96 Visited by her daughter. Sept Oct & Nov: Patient very quiet in behavior. Eats & sleeps well. Goes riding & walking. Bowels regular. Dec 15 Very quiet in behavior: Appetite good: Bowels regular. Goes riding. Dec 28 Exams. to Annex.
Jan 30 Appetite fair: clean & tidy in habits. Quiet in behavior. General health good. Takes out door exercise. Mar 29 Appetite fair. Clean & tidy in habits. Quiet. Does not talk only to ask to go home. General health fair. Takes out door exercise.
Summary Nurses Notes by Dr. S. L. Phelps: Aug 96 Appetite good: Habits clean: very quiet: seldom talks: genl health fair: Oct 96 no change: Apl 97: Appetite good: no change: Aug 97: Lungs & Heart examined: Genl nutrition impaired: Sept 30: Breath sounds seem normal: pulse 74: weak but regular.
Summary Continued by Dr. A. M. Phelps) Patient rather dull & demented. Sits around in a stupid fashion & says nothing. There does not, however, seem to be any progressive impairment in her general health. Feb 9 98 Weight 114 lbs. Nov 28 98 No change or happening of importance during year. Dec 1 98 - Aug 31 99 Contd by Dr. Bell. General health good. Appetite fair: sleeps well. Takes out door exercise. Is very quiet & generally agreable. Is occasionally irritable & cross. Nurse talks sensibly. Aug 6 97 Visited by daughter. Aug 8 107# Neat in habits & appearance. Exmd by Dr. Ol. Heyerdahl Sept 7 & 21 1900 Nov 2. Fainted and fell to floor: bruised face and cut nose: put to bed. Nov 4 Upon round again. Nov 29 Neat in appearance: quiet: seldom speaks: appetite & general health good. goes riding: Wt 107¾: Feb 01 No change.

See Folio 74.

Personal and Medical History of Mathew Hosford.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	789.	No. for year,	112.
Residence,	Dakota Co.	Insane relations,	Mother.
Date of admission,	December 19th 1884.	Cause,	
How sent,	Transferred from St Peter.	Form,	Dementia.
Sex,	Woman.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	
Age,	61.	Suicidal or not,	
Civil condition,	Widow.	Date of attack,	1850.
Children,	None.	Duration,	34 yrs.
Occupation,	Housekeeper.	No. of Attack,	1.
Degree of education,	Common.	No. of admission,	1.
Profession of religion,	None.	Age at first attack,	27.
Habits,	Good.	Time of leaving,	
Nativity,	Isle of Man.	Time in Hospital,	
Predisposing cause,	Hereditary.	Result,	
Correspondent,	Judge Probate. Hastings, Dakota Co.		

Was admitted to the Minn. Hospital for Insane at St Peter May 21st 1867 (No. 448) under the name of (Mathew Hosford alias Broadway) and was accompanied on her transfer here with the following abstract of her history since admission.

"This patient was formerly and inmate of N.Y. St. A. Asylum at Utica, from which she eloped and made her way to Minn. on foot; on admission here appeared demented in which condition she has remained until the present time, incoherent in conversation, silly in manner will furnished usually quiet."

Jan. 13-'85. Is usually reported noisy by night watch. On admission was suffering from Pediculi capities.

March 10-1885- Has continued as she was at St. Peter. No medicine. Regularly noisy at night, quiet during day time.

June 8-1885. Quiet at night; otherwise no change. No medicine. Habits dirty.

Sept. 24'85- Last note still true. Dec. 1-'85- Still the same

Feb. 26-1886 No special change. No medicine. Does no work.

May 26-1886- Habits cleaner. No change otherwise. No medicine. No work.

Aug. 30-1886 Habits clean. Quiet and well behaved. Does work. No medicine.

Jan. 13-1887- Habits dirty again. Otherwise no special change.

Apr. 19-1887 No change since last note.

July 12-1887- Habits not reported dirty. Sometimes noisy at night. Does no work.

Oct. 1-1887- Last notes still hold good. Mental condition unchanged.

Jan. 9-1888- Remains as she was at last note.

Apr 7-1888- No change- July 2-1888. No change

Oct 5-1888. More untidy- Spits all over the floor Feb 21-1889 No change in any respect- May 13-1889. No improvmt. Does not on C-4 qu is quite untidy at times- July 25-1889. Entirely demented Quite untidy, but usually quiet & inoffensive.

March 15-1890. Health good. Dirty in habits- Dull & stupid.

Oct 14-1890 Moved to annex Aug 26- Health good. No change.

Nov 28-1890 No work. Health good- Stupid- Jan 26-1891 No change

May 25-1891- Very quiet and dull- Dirty habits at table. No work- Health good. Oct 5-1891 Health good. No change.

Nov 24-1891 General health good. Sandlessness at times by getting into and meddling with things Mental Condition same- No work

Jan 28-1892 General health good- Rather muchroom

Feb 22-1892 No change in any way

May 10-1892- Remains silly & demented. Health seems good

Oct 13-1892- Always the same. Never has any "spells" Has not changed. Same as last note.

Feb 3rd '93 Large sore on left-hand. Left hand, has high sore & troublesome, foul smelling: otherwise general health as usual.

April 22. 93. No work, is quite untidy in her habits. Hand still sore. Appetite good. Health good.

May 10. No change July 2 93 Appetite good. Habits dirty. Is quiet. Walks & rides. Left hand sore

Oct 30 93. Appetite good. Quiet. Very untidy in habits. Hand still sore. Health good.

Febry 10 94 Appetite good. Is quiet. Into no mischief a good deal. Habits dirty. Very untidy. Hand still sore. Goes riding & walking. In health good

Drafts Page 58 Hosford A 5

Personal and Medical History of Charlotte Lankoff.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	790.		113.
Residence,	Ramsey Co.		
Date of admission,	December 17th 1884.		
How sent,	Transferred from St P		
Sex,	Woman.		Dementia.
Age,	57.		
Civil condition,	Married.		
Children,	5.		
Occupation,	Housekeeper.		
Degree of education,	Common.		1.
Profession of religion,	Lutheran		
Habits,	Good.		Feb. 14. 1899
Nativity,	Germany.	Time in Hospital,	14 yr. 1 mo. 28 d.
Predisposing cause,		Result,	Transferred to Fergus Falls.
Correspondent,	None.		

Was admitted to the Minn. Hospital for Insane at St Peter Dec 12th 1867 (No 504) and was accompanied on her transfer here with the following abstract of her history since admission:

"This patient was at first a case of acute mania, but gradually drifted into Dementia; she had the delusion previous to her admission that she had reached Scourge on foot from Dunn Co. Wisconsin. She is a quiet patient, hard of hearing, has had a running from the ears for a long time."

On admission - was suffering from the attacks of Pediculi capitis
March 11-1885 - Since admission has been quiet and demented. Works in the dining room daily. Otorrhoea has been treated with frequent injections of bichloride solution and Kpermanganate with no perceptible improvement.
June 8-1885 - Still works on ward. No change mentally nor physically. No medicine.
Sept. 24-1885 - No change. No medicine. Works daily on ward.
Dec. 3-1885 - Last note still true.
March 1-1886 - Does no work. No special change. No medicine.
May 28-1886 - Does no work. No change in mental or physical condition.
Aug. 28-1886 - Scolds a good deal in the morning. No work. No medicine.
Jan. 14-1887 - Habits dirty. Does no work. Otherwise no change since last note.
Feb. 22-1887 - Not reported dirty. Otherwise no special change. Does no work.
July 15-1887 - Habits sometimes dirty for several days at a time. Bodily condition good, aside from the otorrhoea, which is very foul. No noticeable change in mental condition. Does no work. No medicine.
Oct. 1-1887 - No special change. Is not reported dirty. No medicine.

Jan. 9-1888 Habits clean. Does no work. No medicine - Bodily health good
Apr. 7-1888. Last note still true. July 2-1888. No work. No medicine
Oct 5-1888 No work - Health seems good. Feb. 21-1889. Health and condition as usual. May 13-1889. Health good - July 25-1889 - Health good - Noisy at times - Always does hair in style of 30 years ago - is rather irritable if disturbed -
March 13-'90 Noisy at times - speaks - No work - General condition about same - June 3-1890 Health good - No medicine or work. Oct 14 1890 Health good - No change - Nov 27-1890 No change - Jan. 26-1891 Health good - Always sits in about the same place on the ward generally quiet but has spells when she will sit and stare and scold at some imaginary person in front of her. Clean & neat in appearance May 26-1891 Health good No change - Oct 6-1891 Health good - No change
Nov 26-1891 More noisy the last few weeks
Jan 28-1892 General health good Neat and clean More quiet
Feb 22-1892 General health good No work Often talks to herself - Never speaks when addressed -
May 10-1892 Does ward riding and walking Health seems good
Sept 26-1892 Talks at times to herself Never speaks to others Neat and clean Generally quiet but at times scolds No work Tags out riding and walking now
Feb 3rd '93. General health good, no change.
April 22-93. No work. Is quite noisy. Habits clean. Health & appetite good
May 19. No change. July 21 93 Appetite good Is quite violent Gen. health good.
Oct. 13. " Appetite good Is quite noisy at times Clean neat & habits Gen health good
Feby 12 94 Appetite good. Clean & neat in habits Is quiet. Does pecking Vocalizing. Gen health good

Wm J. Page Co. Hospital Att

Personal and Medical History of Mary Martin.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	791.	No. for year,	114.
Residence,	St Paul, Ramsey Co.	Insane relations,	
Date of admission,	December 29d 1884.	Cause,	
How sent,	Transferred from St Peter.	Form,	Dementia.
Sex,	Woman	Accompanying bodily disorder,	
Age,	38 yrs.	Suicidal or not,	
Civil condition,	Single.	Date of attack,	Sept. 1865
Children,		Duration,	19 yrs.
Occupation,		No. of Attack,	1.
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	1.
Profession of religion,		Age at first attack,	19.
Habits,		Time of leaving,	June 26 - 1886.
Nativity,		Time in Hospital,	176 m 9 d
Predisposing cause,		Result,	Died (Cardiac Thrombosis complicating Pneumonia.
Correspondent,			

Was admitted to the Hamm Hospital for Insane at St Peter Dec 28d 1866 (No 18) and was accompanied on her transfer here with the following abstract of her history since admission:

"This patient was in the Iowa Hospital; no history given of her case to the time of her admission here; since admission she has been excitable, profane, foul mouthed, abusive, filthy and destructive, has been in restraint much of the time during the earlier part of her residence here; at times has her paroxysms ceased."

March 11-1885 - Has not been in restraint since admission; has been quiet and stupid, sitting or standing about; is usually good natured. Habits dirty and is untidy. No medicine. Physical health good.

June 8-1885 - Quiet and well behaved. No change. No medicine.

Sept. 24-1885 - No change. No medicine.

Dec 1-1885 - No change. No work. No medicine.

May 26-1886 - No change. No work. No medicine.

June 25-1886 - In bed all day yesterday and to day. No information obtainable from her as to how she is feeling. Ate nothing to day.

June 26-'86 - R. 50; pulse could not be counted at wrist. Heart beats 200 to the minute; grating sound over heart. No cough yet. R. hypodermically Sr. Digit. mv + Spt. Terment mxxx Shortly afterwards pulse at wrist was found to be 100, so it is probable that the second sound of the heart was accented so as to be mistaken for a distinct pulsation of the heart

During the afternoon she continued to fail, became cyanotic and died a little after 4 p. m.

June 29-1886 - Thorax opened. R. lower lobe of lung found in first stage of pneumonia. Between one and two ounces of fluid in pericardial sac. However, no roughening of pericardium was noticeable. Heart large. Between L. ventricle and auricle was found a clot 1½ inches long by ½+ inch in diameter, and in the Right ventricle a large clot weighing nearly an ounce. Both were yellowish and evidently Ante-mortem.

Died.

Personal and Medical History of Anna Olson, No 2.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	792.	No. for year,	115.
Residence,	St. Paul, Ramsey Co.	Insane relations,	unknown
Date of admission,	December 17th 1884.	Cause,	Ill health
How sent,	Transferred from St Peter.	Form,	Mania - Chronic.
Sex,	Woman.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	Uterine trouble.
Age,	33.	Suicidal or not,	
Civil condition,	Single.	Date of attack,	April 1873.
Children,	None.	Duration,	11 yrs.
Occupation,	Domestic.	No. of Attack,	1.
Degree of education,	Common.	No. of admission,	1.
Profession of religion,	Lutheran.	Age at first attack,	22.
Habits,	Good.	Time of leaving,	
Nativity,	Norway.	Time in Hospital,	
Predisposing cause,	Unknown.	Result,	
Correspondent,	Rev. C. G. Nelson. P.O. Box 219. No 27 Canada St. St Paul.		

Was admitted to the Minn. Hospital for Insane at St. Peter June 28d 1873. (No 745) (under name of Anna Olson No 1) and was accompanied on her transfer here with the following abstract of her history since admission:

"This patient's insanity followed a long convalescence from typhoid fever, her insanity manifested itself in excitement, violence and destructiveness; since her admission has been variable; at times has been quiet, tidy and industrious, at other times indolent and indifferent, sometimes obscene and shameless in conduct; not aggressive but violent when annoyed, pounds her face and knee. If disturbed sits in a crouched position all day."—

March 11-1885- Sits all day crouched, pounding the seat violently whenever a man enters the hall. Always sits in the same place, frowning and scolds violently when disturbed. No change since admission, unless, perhaps, she is a little less violent in her demonstrations. No medicine.

June 8-1885- Seemsless easily excited than at last note. Never pounds except on seeing a man on the hall. No medicine. Habits dirty.

Sept 24-'85- No special change. No medicine.

Dec. 3-'85- Last note still true.

Feb. 27-'86- Was put with a different attendant, who had control over her. She now seldom pounds the seats, and she works daily in dining room & laundry.

May 27-'86- Works daily in the laundry. Does not pound seats. No medicine.

Aug. 30-1886- Works daily on the ward. Pounds the seats again whenever she sees a man. No medicine. Habits clean.

A. Olson:- Dec. 31st '92, Appetite very good, habits clean, has not been in seclusion, works in the dining room, noisy much of the time, sleeps usually well, does not masturbate. Feb. 28th '93 Appetite usually good, clean and tidy in habits, has not been in seclusion, works in dining room, is noisy most of the time, sleeps well, does not masturbate. Mch. 31st '93 appetite good, dirty in habits, neither sick nor in seclusion, very noisy and talks incoherent most of the time, no complaint nor injury, menstruated about the middle of the month. May 27th Helps daily on the ward, never any trouble, general health good. June 30th '93 Patient's appetite good, works in dining-room, Habits neat extremely noisy most of the time.
July 29th about the same.
Aug. 31st '93 The same.
Sept. 3rd '93 appetite poor, extremely noisy at times, helps on ward and in dining room. Habits clean. Oct. 30th No change.
Nov. 29th Patient's appetite good, sleeps quite well, very noisy at times works in dining room. Dec. 30th '93 Appetite good, extremely noisy most of the time; works in dining-room, bowels constipated. Jan. 30th '94 Appetite poor, sleeps quite well, noisy most of the time, works in dining room, bowels quite regular, habits clean. Feb. 27th '94 Appetite good, sleeps well, noisy most of the time, habits clean, bowels constipated.
MCH 30th '94 Patient's appetite good, sleeps well, works on ward and in dining room, extremely noisy at times. APR. 30th '94 No change.
MAY 31st '94 Extremely noisy most of the time, works in diming room, habits clean. June 30th '94 Patient's appetite good, sleeps well, works in dining room, , extremely noisy at times, bowels constipated.
July 31st No change, Aug. 31st No change.

over to Page 332 W.T. book A 5

March 15-1890- Had font in bed or floor in fingers & then a period of sickness, growing weak, pale & refusing to eat. Was fed with tube several times. This sickness lasted in all about 2 weeks. Is now as well as ever.

Oct. 25-1890- Health good - Feb 25-'91 Works on ward every day except Tuesday & Friday when at laundry. Has been too noisy & violent to go to the laundry. Health good. Nov. 26-'91. Continues upon W. H. Occasionally goes to laundry, but part of the time, is too noisy and disturbed to do so. Health has been quite good. May 19-'92 - Continues on same ward. Occasionally goes to laundry, but usually is inclined to stay on ward. Is always irritable when talked to, but usually quiet at other times. Health good.

Sept-[illegible]-'92 Patient remains up B. H. does not work as much as she did, health fairly good, manner quite irritable, but rarely violent. Sept 30th '92 Appetite very good, sleeps well, menstruated about the 10th day, excessive but regular, has not been sick nor in seclusion, nor is she dirty in habits, bowels inclined to constipation, behavior generally quiet, but very violent at times, talks incoherent & noisy, no complaints. Oct. 31st menstruation absent this mo. Nov 2nd has not been well enough to do much work since last note, is more or less disturbed all of the time, never has talked to answer questions, scolds loudly. Nov. 30th Appetite excellent, sleeps well, menstruation from 1st-6th very noisy, incoherent & profane, constantly pounding face on bed clothing in scolding manner, seems much unwilling to work as time goes.

Personal and Medical History of Anna Olson, No 2.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	792.	No. for year,	115.
Residence,	St. Paul, Ramsey Co.	Insane relations,	unknown
Date of admission,	December 17th 1884.	Cause,	Ill health
How sent,	Transferred from St Peter.	Form,	Mania - Chronic.
Sex,	Woman.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	Uterine trouble.
Age,	33.	Suicidal or not,	
Civil condition,	Single.	Date of attack,	April 1873.
Children,	None.	Duration,	11 yrs.
Occupation,	Domestic.	No. of Attack,	1.
Degree of education,	Common.	No. of admission,	1.
Profession of religion,	Lutheran.	Age at first attack,	22.
Habits,	Good.	Time of leaving,	
Nativity,	Norway.	Time in Hospital,	
Predisposing cause,	Unknown.	Result,	
Correspondent,	Rev. C. J. Nelson. P.O. Box 219. No 27 Canada St. St Paul.		

Was admitted to the Minn. Hospital for Insane at St. Peter June 28d 1873. (No 745) (under name of Anna Olson No 1) and was accompanied abt her transfer here with the following abstract of her history since admission:

"This patients insanity followed a long convalescence from typhoid fever, her insanity manifested itself in excitement, violence and destructiveness; since her admission has been variable; at times has been quiet, tidy and industrious, at other times indolent and indifferent, sometimes obscene and shameless in conduct; not agressive but violent when annoyed, pounds her face and knee. If disturbed sits in a couched position all day."—

March 11-1885- Sits all day couched, pounding the seat violently whenever a man enters the hall. Always sits in the same place, frowning and scolds violently when disturbed. No change since admission, unless, perhaps, she is a little less violent in her demonstrations. No medicine.

June 8-1885- Seemsless easily excited than at last note. Never pounds except on seeing a man on the hall. No medicine. Habits dirty.

Sept 24'85 No special change. No medicine.

Dec. 3-'85 - Last note still true.

Feb. 27'86 - Was put with a different attendant, who had control over her. She now seldom pounds the seats, and she works daily in sewing room & laundry

May 27'86 - Works daily in the laundry. Does not pound seats. No medicine.

Aug. 30-1886 - Works daily on the ward. Pounds the seats again whenever she sees a man. No medicine. Habits clean.

Jan. 13-1887 - No special change. Works on the hall and in the laundry.

Apr 22-1887 No change. Works in the laundry. No medicine.

July 14-1887 - Last notes still hold good.

Oct. 1-1887 - No special change in habits, bodily health or mental condition. Sews on the ward and works daily in the laundry

Jan 9-1888 - No change.

Apr. 7-1888 - Laundry work steadily - Usually pleasant, but still sometimes gets excited when visitors come into the Ward.

July-2-1888 - No change - Oct-5-1888. Works in Laundry most of the time, but has spells of ugliness. Feb 21-1889. Has been working steadily as well. Sometimes ugly - May-13-1889. Comparatively quiet this quarter. July-25-1889. Rather ugly and irritable still - Health good. Has a very forbidding expression of face. Has never hurt anyone seriously, however.

March 15-1890 - Had first a boil or felon or fungus & then a period of sickness, growing weak, pale & refusing to eat. Was fed with tube several times. This sickness lasted in all about 2 weeks. Is now as well as ever.

Oct. 25-1890 - Health good - Feb 25-1891 Works on ward every day Sept 15" 91 Very noisy & violent part of the time, except when at Laundry. Of late has been too noisy & violent to go to the Laundry. Health good. Nov. 26-'91. Continues upon B. IV. Occasionally goes to laundry, but part of the time, is too noisy and disturbed to do so. Health has been quite good. May 12-'92 - Continues on same ward. Occasionally goes to laundry, but usually is inclined to stay on ward. Is always irritable when talked to, but usually quiet at other times. Health good.

Sept-15-'92 Patient remains up B. IV, does not work as much as she did, health fairly good, manner quite irritable, but rarely violent. Sept 30-'92 Appetite very good, sleeps well, menstruated about the 10th day, excessive but regular, has not been sick nor in seclusion, nor is she dirty in habits, bowels inclined to constipation. Behavior generally quiet, but very violent at times, talk incoherent & noisy. No complaints. Oct. 31" menstruation absent this mo. Nov. 2" has not been well enough to do much work since last month, is more or less disturbed all the time, never has talked to answer questions, scolds loudly. Nov. 30" Appetite excellent; sleeps well, menstruation from 1st 6", very noisy, incoherent & profane, constantly pounding her face on bed, talking in rolling manner, seems quite unwilling to work as time goes.

Personal and Medical History of Bridget Murray No. 2.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	793.	No. for year,	116.
Residence,	Owasso, Ramsey Co.	Insane relations,	Unknown.
Date of admission,	December 17th 1884	Cause,	w
How sent,	Transferred from St Peter.	Form,	Mania Chronic
Sex,	Woman.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None.
Age,	50.	Suicidal or not,	
Civil condition,	Married.	Date of attack,	Feby. 1870
Children,	None.	Duration,	15
Occupation,	Housekeeper.	No. of Attack,	1.
Degree of education,	Common.	No. of admission,	1.
Profession of religion,	Catholic	Age at first attack,	35.
Habits,	Good.	Time of leaving,	Dec 18-1884
Nativity,	Ireland.	Time in Hospital,	8 yrs
Predisposing cause,	Unknown.	Result,	Died
Correspondent,	Patrick Murray, husband.		

for 2d time Was admitted to the Minn. Hospital for Insane at St Peter. March 6d 1873 (No. 717) and was accompanied on her transfer here with the following abstract of her history since admission.

"This patient was removed from Hospital May 12d 1871 improved returned again on the above date silly and incoherent, tidy in appearance, fat and indolent, in which condition she has remained until the present time, suffered for the past year and a half with chronic ophthalmia, which resisted treatment until the past 3 or 4 months; they have rapidly improved under the use of the hydrargyri oxidum rubrum unguentum."—

March 11-1885- Mental and physical condition as above described. No change since admission. Long in clinic, continues bad. No medicine.

June 8-1885- No change. No work. No medicine. Sept. 24-85- Last note still true.

Dec. 1-85- Still the same, but is not quite so noisy and talkative.

March 1-86- No change noticeable. No medicine. Does no work.

May 29-1886- Rather more quiet and is less garrulous. No work. No medicine.

July 30-1886- No special change since last note. Rather dirty in habits, spitting much.

Jan. 18-1887- No change since last note. Does no work. No medicine.

Apr. 20-1887- No change noticeable.

July 14-1887- No special change. Has gradually become demented since she was admitted. Bodily health good. No medicine.

Oct. 1-1887- No change noticeable. Bodily health good. Habits still dirty.

Jan. 9-1888- No special change. Quite demented & silly.

TABLE NOTS IN THE CASE OF Bridget Murray

MO:	DA:	ER:	PULS:	TEMP:	RESP:	POWER OF MURDER	NOTES BY PHYSICIAN.
Dec 16	17	M	76			Comes to us in good condition	Upon becoming very stupid
	"	"	76			Has still use of right	
	"	"	76			Is not quite so	
	18	"	76	100	100.6	20	
	"	"	6			Mimicked	
	"	"	6 30			Refused breakfast	
	19	"	2			Urinated slept	out to recess
	"	"					
14th	20	"	7			Refused breakfast	Improved
	"	"	10	99	98	Slept part of	out to talk & talk
	"	"	10			Refused dinner	
	21	"	10 30			Urinated	
	"	"	4 30	96	103	22	
	"	"	6			Refused supper	
	"	"	8			Urinated	
						Slept all night	
15th	22	M	76	103	98.6	18	Walked home this morning
	"	"	6			Refused breakfast	
	"	"	10			Refused dinner	
	22	"	4			Came into Ward	
	"	"	4 30			Bowels moved very	Freely
	"	"	4 45	98	102	26	
	"	"	5			still refuses to take	
	"	"	7			Urinated	
	"	"	8			Asleep	
						Restless speaks also	very much of the night
16th	23	"	7			Drank a few mouthfuls	of tea this morning
	"	"	9 45	97	98	18	
	"	"	10			Refused dinner	
	23	"	4 30	98	100.6	21	
	"	"	6 30			Refused supper	
						Is very feeble this	morning has been so all
						night	Urinated
17th	24	M	10	103	98	28	Ate nothing	Is very weak. Vomited
	"	"	10			Urinated	
	24	"	9 30			Urinated	
	"	"	9 45	100	103	32	Urinated	Is very weak
18th	25	M	6 45			Urinated	
	"	"	8	120	102	36	Died
	"	"	9 45				

Died

Personal and Medical History of Bridget Murray No. 72.

B. Murray

Who
Resi
Date
How
Sex,
Age,
Civi
Chil
Occ
Deg
Pro
Hal
Nat
Pre
Cor

Oct. 1-1887 - No change noticeable. Bodily health good. Eyes sore and dirty.
Jan. 9-1888 - No special change. Quite demented & silly.

April-7-1888 - No change in any way - Eyes are still sore & occasional attempts at curing with eye-wash or salve have little effect.
July-2-1888. No change in any way. - Oct-5-1888 No change - Condition approximates demented at present. Feb 21-1889. Health is as usual. May-13-1889. No change in any way. July-25-1889. Health good - Eyes as sore as ever. - Talk demented & silly - Does no work. March-15-1890 - No change - Oct-11-1890 Now at annex - No change Nov 29-1890 No change. Jan-26-1891 Eyes have been more lately Have been using a weak sol of Copri Sulph one in Spring - Chronic Blepharitis so that all the lashes are gone and edges of lids very red - General health good. Sometime has spells of scolding in a loud voice but generally quiet - Laughs a good deal in a silly manner and always wants to shake hands and say "How do you do" May 25-1891 No change in any way - Oct 5-1891 No change - Nov 30-1891 General health good - No mental change Feb 23-1892 General health good - Very silly in manner & conversation talk No work. Generally shuffling around the ward May 10-1892 No change Oct 13-1892 General health good No change. Dec 12-1892 Taken from the table at dinner sick Vomited During P.M. sat at ward. At 5 P.M. was pale and complained of a hard pain in back and headache Sent her to bed When seen early in morning was very stupid Would not speak, eat or move Seemed helpless Face flushed and somewhat oedematous Sent to sick ward - Dec 13 - P.M. Dec 14 1892 This morning appears much as yesterday Very quiet Scarcely moves Keeping mouth moved by nurse Can not swallow or talk Lies with eyes closed - Seems in a stupor Dec 15-1892 This morning eyes open and will talk a little Speech husky Will not take nourishment Bowels have not moved Emesis since this P.M. 16 Dec Took a few spoonfuls of tea - Very weak - 17 Dec-92 Evening steadily retaken Temp 103 - Has taken nothing 18-Dec Died this A.M. 9 45 See record Sent for post mortem

Died

Personal and Medical History of Fredrika Bjorteland.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufactory, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	794.	No. for year,	117.
Residence,	St. Paul, Ramsey Co.	Insane relations,	Unknown
Date of admission,	December 17th 1884	Cause,	
How sent,	Transferred from St Peter.	Form,	Dementia.
Sex,	Woman.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	
Age,	56.	Suicidal or not,	
Civil condition,	Single.	Date of attack,	1869
Children,	None.	Duration,	16 yrs
Occupation,	Domestic	No. of Attack,	1
Degree of education,	Common	No. of admission,	1.
Profession of religion,	Lutheran	Age at first attack,	40.
Habits,	Good.	Time of leaving,	Dec 16 87. Transf to ~~Hospital~~ St Peter
Nativity,	Sweden	Time in Hospital,	3 years.
Predisposing cause,	Unknown.	Result,	
Correspondent,			

Was admitted for the second time to the Asylum. Hospital for Insane at St Peter March 20th 1878 (No. 1761) and was accompanied on her trans. fer here with the following abstract of her history since admission:

"This patient was discharged by order of Dep. Comm. in 1877, re. committed as above in 1878, again removed to St Paul in 1880 after the fire, and returned in the following month. She is a demented patient, although when first admitted was melancholic; has not especially changed mentally or physically for several years. Evidently has delusions, though difficult to ascertain their true nature. Does a good deal of hawking and coughing under some delusion."

March 10-1885- Demented; quiet and well behaved. No medicine.
June 8-1885- No change. No work. No medicine.
June 24-1885- Erysipelas of face just few days; now convalescing.
Sept 24-1885- Becoming more talkative and restless than formerly. No medicine.
Dec. 1-1885- No particular change. No work. No medicine.
Feb 28 '86- Last note still true.
May 29-1886- Frequently screams out and belches. Habits clean. No work.
Aug. 21-1886- No particular change noticeable. Habits clean. No medicine.
Apr. 21-1887 Still as at last note. Does no work. No medicine.
July 15-1887- No noticeable change in mind, body or habits.
Oct. 1-1887- No change.

Dec-16-1887. No change.

Transferred to St. Peter.
Dec-16-1887.

From page 68. Theresa Kleffner.

March 1-Aug 31 1900 Dr. Linton) Neat & tidy. Very stubborn & quite restless; quiet on ward. Does not converse: general health good. Appetite good. Bowels regular: Eyes treated frequently. July 23 Vaccinated. Is quite feeble. Sept 1- Nov 30 1900 Now is fell down stairs. receiving bruise on left side of head. No permanent injury sustained. Is quiet & agreeable on ward Habits clean. Sleeps well. goes riding: has retropine & conjunctivitis. Eyes treated. Nov 28 99#
Dec 1- Feb 28 1901. Appetite fair: Bowels regular: Goes riding occasionally: Has conjunctivitis, requiring regular treatment: Quiet: Does not converse readily: Seems feeble: March 4 Wt. 99#
Mar 1- June 1 - 1901 no change. May 30 Wt 100 1/2#
June - Sept. 1901 Appetite fair: usually sleeps well: bowels regular: refuses exercise does no work: neat and tidy: very quiet and agreeable on the ward: expresses no delusions. Sept 3d. Wt. 96#. Sept. to Dec. Refuses exercise does no work, attends no amusements, shows no change in general condition. Nov. 30 Wt. 97 1/2#.

Sept to Feb 1903:- Nov 9th & 10 was visited by daughter general health is fairly good appetite good sleeps well bowels regular troubled some with incontinence; is neat and clean in habits and appearance seldom goes out walking because somewhat feeble due to her age; is taken out once a week in a hack with a nurse for a ride. is given fruit twice weekly Dec 1st 104 106-lbs

See Tiers

Personal and Medical History of Katharine Hohlman

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	795	No. for year,	118.
Residence,	St Paul. Ramsey Co.	Insane relations,	
Date of admission,	December 17th 1884.	Cause,	Disappointment & loss of reputation.
How sent,	Transferred from St Peter.	Form,	Melancholia-Chronic
Sex,	Woman.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	
Age,	39.	Suicidal or not,	
Civil condition,	Single	Date of attack,	July 1865
Children,	None.	Duration,	19 yrs.
Occupation,		No. of Attack,	1.
Degree of education,	Common.	No. of admission,	1.
Profession of religion,	Lutheran.	Age at first attack,	20.
Habits,	Indifferent.	Time of leaving,	Dec 16 87. Transf. to St Peter
Nativity,	Germany.	Time in Hospital,	3 Years.
Predisposing cause,		Result,	
Correspondent,			

Was admitted for the 2d time to the Asylum Hospital for Insane at St Peter March 20th 1878 (No 1762) and was accompanied on her transfer here with the following abstract of her history since admission:

"This patient was discharged from Hospital May 15th 1877 by order of Leg. Com'ee, recommitted March. 20th 1878. She has made no change for several years, does nothing. History speaks about hallucinations, but they are not specified; has at times been noisy, but for the most part is very quiet."

March 9-1885- Since admission has been quiet, sitting usually in about the same place, saying little or nothing. Appears melancholy. No medicine. Does nothing.

June 5-1885- No change. No work. No medicine.

Sept. 25-1885- No change. No work. No medicine.

Dec. 1-1885- No change. No work. No medicine.

Feb. 26-1886- Still as at last note. No medicine.

May 27-1886- No change. Habits clean. No work. No medicine.

Aug. 30-1886- Last notes still held good.

Jan. 18-1887- No change. Does no work. No medicine.

Apr. 20-1887- Last notes still held good.

July 14-1887- Habits clean. Mental condition quiet and depressed- is perhaps becoming demented. Seldom speaks. Bodily health good.

Oct. 1-1887- No change.

Dec-16-1887. No change.

Transferred to St. Peter

Dec-16-1887.

Personal and Medical History of Ellen Hagan

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	796.		119.
Residence,	St. Paul, Ramsey Co		
Date of admission,	December 17th 1884.		
How sent,	Transferred from St P.		Mania Chronic.
Sex,	Female.		
Age,	47.		1858
Civil condition,	Single.		27 yrs.
Children,	None.		1.
Occupation,	Domestics.		1.
Degree of education,			20.
Profession of religion,	Catholic.		Feb. 14. 1899
Habits,			
Nativity,	Ireland.	Time in Hospital,	14 yr. 1 m. 28 d.
Predisposing cause,		Result,	Transferred to Fergus Falls
Correspondent,	Thomas Egan (Bro) 425	4th St N.E. Minneapolis	Oct 4 pm

1897

Was admitted for the 2d time to the Hosp. Hospital for Insane at St Peter Mch 20th 1878 (No 1763) and was accompanied on her transfer here with the following abstract of her history since admission:

"This patient was discharged from Hosp. Aug 15th 1877 by order of Leg. Com'te, recommitted in 1878. No special change in her mental condition for several years, usually quiet and good natured. Does a good deal of work, at times is employed in the laundry. Owing to a propensity to wander, has of late been kept from the laundry."—

March 3d 85 - Works in the laundry. Condition as above.
June 4 1885 - No change in mental or physical condition. No medicine.
Sept. 21-'85 - No change mentally. No medicine. Works daily in laundry. Has boil on hip. Nov. 29-'85 - Works on hall or in laundry daily, and seems brighter and takes more interest in her work.
Feb. 26-1886 - No special change. No medicine.
May 25-'86 - No special change. Works daily on ward or in laundry.
Aug. 27 - 1886 - No change. Works daily on the ward. Physical health good quite as good.
Jan. 12 - 1887 - No change in mind noticeable. Bodily health fair. Works daily on the ward. No medicine.
Apr. 17-1887 - No change noticeable in mind, body or habits.
July 14-1887 - No change in condition of mind or body. Works usually on the ward, sometimes in the laundry. Oct. 1-1887 - No noticeable change.
Jan. 9-1888 - No change since last note.
Apr. 6-1888 No change. July 2-1888. No change. Works some.

in Laundry & on Ward - Rarely says anything.
Oct - 5 - 1888, Neat in appearance and does some light work, but rarely says anything of moment. Feb 21-1889. Eats and sleeps well and has very good health usually. May-13-1889 - Quiet - Does a little of work. July 25 1889 Does some work. Is quite reliable for some jobs. Goes to laundry for short times - Health fair - March-15-1890. Health as usual. No work except to go to laundry occasionally June 5 1890 Health good - Clean, Quiet - Helps with sweeping Oct 14. 1890 Health good. Works in dining room daily - Very quiet Often find her kneeling as if praying - Nov - 29-1890 Health good No mental change - Jan 26 1891 Health good Works every day Unusually sleepy - Very neat and clean - Often stands talking or mumbling over something to herself - May 25-1891 Health good No change Oct 5-1891 Health Good. No change.
Nov 16 1891 General health good Works every day at sewing - Does not walking but riding Always appears to go home Often found her kneeling by herself or standing talking in a whisper to herself -
Jan 26-92 No change in any way.
Feb 23-1892 General health good Works every day Neat and clean
May 10 1892 No change - Aug 30-92 General health good Still works - Quiet Never causes any trouble Does not walking and riding. Jan 31 '93 Works in dining-room & on sleeping-flat; is quiet & clean, general health good.
Feb 24 '93 Very quiet neat & clean, works daily.
April 6 '93. Works in dining room & on sleeping flat. Is quiet & clean. Gen health good. Appetite good.
May 10. No change. July 19 93 Works in dining room & on sleeping flat. Is quiet. Habits clean. Walks & rides. Often speaks of going home. Appetite good. Gen health good. Oct 4 '93 Works on sleeping flat and in the dining room. Is very quiet. Habits clean. Gen health good. Appetite good. Feb 1 '94 Works in dining room and on sleeping flat. Clean in habits. Speaks often of going home. Appetite good. Does riding and walking. Gen health good. Trans 6 page 6 to Ward A 3

Personal and Medical History of Esther Coddon

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	797.	No. for year,	120.
Residence,	St. Paul. Ramsey Co.	Insane relations,	
Date of admission,	December 17th 1884.	Cause,	childbirth.
How sent,	Transferred from St Peter.	Form,	
Sex,	Woman.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	Dementia
Age,	32.	Suicidal or not,	
Civil condition,	Married	Date of attack,	Dec. 1878
Children,	1.	Duration,	6 yrs.
Occupation,		No. of Attack,	1.
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	1.
Profession of religion,		Age at first attack,	26.
Habits,	Good.	Time of leaving,	Dec. 16. 87. Transf'd to St Peter.
Nativity,		Time in Hospital,	3 years.
Predisposing cause,		Result,	
Correspondent,	J. Coddon, husband No. 16 12th str. St Paul, Minn.	D. Coddon (bro-in-law) 353 E. 7th St, St. Paul	

Was admitted to the Minn. Hospital for Insane at St Peter Feby. 13th 1879 (Ast 1987) and was accompanied on her transfer here with the following abstract of her history since admission:

"First manifested insanity by restless and obstinate demeanor, destruction of clothing, general incoherency. After admission gradually improved and bade fair to make a good recovery. Oct. 1879 was taken home by her husband, returned the following month in much the same condition as when she left. She still made some improvement, was again removed by friends Nov 1881., returned the following month much worse. Has since become much demented is usually pleasant and orderly."

March 9. 1885 – Always rushes up to strangers and shakes hands; never makes any disturbance and is usually very amiable. Says little or nothing.
May 25-1885 – No less demonstrative to strangers. Now works regularly and quietly in sewing room.
July 15-'85 Visited by husband – thought her rather quieter than she was six months ago.
Sept. 17'85 – Visited yesterday by mother and brother. No special change. Works in sewing room. Always very quiet.
Nov. 30-1885 – No change. No medicine. Works daily in sewing room.
Feb. 26-1886 – Last note still true
May 26-1886 – No change. Works in sewing room. No medicine.
Aug. 27-1886 – No change whatever.
Jan. 19-1887 – No change. Quiet and demented; likes to meet strangers. Works daily in the sewing room.
Apr. 21-1887 – Still goes to the sewing-room, but accomplishes little work.

July 7-1887 – Does no work. No special change. No medicine.
Oct. 1-1887 – Last notes still held true
Dec-16-1887

Transferred to St. Peter
Dec-16-1887.

Personal and Medical History of Abbey Griffin.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	798.	No. for year,	121.
Residence,	St. Paul, Ramsey Co.	Insane relations,	Unknown
Date of admission,	December 17th 1884.	Cause,	
How sent,	Transferred from St Peter.	Form,	Mania - Chronic
Sex,	Woman.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	
Age,	54.	Suicidal or not,	
Civil condition,	Single.	Date of attack,	Sept. 15th 1878
Children,	None.	Duration,	6 yrs.
Occupation,	Servant.	No. of Attack,	1.
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	1.
Profession of religion,	Catholic.	Age at first attack,	48.
Habits,	Good.	Time of leaving,	Dec 16. 87. transf. to St Peter
Nativity,	Ireland.	Time in Hospital,	3 Years.
Predisposing cause,	Unknown.	Result,	
Correspondent,	Jeremiah Griffin Belle Plaine, Minn.		

Was admitted to the Minn. Hospital for Insane at St. Peter Sept. 30th 1878 (No 1899) and was accompanied on her transfer here with the following abstract of her history since admission:

"This patient on admission was loud and boisterous, labored under delusion that the officers wished to hang her

March 10-1883- Slow and stupid in actions; untidy but not dirty in habits. Physical health good; is quite fat. Works on ward. No medicine.

June 8-1883. No special change. Does little or no work. No medicines

Sept. 24-1883. Works on ward; talks less and is more quiet. No medicine.

Dec. 1-1883- No special change. Feb. 26'86- No change. No medicine.

May 27-1886- Works daily on ward. No change. No medicine.

Aug 28-1886- Does no work. Scolding spells last for few days, then she is quiet for a few days.

Jan. 19-1887- Works daily on the ward. Otherwise no special change.

Apr. 21-1887- No change. Does no work. No medicine

July 7-1887- Works in the laundry, but accomplishes little; gathers up bits of paper and hides them in her bed, evidently considering them of great value. Oct. 1-1887- Does no work. Bodily health good. No medicine.

Dec-16-1887- No change-

Transferred to St. Peter,
Dec-16-1887.

from page 63.

John Kinlin

Jany 2/1901. Wt 141#. May 1. Wt 136#. Aug 1 Wt 141#. Nov 1. Wt 142#. Jany 31/1902. Worked regularly at East Barn, during year. Is always well-behaved: fairly tidy in habits. Talks a great deal about what he makes each day, and of what the State owes him. Is very delusional. Phys. exs 31/02. Works, every day, at east barn: no illness of importance: habits of dress dirty: very well-behaved. Jany 31/03. Works regularly on farm: very quiet: no change to note.

Personal and Medical History of Emma Thorell.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	799.
Residence,	Washington Co.
Date of admission,	December 17th 1884.
How sent,	Transferred from St. P
Sex,	Woman.
Age,	26.
Civil condition,	Single.
Children,	None.
Occupation,	Servant.
Degree of education,	
Profession of religion,	
Habits,	Good.
Nativity,	Sweden.
Predisposing cause,	
Correspondent,	Magnus Forelle, Marine Mills, Minn. (Father)

Time in Hospital,	122.
Result,	Improved.
	Unknown.
	Mania Chronic
	1878
	7. yrs.
	1.
	1.
	19. 12/12/84
	N.B. Miss E. Torell # 2700 East 22nd St. Minneapolis, Minn (Sister)

Was admitted to the Minn. Hospital for Insane at St Peter Feby 26th 1879 (No 2000) and was accompanied on her transfer here with the following abstract of her history since admission.

"Patient first manifested her insanity by delusions, believes herself to be Queen Isabella of Spain, and that some one is trying to poison her, sometimes destroys clothing. After admission was very dignified in her bearing, reserved, abstinate, fights for her way violent toward other patients. There has been no change in her disposition. Says little, allows no approaches, has been visited by her father once, who was not well received. Had 3 attacks of hemoptysis in 1882. Of late has become filthy, mutters, throws shoes and stockings out the window, but is still on her dignity."—

On admission – was found to be the victim of Pediculi capities.
March 9-1885 – Sits quietly all day long, almost always in the same spot; "on her dignity" still. Habits filthy. Never speaks. Very fleshy
No medicine. Is destructive to clothing.
June 3-1885 – Somewhat brighter looking and occasionally speaks. Habits dirty.
Sept 24-'85 – No special change. No medicines
Dec. 1-1885 – No change. No medicines
Feb. 27-1886 – No change whatever.
May 26-1886 – No change. No work. No medicine. Physically in excellent condition
July. 30-1886 – No noticeable change.
Jany. 13-1887 – No change. Never speaks. Fat and lazy, and dirty in habits

Miss E. Torell.
#2700. East 22nd St.
Minneapolis
Minn

Order to Emma Torell

Apr. 19-1887 No change whatever. July 11-1887 – No change.
Oct. 1-1887 – No change. She never will speak. Habits still dirty.
Jan. 9-18[illegible] body or habits.
Apr. 6-188[illegible] words lately for
the first[illegible] No change.
Oct. -5-18[illegible] nothing. Feb 21-'89
No chan[illegible] Health good Silent
as ever[illegible] it is too lazy and
dull -[illegible] March 4-1890 Ox Cu
Doing a[illegible] very dull Stupid. Dirty
in her[illegible] Nov 29-1890 Has
became longer of late Not so dirty Healthy good
Jan 26-1891 Health good. Sits and picks her face so that
it is covered [illegible] sores. Does no work.
Dull & stupid Never talks. May 26-1891 Remains Stupid Quiet
No work Health good Oct 5-1891 Constantly picking neck and face
into sores Very disgusting in appearance Always quiet
Dec 17-1891 Health good Seems a little brighter Constantly
Does not pick her face as much
Feb 23-1892 General health good No mental change No work
Sits in about the same place every day Takes no
interest in anything Never speaks.
May 10-1892 Does not pick her face as much Health good
Oct 13-1892 Rather neater Does any walking and riding
Always about the same. Jan. 30th '93 More neat,
no other change. Mch 2nd '93 Much neater, cleaner in
appearance & habits; more quiet; never talks or does
any work.
April 24 '93 Gen health good Demented & dull. No work.
May 31 – Neater & more tidy of late. Very quiet & demented. July 29 '93 Appetite good Helps Carry
Clothes from the laundry. Is very quiet Habits dirty Scrupulous Health good.
Oct 23/93 Appetite good Is very quiet Seldom speaks Is untidy in habits Gen Health good.
Nov 3 '93 ~~Appetite good~~ ~~Stupid~~ ~~Habits dirty~~ ~~Destructive~~ Jan 3 '94 ~~Appetite good~~ ~~Stupid~~ ~~Habits dirty~~ ~~usually~~, ~~vibrat times~~ Feb 1 '94 ~~No change~~ Appetite
good Habits dirty Is very quiet, never speaks Goes riding & walking Gen health good.

Transf to D. by transfer book "A"

Personal and Medical History of Emma Shorell.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	799.
Residence,	Washington Co.
Date of admission,	December 17th 1884.
How sent,	Transferred from St. P
Sex,	Woman.
Age,	26.
Civil condition,	Single.
Children,	None.
Occupation,	Servant.
Degree of education,	
Profession of religion,	
Habits,	Good.
Nativity,	Sweden.
Predisposing cause,	
Correspondent,	[illegible]

	1228.
	None.
	Unknown.
	Mania Chronica
	1878
	7 yrs.
	1.
	1.
	19. 12/25/84
Time in Hospital,	N.B. Miss E. Joell # 2700 East 22 Street Minneapolis, Minn (Sister)
Result,	
Correspondent,	[illegible] (Father)

Was admi[illegible] at St Peter
Feby 26th 1879 [illegible] transfer here
with the foll[illegible] mission.
"Patient fi[illegible]ions, believes
herself to be [illegible]one one is trying
to poison. hi[illegible] After admission
was very dignified in her bearings, [illegible]tinate, fights
for her way violent toward other patients. There has been
no change in her disposition. Says little, allows no
approaches, has been visited by her father once, who was
not well received. Had 3 attacks of hemoptysis in 1882.
Of late has become filthy, mutters, throws shoes and stockings
out the window, but is still on her dignity." —

On admission — was found to be the victim of Pediculi capities.
March 9 - 1885 - Sits quietly all day long, almost always in the same spot; "on her dignity" still. Habits filthy. Never speaks. Very fleshy
No medicine. Is destructive to clothing.
June 3 - 1885 - Somewhat brighter looking and occasionally speaks. Habits dirty.
Sept 24 - 85 - No special change. No medicine.
Dec. 1 - 1885 - No change. No medicines
Feb. 27 - 1886 - No change whatever.
May 26 - 1886 - No change. No work. No medicine. Physically in excellent condition.
July. 30 - 1886 - No noticeable change.
Jany. 13 - 1887 - No change. Never speaks. Fat and lazy, and dirty in habits

Apr. 19 - 1887 No change whatever. July 11 - 1887 - No change.
Oct. 1 - 1887 - No change. She never will speak. Habits still dirty.
Jan. 9 - 1888 - No change in mind, body or habits.
Apr. 6 - 1888 Has been heard to speak a few words lately for the first time - is dull & stupid - July 2 - 1888. No change.
Oct - 5 - 1888 - Still big and good natured - Says nothing. Feb 21 - 1889 No change in any respect. May - 13 - 1889 - Health good Silent as ever - July - 25 - 1889. Has tried in Laundry, but is too lazy and dull - Health excellent - Has said nothing. March 4 1890 No Change Doing as usual - Dull - stupid. - Oct - 14 - 1890 - Very dull Stupid - Dirty in her habits - Never speaks - No work - Nov 24 - 1890 Has became brighter of late Not so dirty Healty good
Jan 26 - 1891 Health good - Sits and picks her face so that it is covered [illegible] sores. Does no work. Dull & stupid Never talks. May 26 - 1891 Remains Stupid - Quiet No work Health good Oct 5 - 1891 Constantly picking neck and face into sores Very disgusting in appearance Always quiet
Dec 17 - 1891 Health good Seems a little brighter mentally Does not pick her face as much
Feb 23 1892 General health good No mental change No work Sit in about the same place every day Takes no interest in anything - Never speaks.
May 10 - 1892 Does not pick her face as much Health good
Oct 13 - 1892 Rather neater Does any walking and rocking Always about the same. Jan. 30th 93. More neat, no other change. Mch 2nd 93 Much neater, cleaner in appearance & habits; more quiet; never talks or does any work.
April 24 93 Gen health good Demented & dull. No work.
May 31 - Neater & more tidy of late. Very quiet & demented. July 29 93 Appetite good Helps Carry Clothes from the laundry. Is very quiet Habits dirty Scratching nothing Health good.
Oct 23/93 Appetite good Is very quiet Seldom speaks Is untidy in habits Gen Health good.
Nov 3 93 Appetite good. Stupid. Habits dirty Condition Same Appetite good Sleeps well Habits dirty usually, violent at times. Feby 20 94 No change Appetite good Habits dirty Is very quiet, never speak Goes riding Walking Gen health good.
Transf to B. by transfer book "A"

Personal and Medical History of Anna Johnson No 2.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	800.	No. for year,	123.
Residence,	St Paul, Ramsey Co.	Insane relations,	Sister, weak minded.
Date of admission,	December 17th 1884.	Cause,	Dispapp. affection.
How sent,	Transferred from St Peter.	Form,	Mania - Chronic
Sex,	Woman.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None
Age,	41.	Suicidal or not,	Not.
Civil condition,	Single	Date of attack,	1876
Children,	None.	Duration,	9 yrs.
Occupation,	Domestic.	No. of Attack,	1.
Degree of education,	Common.	No. of admission,	1.
Profession of religion,	Lutheran	Age at first attack,	32.
Habits,	Bad.	Time of leaving,	Dec 16/87 Transfd St. Peter.
Nativity,	Norway.	Time in Hospital,	3. Years.
Predisposing cause,	Heredity.	Result,	
Correspondent,			

Was admitted to the Minn. Hospital for Insane at St Peter Feby. 28th 1876 (No 1262) (as Anna Johnson No 4) and was accompanied on her transfer here with the following abstract of her history since admission:

"On admission history stated that her virtue was doubtful and that she was incendiarate. Incoherent on all subjects, but principally on love and religion. Has been usually cheerfull and industrious since admission, working in the laundry and sewing room, is loquacious and wants a husband."

March 9 1885 - No special change from above description. Is incoherent. Works on ward.

June 8 - 1885 - Works daily in sewing room. No change. No medicine.

Sept. 17-1885 - Last note still true. Dec. 1-'85 - As above.

Feb 26-1886 - No special change except that she is a trifle more ill-tempered.

May 26 1886 - No noticable change. Works daily in sewing room.

Aug. 27-1886 - Last notes still true.

Jan. 19-1887 - Still works daily in the sewing room. Mental condition unchanged. Bodily health good. No medicine.

Apr. 21-1887 - Got so cross and contrary she is kept out of the sewing-room. Does no work. No medicine. Scolds a great deal.

July 2-1887 - Condition still as above described.

Oct. 1-1887 - No noticeable change since last note. No medicine. Has worked some in the sewing-room.

Dec-16-1887 No change.

Transferred to St. Peter.
Dec-16-1887

Personal and Medical History of Matthias Peterson.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	801.	No. for year,	124
Residence,	Manchester, Freeborn Co.	Insane relations,	Pat. Great Uncle.
Date of admission,	December 26th, 1884.	Cause,	Difficulty in collecting money.
How sent,	J. of Prob. (H. L. Blackmer)	Form,	Paroxysmal Mania.
Sex,	Man	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None
Age,	22.	Suicidal or not,	Threatened suicide
Civil condition,	Single	Date of attack,	First attack in Aug., 1880.
Children,	None	Duration,	
Occupation,	Farmer	No. of Attack,	2.
Degree of education,	Common	No. of admission,	2.
Profession of religion,	Lutheran	Age at first attack,	18.
Habits,	"Good"	Time of leaving,	Dec. 16-1885.
Nativity,	Minnesota	Time in Hospital,	11m 22d
Predisposing cause,	Study(?)	Result,	Recovered
Correspondent,	S. L. Sorgersen, Albert Lea.		

This man was brought here by Sheriff S. L. Sorgerson with the following history. Was admitted here in Aug. 1880 and remained about 7 months. See Vol. 1, Case Books, p. 128, for previous history. At present is "filthy and destructive", "seems insane on all subjects", threatens suicide (once) and "acts as though he would injure others when angry". His insanity is described as "paroxysmal" and is said to be brought about by difficulty in collecting money. "For about a week, for fear he will hurt himself or others, or tear his clothes", he has had on hand-cuffs and been constantly watched night and day. He has never been under medical treatment outside of the hospital. On admission he was still in handcuffs, said he knew where he was, and went readily with the ward, speaking pleasantly to some of his old acquaintances. Appeared very docile and good natured.

Jan. 17-1885. Soon after admission became noisy and wanted to wrestle with every one; destroyed clothing and tore about the ward. Pounded his room-mate one night for fancied insult; attacked Asst Attendant. Has had bromide soda 3iij (gr. xxx) B.D. and thyroid gum nightly since Jan 7, with the effect of quieting him. Often weeps and asks to go home to his mother. Has been in muff for about two weeks. Mixed Jan. 8.

Feb. 26-1885 - Has become very destructive to clothing and bedding. Has continued to wear muff. Smashed his medicine glass, and has been off medicine for two weeks or more. Frequently refused medicine. Physically is running down. Has delusions that he must smash things "to save his life" or to "save" the attendants.

May 4-85 - Lately has been out of restraint. Formerly noisy at night requiring sleeping doses. R Br. discontinued today. May 18 - Continues quiet. Is quite run down - low - physically, though not sick. Is still very destructive to clothing, &c, and is filthy.

Aug. 26th 1885 - Has been about the same - Has written letters several times and talked rationally, but is usually wild and has talk incoherent - Since Aug 4th has had diarrhoea most of the time and has taken diarrhoea mixture and Tr. Op. with astringents freely - Aug 25th He broke gas fixtures and cut his hand on windows - In restraint steadily - Has had hematoma auris. Sept 12-1885 - For two days, he seemed as sane as anyone - Is now in restraint again. Oct. 19-'85 - For last three weeks patient has been quiet and rational and now works outside. Is gaining daily in flesh. Nov 25 - Is now very fat and sometimes rational. Wants his ear "fixed" for fear it will be laughed at when he goes home. Works in kitchen. Tonic discontinued.

Dec 1-'85 - Hematoma has reappeared in the same ear

Dec. 18 - Swelling of ear disappeared in a few days. Sent home alone to-day on trial.

Discharged
February 2 - 1886
Judge of Probate and friends notified

Personal and Medical History of William Lehman

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	802	No. for year,	125.
Residence,	Zumbrota, Goodhue Co.	Insane relations,	None
Date of admission,	December 26 - 1884.	Cause,	Epilepsy.
How sent,	J. of Prob. (A. O. Werner)	Form,	Imbecility
Sex,	Man	Accompanying bodily disorder,	Epilepsy
Age,	19	Suicidal or not,	No
Civil condition,	Single	Date of attack,	1868
Children,	None	Duration,	16 yrs
Occupation,	None	No. of Attack,	
Degree of education,	None - cannot talk.	No. of admission,	1.
Profession of religion,	None	Age at first attack,	3 yrs.
Habits,	'Good'	Time of leaving,	June 28-1885
Nativity,	Germany	Time in Hospital,	6m 2d
Predisposing cause,	Epilepsy	Result,	Died (Epilepsy)
Correspondent,	Brother - Fred. Lehman, Zumbrota.		

This man was brought here by sheriff, father, brother & d. In addition to the above the following history was given: He is the son of a farmer; is filthy, destructive and has often tried to injure others from sudden passion. He has been in the habit of visiting the neighbors and becomes violent unless he has his own way, and they are all afraid of him. Epilepsy appeared when he was three years old and the fits became still more pronounced when he was seven years old. His insanity is manifested on "no subjects". He has been under medical treatment - particulars not ascertained. He has had to be "restrained all the time".

On admission - He seemed and looked a perfect idiot and resisted when taken to the ward, growling and trying to bite. On a little force being used he quieted down. During the act of changing his clothes a patient was bitten by him. He is a most hopeless looking case, and has the worst kind of a disposition.

Jan. 12, 85: Had fits most of the time for the first week after admission. In one of these he was found in the following condition: pulse 130 & feeble; face flushed, head hot; comatose. R. hypodermic of brandy & Sr. Dig. with good effect on pulse. Usually in bed. Dr. Isel was put on Bromide Kd. with the effect of lessening fits. Has been tolerably good-natured since the first days or two.

Feb. 27-1885 - Filthy; fits not as frequent since use of bromide.

March 3-1885 - Visited by father. Meh. 30. K Br. was left off for a few days, and as a result his fits immediately came on again. K Br renewed.

May 29-1885 - Has remained in bed since last note. No fits since. Med. continued.

June 28-1885 - Fits have been very infrequent but very severe. On the last one, about two weeks since, he grew very white and seemed to lose power of breathing, and the attendant thought he would die. Aside from the fits he has seemed literally the same condition - in bed except to go to stool, very lazy; acted more like an animal than man; would snap and bark like a dog if interfered with; never said any articulate words. Sometimes would set his teeth and refuse medicine. Had taken K Br. steadily since last note. This morning he was found dead with froth about the mouth and other evidences of having died in a fit.

June 29 '85 - Father came to-day and expressed desire that we bury him here.

June 30 - '85 - Much froth and bloody fluid escaped from mouth since death.

Autopsy - Large amount of bloody fluid drained from mouth. Only head was opened. Head very large; scalp and calvarium were of very great thickness. Dura mater was also very thick and tough. In the meshes of the pia was a considerable amount of serous matter. The brain substance was very firm, and there was marked fluctuation, showing a considerable amount of fluid in the ventricles. Unfortunately an attempt to harden the brain proved a failure and no internal examination of the brain was made.

Died

Personal and Medical History of Anton Supiran.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	813	No. for year,	126
Residence,	St Johns College, Stearns, Co.	Insane relations,	(?)
Date of admission,	December 29 - 1884.	Cause,	"Religious excitement."
How sent,	J. of Prob. J. Mullin	Form,	Acute Melancholia.
Sex,	Man	Accompanying bodily disorder,	"Fever." (?) pulse 104. (Phthisis)
Age,	28	Suicidal or not,	(?)
Civil condition,	Single	Date of attack,	(?)
Children,	None	Duration,	(?)
Occupation,	Laborer	No. of Attack,	(?)
Degree of education,	None (?)	No. of admission,	1.
Profession of religion,	"Yes."	Age at first attack,	(?)
Habits,	Temperate	Time of leaving,	January 14 - 1885
Nativity,	Germany	Time in Hospital,	16 days.
Predisposing cause,	(?)	Result,	Died.
Correspondent,	Sheriff, Rice Co.		

This man was brought here by the Sheriff of Rice Co., with the following very imperfect history: all that is known about him is that he claims to be from St. Johns College, Stearns Co. Minn., that he is single, 28 yrs old, a laborer, church member, and claims to be temperate; and that he was born in Germany. His insanity is manifested on religion: he was "found three miles out, nearly frozen, on his knees in a snow bank, praying." The form of attack is given "chronic, depressed," and the accompanying bodily disorder - "pulse 104 - some fever."

On admission - seemed depressed and quiet. Said in German he could neither read nor write.

Jan. 1 - 1885 - Sits with head down and says nothing; is apparently very stupid or profoundly depressed. Has some fever; pulse is very rapid and hands cold. ℞ gr. ¼. Quinine and ord. to bed. Jan. 2. Still very stupid, hands are like ice, but says he feels better. ℞ gr. ½ Quinine every two hrs. sup to gr. x ij. It looks like Malarian fever. Jan. 3. Is better. Has eaten almost nothing since admission. Gave him some alcoholic stimulants and persuaded him to eat a little and improvement began inside of 24 hrs. Jan 5. Refused all food yesterday. Fed with tube - milk + ½ ss whisky; also gtt. x j Ol. Rig., as was very constipated. He soon threw up most of the food &c.

Jan. 6 - Better this a.m. Took about O j of milk on be-

ing threatened with tube. Jan. 8. Refused to eat yesterday and to day; medicine has to be forced down him. Fed with tube - milk and sherry. Jan. 9 - Still refuses food and medicine; fed with tube. Pulse cannot be felt. Is becoming reduced to a skeleton. Jan. 10. Use of stomach tube discontinued. Jan. 12. Still refuses food and medicine. He looks like a corpse. Pulse not to be felt. Expectorates a good deal, but has had no cough. Circulation extremely poor. Jan. 13. To day was visited by Prest Edelbrock of St John's College. All that could be elicited from the patient was groans and "O Father, I have sinned!," which he repeated constantly while the priest was with him. Jan. 14 - Has been quite restless for the past twenty-four hours. Has a particular aversion to a black blanket on his bed, but likes a lighter-colored one. During the afternoon he died. He has looked on the point of death for some days.

Died.

Personal and Medical History of Eli Olsen.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	864	No. for year,	127
Residence,	Faribault Co. Minn.	Insane relations,	(?)
Date of admission,	December 30 - 84	Cause,	(?)
How sent,	J. of Prob. (J. A. Kuster)	Form,	Chronic Mania.
Sex,	Man	Accompanying bodily disorder,	Said to have rec'd blow on head
Age,	38	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Single	Date of attack,	1883 - over a year ago
Children,	None	Duration,	1 yr +.
Occupation,	Farm Laborer	No. of Attack,	(?)
Degree of education,	Common	No. of admission,	1.
Profession of religion,	Luth.	Age at first attack,	(?)
Habits,	Drinks some	Time of leaving,	April 29 - 1885.
Nativity,	Norway	Time in Hospital,	4 months
Predisposing cause,	Not known	Result,	Improved.
Correspondent,	A. L. Crandall, Dodge Co. (Dep. Sheriff)		

This man was brought here by Dep. Sheriff Crandall, with the following history: facts as to insane relatives & exciting cause unknown. He has been wandering aimlessly about the country for over a year past; he does not seem to care for himself and exposes himself unreasonably to the weather and suffers considerably in consequence. "The jury are of the opinion that he has some insane hobbies or notions, probably religious, which control his conduct", "but can say nothing more definite." "He wanders from place to place, sleeping in stables and out-houses; will not work except occasionally for his meals; does not remain in any one place long; has conducted himself thus for more than a year. Carries a piece of old carpet with him to cover himself." Has shown no disposition to injure himself or others, as far as known. Appears to be filthy and negligent in his personal habits - is "ragged, dirty, and lousy. Lets himself get so filthy that people do not want him in their houses. He claims to have received blows on the head from various missiles thrown at him at different times. No restraint, confinement nor medical treatment have been employed. "He is a great nuisance" in his section of country and people are afraid of and annoyed by his presence; they have found it no use to try to keep him clean. On his way here he said he did not care where he went so long as there were plenty of girls.

On admission was quiet and spoke good naturedly and answered all questions asked readily. Put on W. C.

Jan. 17. Is always asking the physicians to go to town, to be returned to the "county house" to work outside, to visit friends or send them telegrams - anything to get away from these fools. To-day asked that he might be killed, and threatened to kill himself if not allowed to go out. Was allowed to work outside one days, but did not do much.

Feb. 25 - 1885 - No change whatever. April 29 - '85. Allowed to depart on trial.

Discharged.
June 4 1885.
Judge of Probate notified.

Personal and Medical History of Louisa D. McDonald

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	805.	No. for year,	128.
Residence,	Deerfield, Steele Co.	Insane relations,	Mother (denied by husband)
Date of admission,	January 5 - 1885	Cause,	Caring for aged mother; climacteric
How sent,	D. of Prob. (L. Hazen)	Form,	Mania - Chronic.
Sex,	Woman	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None.
Age,	46	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Married	Date of attack,	June, 83. Delusions first in Nov. '84
Children,	8 (one dead)	Duration,	18 mos.
Occupation,	Farmer's wife.	No. of Attack,	1.
Degree of education,	Very Good.	No. of admission,	1.
Profession of religion,	R. C.	Age at first attack,	45
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	May 19 - 1885
Nativity,	Lewiston, N.Y.	Time in Hospital,	4 mo 14 d
Predisposing cause,	Heredity (denied by husband)	Result,	Improved
Correspondent,	Chas. McDonald, Deerfield, Steele Co., Minn. (husband)		

This woman was brought here by her husband and Sheriff H. Murray. Her history is as follows: according to the committment, her mother was insane, but this is denied by her husband. As to supposed cause of attack, which is the first, the papers suggest "caring for insane mother," and the husband suggested "change of life". The attack is described as "chronic and paroxysmal" and the first symptoms were manifested over a year ago, in what way not stated. Husband says at that time she became cross and quarrelsome, but did not become insane till about five weeks ago, when she began to have delusions. These took the form of believing herself under the influence of electric "batteries", or mesmerisms, and she soon became angry at and had an antipathy toward her husband because he would not try to stop this influence. Her insanity is now manifested by these delusions. Her habits are all good and she has shown no disposition to injure herself or others; she has no bodily disease and restraint has never been employed. For the last nine years she has at various times been under medical treatment "for disease of liver and nervous system."

On admission - Her language was emphatic and aggressive. She loudly denounced those who brought her here and claimed they did not tell her where she was being taken. Said the proceedings were illegal, &c. Spoke of the "batteries" being at work on her. Treated her husband with contempt and would not acknowledge him as her husband, saying she was divorced. Jan. 6. Is very impertinent and aggravating to the attendants. Finds fault with everything, is rebellious and says she "won't work a bit". Jan. 8. Starved herself for two days, but weakened on being threatened with feeding by tube. Jan. 17. Has eaten without compulsion since last note. Refused to take medicine or bath until forced to do so. Is the most insolent patient on the upper halls. D. Jenie Ely.

Feb. 4. Visited by husband, and went out with him for a walk.

March 3 - Considerably quieter and more civil; but delusions are as bad as ever. Is now taking Fowler's Sol. with the tonic - for eczema of face. Visited by daughter March 13. April 21st. Medicine discontinued at her urgent request, she having spat it out on various occasions. Was violent to Supervisiress and attendant several weeks since.

May 9-1885 - Profane and obscene to day.

May 14-'85 - Husband came to day and concluded to take her home, in spite of her delusions, which are as bad as ever. She temporarily escaped from him while at the hotel.

Discharged Nov. 4-1885
J. of Prob. and friends notified

85

Personal and Medical History of W. G. Burkhard.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	806.	No. for year,	129
Residence,	Stillwater, Wash. Co. Minn.	Insane relations,	None
Date of admission,	January 5 - 1885	Cause,	Injury to head.
How sent,	C. of Prob. (R. Schmicke)	Form,	Chronic Delusional.
Sex,	Man	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None. Paroxysm of headache.
Age,	51.	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Married	Date of attack,	1882 (?)
Children,	2.	Duration,	3 years +.
Occupation,	Moulder	No. of Attack,	2.
Degree of education,	Reads and writes	No. of admission,	1.
Profession of religion,	Lutheran	Age at first attack,	48.
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	April 13 - 1885.
Nativity,	Ohio.	Time in Hospital,	3m 7d
Predisposing cause,	Injury to head.	Result,	Died - Gen. Paresis.
Correspondent,	J. F. Douglass, Stillwater, Minn		

This man was brought here by Policeman John H. ——. His history is as follows: None of his relatives have been insane. He had shown no peculiarities of temper, &c, before insanity appeared, nor has he been subject to bodily disease, &c. But received an injury to head about 6 yrs ago. There is no disposition to injure self or others, to be filthy or destructive. The form of this attack is described as "chronic", and it is not the first, as two years ago he was at St. Peter for a year. The attack was first manifested by "delirium", whatever may be meant by that word in this place not being known, and insanity is now manifested by "hallucinations". Has been under medical treatment — no particulars given. The insanity is considered as evidently resulting from injury.

On admission appeared fairly well nourished and answered all questions readily and rationally. Jan 6 - Appeared cheerful and rational this a.m. Feb. 25 - 1885 — Has remained about the same since admission. Occasionally asks in a mild way if he cannot go home. Is running down physically, although his grip is as good as when he was admitted.

March 14 - 1885 — R Sulph. Strychninae gtt ½ B. D. Shambling gait indicative of paralysis

April 1 - 1885 - No special change till to day at 3 p.m., when the attendt found him unconscious. Was seen immediately by physician; found comatose; pulse full and hard, over 100; breathing labored and convulsive; face flushed, left pupil contracted. A few minutes later he developed epileptiform convulsions which were at first confined to the r. side, left side being apparently paralyzed. Face became much more flushed, cervical veins swollen, pulse full and strong - 140 per min; breathing convulsive. After a slight hold convulsions became bilateral, lasting about an hour. Bled about 10 oz from median-cephalic vein, blood spurting up 4-5 inches; pulse then dropped to 120, face becoming very blue, later flushed again, but not as badly as before. Breathing became stertorous. Convulsions rapidly became less violent and ceased in half an hour. Ice was placed to the head previous to bleeding. At 7 p.m. gtt xx Ol. Tig. were given; p. 115 and not as full. During whole afternoon the conjunctival reflex was lost; eyes open and balls turned up. Ol. Tig. acted well.

April 2d. During night had two convulsive attacks and fell out of bed each time. 9 a.m. pulse full, not so strong, 100; breathing slightly puffing. Pupils as yesterday; partially comatose; conjunctival reflex normal; sole reflexes both lost (or much diminished). 11 a.m. p. 95; otherwise no special change. Swallowed a little broth. 4 p.m. p. 105; no convulsions; eyes open. 7 p.m. — pulse intermitting irregularly - about once every 5th 6th beat. 10 p.m. No special change; temperature elevated. R Fl. Digitalis ℥ xl ℏ.

April 3d. No special change during night. During day pulse quicker and intermitted more often than yesterday, but in afternoon intermissions became less frequent and at 6.30 p.m. became continuous — 100. Temperature higher; less comatose; eyes open, conjunctivitis of left eye. Sole reflex present, stronger on left side. 8 p.m. afternoon, became slightly conscious.

April 4. 7 a.m. Pulse 100; slight convulsions; head hot, ice fetched, 11.30 a.m. ord. ice to head. Pulse intermittent during morning, later becoming continuous. 2 p.m. — wife and son in — can't see him; p. 105; partly conscious, moving his eyes to follow objects; some conjunctivitis. 6 p.m. — brilliant temp. 103. R. beef tea & gruel. Breathing stertorous in morning; stertor decreasing till at night was absent entirely.

April 5. 8 a.m. was found on the floor. 7.30 a.m. p. 105; temp. lower than yesterday. 11 a.m. — brighter than before; p. 108; speaks a little, but is confused. Bowels not moved; R ice to head; sherry ℥ 3; Sol. Acid Chloris nitrosi and Gr. X ℥ j. As a Salicyl. Brightened up still more toward evening. Slight spasms at 7 p.m. Breathing was labored (but not stertorous) all day.

April 6. 7.30 a.m. — p. 105; brighter; sitting up. R sherry and Tr. Bella., as breathing was somewhat difficult. 12 m. No change. 2.30 p.m. Talks more and speech is more rational, and he seems stronger. 6.15 p.m. R ℥ ij & ℥ ij As Salicyl. & sherry.

April 7. During day pulse ranged from 100 to 114; feverish and restless during past night, and got out of bed several times. Breathing labored, especially in the morning, with loud tracheal rales. Delirious all day, talking some when addressed. R Sol. Fermenti ℥ ss every hour.

April 8. R stimulant as yesterday. Found a very large bedsore over sacrum.

April 9. 7.30 a.m. - p. 112, Resp. 32; gradually failed and became weaker during the day. Breathing gradually became more and more rapid. R stimulant and at night a sleeping dose.

April 10. 7.30 a.m. Breathing 38; p. 130; face cyanotic; catheterization became necessary for first time. Drew Oj with rubber 10 a.m. Bedsore dressed. 2 p.m. pulse 120; Resp. 34; quite weak and stupid in appearance. Ord. Milk and stimulants. 7 p.m. He became laughter and talks some. Cath. Oij.

April 11. 7.30 a.m. - p. 112; is brighter. 10 a.m. p. 120; Resp. 30; catheterized drew Oij. 9 p.m. catheter drew 1 pint. Sore dressed in afternoon; is spreading.

April 12. 10 a.m. — pulse 120. 4 p.m. p. 130. Resp. 32. Prostration increasing. Stimulants continued. Brightens. Cannot last long.

April 13. Died at 11.30 o'clock last night.

Died.

Personal and Medical History of Charles Morris.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	8807	No. for year,	130
Residence,	Dakota Co., Minn.	Insane relations,	None known
Date of admission,	January 9 - 1885	Cause,	Senility
How sent,	J. J. R. R. C. M. & St. Ry.	Form,	Mania - Chronic.
Sex,	Man	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None. One arm gone.
Age,	65	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Single	Date of attack,	1883
Children,	None	Duration,	1 yr +
Occupation,	Peddler	No. of Attack,	1
Degree of education,	Slight - reads a little	No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	R. C.	Age at first attack,	64 - about.
Habits,	Intemperate	Time of leaving,	Jan. 31 - 1887.
Nativity,	Ireland	Time in Hospital,	2 yrs 22 d
Predisposing cause,	Senility	Result,	Died (Apoplexy)
Correspondent,	Co. Com. John Byers.		

This man was brought here by Dep. Sheriff M. Martin, with the following alleged history, so called: Nothing is known about the sanity of his relatives. The supposed cause of this attack is given as "lack of proper attention, self-neglect and (perhaps) bad habits." No peculiarities of disposition, &c. before insanity, are known. Suicide has never been attempted. Threatens to injure and beat every one that seeks to control his movements. His insanity has been coming on gradually for about a year and is manifested as follows: "Imagines that money is due him"; "that the County Commissioners have been bribed to keep him in the poor-house". Thinks he owns a horse, which has been stolen from him. "He will not permit the poor house authorities to cut his hair and resists all attempts to enforce personal cleanliness". Question as to bodily disease answered "think not"; but he is deaf and has lost an arm. Restraint has never been employed; nor has he been under treatment.

On admission carried a staff for support. Said it was an outrage to shut him up. Had to be yelled at to make him hear. Put on B. - 3. E.

Jan. 26-85: Has complained of pain in back ever since admission. Rx Lin. Chloroformi, which relieves the pain. Asks to go back to poor house. Is good natured generally.

Feb. 23d - 1885: No change. No medicine.

June 1 - 1885 - No special change; filthy - spits in radiators, & always complaining.

Sept. 11 - 1885 - No change - very dirty. Dec. 10 - 85 - No change. No medicine.

March 9 - 1886 - Is reported dirty in habits, but is very untidy. No special change.

June 2 - 1886 - Habits dirty. Imagines leg broken. Says is "not crazy" and asks to go home to take care of his horse, &c. Sept. 7 - 1886 - No change in treatment. Very untidy.

Jan. 4 - 1887 - Imagines his physician was "bribed" to rob him and keep him here and he is profane and loud in his epithets and threats of vengeance. Jan. 18 - 1887 - In bed, complaining of headache. R. R. Br. Ergot.

Jan. 26 '87 - In bed this morning again, complaining of being robbed, bribed and poisoned here. Is very irritable and nothing special can be learned of his illness, except that he will not eat.

Jan. 31 '87 - Has remained in bed, eating little, sleeping much and complaining only of headache at first. Would have nothing to do with physicians & imagined medicine poisoned him. Yesterday seemed about as he was the day before, swore and talked about "bribery and robbery". Was seen last night at 2 o'clock by night-watch no special change then noticed. At 6.05 a.m. this morning attdt. went into his room and found him dead. His body was still warm. The only assignable cause for death which seems probable is apoplexy.

Died.

Personal and Medical History of Eliza Schneidt.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationery and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	808	No. for year,	131
Residence,	Summit, Steele		Mother(?)
Date of admission,	Jan. 10-[illegible]		Religious Excitement.
How sent,	P.J. Bol.(C.[illegible]		"Chronic" Mania
Sex,	Woman		"Debility"
Age,	50 ("about")		No
Civil condition,	Married		1868 (about)
Children,	8		17 yrs (about)
Occupation,	H.W.		1 (continuous)
Degree of education,	Reads & com		133.
Profession of religion,	Lutheran		
Habits,	Good (before		
Nativity,	Germany.	Time in Hospital,	
Predisposing cause,		Result,	
Correspondent,			

This woman was brought here by her husband and daughter. Her history is as follows: her husband says that he thinks her mother was insane, although the examining physicians do not mention it. The first symptoms came on about 6 years ago and were caused and first manifested by religious excitement. Since then insanity has been "nearly continuous". She has never been subject to any bodily disease, and manifested no peculiarities of temperee, before insanity appeared. She is not suicidal nor destructive, but has shown dispositions to injure others "if not closely watched". Insanity is now manifested by delusions, objects and persons; by sleeplessness, inclination to wander away, hallucinations or illusions; she will roll up and unroll her clothing all night long. She was a patient at St. Peter for eight years, and for nine years has had to be watched or she runs away whenever she gets a chance.

On admission - would not bid her daughter good-bye.

March 9-1885 - Since admission has remained about the same always setting quietly on the ward, saying and doing nothing. Is perfectly peaceable and causes no trouble whatever. Ought to have been kept at home.

June 5-1885 - No change. No medicine. Sept. 22-'85. No change. No medicine.

Dec. 4-1885 - No change. No medicine.

Feb. 26-1886 - No change. No medicine. No work.

May 29-1886 Last note still held good.

Aug. 28-1886 - No change except that she has become noisy, talking and singing loudly during the day.

Jan. 18-1887 - Quieter, but no perceptible improvement in mind or body. Has an abscess of lachrymal duct. Seems demented. Does no work. No medicine.

Apr. 20-1887 - No change noticeable. No work. No medicine.

July 11-1887 - No change. No work. No medicine.

Oct. 1-1887 - No change noticeable. Quiet, but demented.

Jan. 6-1888 - No change.

Apr 6-1888 - No change. — July 2-1888. No change.

Oct 5-1888. No change in any respect. Feb 21-1889. Health is as usual — May 13-1889 - No change in any way. Health is excellent. July 25-1889. Health good - March 15-1890 Health as usual - No complaints. Oct 14-1890 Health good excepting an abscess in left lachrymal duct. Very quiet. Speaks when spoken to. No work. Nov 19-1890 Abscess gathering stupid and morbid not quite last note. General health good. Jan 26-1891. Abscess has filled up again almost as bad as ever. Sits quietly on the ward from day to day. Saying nothing unless spoken to and then will only answer questions. General health good.

May 25-1891 Health has been good. Abscess of lachrymal duct still troubles her. Very quiet. No work. Oct 5-1891 Eye is better of late. General health good. Mental condition quiet and says nothing unless addressed. No work.

Dec 17-1891 Health good - somewhat more noisy -

Feb 2-1892 No change in any way -

May 10-1892 Very quiet. Health quite good. No work.

Oct 13-1892 Always the same and sits quietly in the same place - same day to day. Manifests no interest in anything going on around her. Where are the wards - Jan 30" '93 General health good, no change.

Mch '93 General health good, very quiet always sits in about the same place, never does any work.

April 24 '93 No change.

May 5 - Was kicked in the right side by Mrs E. Daley. Transf to C.2 (For particulars see nurse's record case)

May 31 - Has been sick in bed for 26 days in may. Eats very well. Is not being able to keep in right port. She has impacted fracture of hips. The consequent depression seemed to be dangerous and temperature ensued, but she got through all right. (See nurse's record case) July 1 '93 Sits quietly in her chair all day. Walks to the dining room but hobbles along & finds it difficult to walk. Eats well. Rest is habits very quiet. July 31 '93 Able to walk around the hall although quite slowly. Is occasionally quite dirty in habits. Appetite good. Does not converse. Aug 5 '93 Appetite good. Best at driving - walking for the first time since she was brought in C.2 Has been much weaker lately. Aug 12 '93 Appetite good. Is not getting worse day by day. Conversation quiet. Habits dirty '93. Eats well. Is neat in habits. Sept 12 '93 Transf to C.B. Sept 19 '93 Appetite good. Behavior quiet.

L. Page 93

Personal and Medical History of William McBride.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	809	No. for year,	139.
Residence,	Erin, Rice Co., Minn.	Insane relations,	None.
Date of admission,	January 13 – 1885	Cause,	"Unknown."
How sent,	C. of Pub. (J. Mullin)	Form,	"Acute" Mania.
Sex,	Male	Accompanying bodily disorder,	
Age,	21.	Suicidal or not,	Not.
Civil condition,	Single	Date of attack,	December, 1884 (?).
Children,	None	Duration,	3 wks
Occupation,	Farm Laborer	No. of Attack,	1.
Degree of education,	Reads and writes very little	No. of admission,	1.
Profession of religion,	R. C.	Age at first attack,	21.
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	Dec. 3 – 1885
Nativity,	Minn.	Time in Hospital,	10m 10d
Predisposing cause,		Result,	Improved.
Correspondent,	Chas. McBride, Shieldsville, Rice Co., Minn.		

This man was brought here by his brother and cousin. His history, corrected by brother and cousin, is as follows. He has always been temperate and moral. Insanity is not hereditary. Two years ago he had typhoid fever. The history stated that there was no known cause of insanity, but the brother states that just before the attack he had care for seven days and nights with no sleep, watching a sick mother; after this he was "raving". Last winter (1 yr. ago) he was very stupid and dull, and could not be gotten to work any, but last summer he worked well. At present his insanity is manifested by excitability, by being "ugly" and "melancholy" and by incendiary propensities. He has made several attempts to burn buildings, &c.; talks much about getting married; broods over imagined injuries and talks much about them. Is neither filthy, destructive nor suicidal. For the past three weeks his temper has been "very passionate". During past three weeks has had only two hours sleep nights; resists attempt to get him in bed; has been watched during this time, and he is violent when endeavors are made to exercise him. Had two large polypi removed from nose 5 yrs since.

Feb. 25 1885 – During night after admission was wrestling with room-mate. When asked why he set fire to his fathers buildings, &c, he said he "thought he would see how they would burn". Appears rather stupid, but good natured. Helps a little on the ward. Often asks to go home, but makes no fuss about it. At times seems to get a little crazier than usual, but makes no trouble.

April 2 – 1885 – Has frequently complained of headache and pain over stomach and along the sternum; also says he has water-brash. Has taken occasional doses of KBr and Ergot for headache. His appetite is very poor. R Strychnia, Bi Citrate and H&M B.D. April 6 – In bed, complaining of pain in chest.

April 16-'85. Has remained in bed most of time since last note; symptoms of dyspepsia. Pulse usually between 50 and 60. Otherwise is apparently not particularly sick. Has been much troubled with insomnia since he came here.

May 25-'85 – Has been on the hall for two past weeks. Is better physically. R Tonic elixir B.D.

June 2 – 85 – Visited by father – who considers him much improved mentally.

July 5 – 85 – Visited by brother.

Aug. 31 – 1885 – About same – is about the hall – asks to go out alone sometimes. – Has tonic steadily.

Dec. 3 – 1885 – Much improved in physical health. Much brighter mentally. Has been working on the ward more or less for a months past. To-day went home on trial with father.

Discharged
February 3 – 1886
Judge of Probate and friends notified.

From Page 88.

E. Schweiss.

quiet Does not talk much – Oct 3. 93. Gen. health good. Mental Condition same. Well behaved. Oct 3. 93. Appetite good. Behavior quiet. Sits still most of time but at times will walk up & down & often talks some to herself. Well behaved. Habits neat. Bowels regular. Nov 3. 93 Appetite good. Behavior quiet. Well behaved. Neat in habits. Sleeps well. Bowels reg. Dec 3. 93. Appetite good. Behavior quiet. Sleeps well. Walks a little some. Jany 2. 94 Appetite good. Behavior quiet. Sleeps well. Walks a little some. Jany 15 94. Jany 26. 94. Jany 27 94. Jany 15 a.s. Feby 26. 94 Eats well. Sleeps well. Sits in one place all day long. Talks to herself.

Transf. to Page 76 transf. book C.

Personal and Medical History of John Hans.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	810.	No. for year,	133.
Residence,	Winona Co., Minn.	Insane relations,	None known.
Date of admission,	Jan. 26th - 1885	Cause,	Unknown
How sent,	J. of Prob. (J. Story).	Form,	Mania - Chronic
Sex,	Male.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None
Age,	32.	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Single	Date of attack,	First in 1867; occasional attacks since
Children,	None	Duration,	18 yrs.
Occupation,	Farm Laborer	No. of Attack,	(? several)
Degree of education,	Common	No. of admission,	1.
Profession of religion,	None	Age at first attack,	14 yrs.
Habits,	"Temperate"	Time of leaving,	December 11th 1901
Nativity,	Germany	Time in Hospital,	16 yrs 10 mo 15 Ds
Predisposing cause,	Unknown	Result,	Transferred to Hastings Asylum
Correspondent,	Julius Hans, Oak Ridge P.O., Winona Co Minn. John Witte, Valentown, Wis. (cousin)		

This man was brought here by Sheriff Rogut with the following history. No relatives are known to have been insane, nor is the cause of insanity known. Insanity is not hereditary in his family. The first symptoms of insanity were manifested at the age of fourteen years, slightly. "He has been subject to attacks "occasionally," since that time. The form of insanity is described as "chronic depressed", and he "thinks he is in great danger of being poisoned, and runs away to hide, &c". He has shown no disposition to injure himself or others, but there is a tendency to filthy habits or destruction of clothing. He has been confined in a private house. Particulars bearing on case: "none of importance".

May 29-'85 - Very little change since admission. Is depressed, does no work and speaks only when spoken to. Has delusions about electricity and imagines that if anyone touches him it will do the person harm. Physical health good. No medicine.

Aug. 27-1885 - Same as at last note - Stands out-doors without hat & is is thoroughly weather-beaten. - Physical health is good.

Dec. 2-'85 - Delusions continue. No change. No work. No medicine.

March 4-'86 - No change noticeable.

June 4-1886 - No change. Habits clean. No work. No medicine.

Sept. 6-1886 - Last notes still hold good.

Jan. 4-1887 - Electricity or something "just as bad" continues to afflict him. Talks rather more readily than he did. Habits are dirty. Does no work. No medicine.

April 7-1887 - No change noticeable.

July 22-1887 - No special change in mental condition. Habits dirty. Does no work. Bodily health good. No medicine.

Oct. 1-1887 - Delusions continue. Bodily health good. No medicine.

Oct. 29-1887 - Visited by cousin - would not talk on anything rational, in fact, spoke very little at all.

Jan. 9-1888 - No change since last note.

Feb. 27-1888 - Not reported dirty in habits. Otherwise no special change.

June 26-1888 - No special change. Seldom speaks; he is demented & is absorbed in his delusions. Habits are now clean, but he is untidy in dress.

Sept. 28-1888 - Habits clean; has worked some on the farm. No special change.

Jan. 15-1889 - Again dirty in habits; does no work. Bodily health good; no change mentally.

Apr. 25-1889 - Seldom speaks - probably has been slowly growing more demented. Bodily health good. Habits dirty.

Sept. 9-1889 - Since last note has continued stupid and dirty in habits; no interest in anything and doing no work.

March 10/90 Taken to bed to day with Erysipelas of face. Put on Tr Ferri chlorid. internally & Ung Dodof. locally. Apr 15/90. Attack was rather mild. During convalescence put on Elix Ferri et Cinch. & wine. Is now in annex; & is gaining flesh & strength. No work; no medicine now. Clean. Talks some in answer to simple questions. July 16/90 Health good. Demented. No work. Nov. 24. No change.

Feb-25-91 Nothing of importance to note. Will make a few answers to questions. Very quiet & seemingly demented & becoming more so.

June 2-91. Says little. Has work, no medicine. Very much demented. Aug 7-91 Good bodily health, very much

December - 1-1891. Secondary Dementia. Good health. Dirty and untidy. Pulse 78 hard & regular. No work. Very quiet. Inclined to be ugly at times. Drawing movements noticed constantly.

Feb - 15 - 92. No change since last note. Good health and no work are general. Weighs 154, eats well and looks well. Talks when spoken to. Walks well. Talks some & much and slowly. Dresses self in one place. Dresses self, but is slovenly, soils self and is ugly.

May - 25 - 92 [illegible] is good natured, but slovenly. On the 18th July last was taken with Erysipelas of the face - Did quite well, and was quite soon convalescent. Was isolated - On 4th inst. weight 161 lbs.

Sept-6-92. Weighs 1877. Eats and looks well. Talks when spoken to. Walks well & much and slowly. Dresses self, but is slovenly, soils self and is ugly.

Nov. 10-92 - Wt. 158 Health fair, quiet & untidy, talks none, works none, sits on a bench most of the time in a certain position. Mch. 6-93. Wt. 158 - no med. causes no trouble. May 31 93 He is rather dirty in his habits, seldom speaks, works very little appears to be in good health. July 21. 93. Works outside a little. Health good. Sept 2 93 A likely, troublesome patient, causes a good deal of trouble, untidy in dress. Does no work. Health good. Oct 693 No change Nov 22. 93. No change Dec 28 93 No change Jan 31 94 Same. Febo/94. Was recently discharged & prevd. Feb - March & to Apl 30/94. Is a quiet inoffensive patient, seldom speaks unless spoken to; will stand in middle of floor & turn around in his tracks several times; filthy in habits; does no work. Health apparently is good. Was vaccinated April 15th but unsuccessfully.

(p. 82 Transfer Book "A")

Personal and Medical History of Farral Foy, jr.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	811.	No. for year,	134.
Residence,	Blue Earth City, Faribault Co	Insane relations,	Mother.
Date of admission,	January 26th 1885.	Cause,	Masturbation, suppsed.
How sent,	Transferred from St Peter.	Form,	Mania - Chronic.
Sex,	Male.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None.
Age,	21.	Suicidal or not,	Not.
Civil condition,	Single.	Date of attack,	
Children,	None.	Duration,	7 yr.
Occupation,	Farmer	No. of Attack,	2.
Degree of education,	Common.	No. of admission,	1.
Profession of religion,	R. Catholic.	Age at first attack,	19.
Habits,	Good.	Time of leaving,	
Nativity,	Wisconsin.	Time in Hospital,	
Predisposing cause,	Heredity.	Result,	
Correspondent,	Wm Foy. (brother) Blue Earth City.		Johnp Foy, Blue E. Cy. Jahe Foy, Dan Pacomb, Mich. Bro. Wm. Foy " "

Was admitted to the Minn. Hospital for Insane at St Peter for the 2d time Dec 31st 1883 (No 3245) and was accompanied on his transfer here with the following abstract of his history:

"Patient's second admission; left the Hospital on May 29th 1883, remained well till a few weeks ago when he became very noisy and troublesome; after admission was naturally quiet, good natured and industrious, with periods of excitation every 3 or 4 weeks, during which he was noisy and violent; of late has been better, more quiet and works nearly every day on the center building or with the Asst. Supervisor."

May 28-1885 - Has been quiet and well behaved since admission. Lately has worked regularly in the bakery. No delusions known. Rather untidy in person.

Aug. 24-1885 - About as last note up to July 20th when was wild and restless for a couple of week & was kept on ward. Had cutaneties several times. Was put on tonic Elixir B.I.D. Is now in bakery again.

Dec. 7-1885 - No change. Works in bakery.

March 8-1886 - Last note still true

June 5-1886 - Quiet and apparently rational. Works daily in bakery.

Sept. 2-1886 - No special change. Works daily in the bakery.

Jan. 5-1887 - Still as at last note. Works daily in the bakery. No medicine.

Jan. 28-1887 - To-day wrote a "crazy" postal card to a friend. Mind is again becoming confused; he is excitable and to-day complains of his stomach. - nausea.

Feb. 26-'87 - Quit work a few days after last note, saying he had given notice that he was going to leave his place. Mind was quite confused for about two weeks, but free irrigation acted well and at the end of that time his mind was much improved and he resumed work in the bakery.

Apr. 5-1887 - Has had a slight relapse since last note. Is now again in the bakery.

July 21-1887 - Works steadily in the bakery. No attacks of mania since last note. These attacks are having the effect of slowly weakening his mind. Oct. 1-1887 - No special change. No medicine.

Oct. 13-1887. Stupid. Blistered for masturbating. R 2 c. c. f.

Jan. 5-1888 - Is now as bright as usual, working daily in the bakery.

Cor. F. Foy Jr.
L. A Donavan
Centralia
Wash
11-30-01

typical pains. Pulse accelerated. Given Antipyrin & Quinine. Jan 15/90 Up. better. Feby 10/90 Sallie. Apr 15/90 In fair health. Works now. Has had two or three spells since last when he could not work or be trusted to work. Clean & tidy; in fair health. No medicine. July 16/90 Working regularly since last note. Health good. Sillily good natured.

Nov 24/90 Has not had a "spell" for some time. Continues to work in the bakery.

Feby 9/91 Health good. Works daily outside (bakery). Continues quiet.

Feby 22/91 Complains of a lame shoulder.

Feby 25/91 Pm On ward, had chills & nausea; tongue clean moist P 105 T 103.7

Feby 26/91 P 75 R 16 T 100.3; some diarrhoea; vomited green material last pm. Pm P 76 R 28 T 101.4. Diarrhoea & abdomen sore.

Feby 27/91. Am P 75 R 20 T 100.4; diarrhoea continues; passages dark & thin; Pm P 75 T 100.6,

Feby 28/91 Up, dressed. P 75. Looks a little weak.

July 13/91 Soon got better & went to work. Health good. Went to farm on 15 ult.

Aug 1-91. Works daily in bakery. Good bodily health. Quiet and good natured.

Jan Febr 92.

Personal and Medical History of Farral Foy, jr.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	811.	No. for year,	134.
Residence,	Blue Earth City, Faribault Co.	Insane relations,	Mother.
Date of admission,	January 26th 1885.	Cause,	Masturbation, supposed.
How sent,	Transferred from St Peter.	Form,	Mania – Chronic.
Sex,	Male.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None.
Age,	21.	Suicidal or not,	Not.
Civil condition,	Single.	Date of attack,	
Children,	None.	Duration,	3 yr.
Occupation,	Farmer	No. of Attack,	2.
Degree of education,	Common.	No. of admission,	1.
Profession of religion,	R. Catholic.		
Habits,	Good.		
Nativity,	Wisconsin.		
Predisposing cause,	Heredity.		
Correspondent,	Wm Foy. (brother) Blue Earth City.		

I was admitted to the Minn. for the 2d time Dec 31st 1883 (fr... his transfer here with the fo...

"Patients second admission ... 1883, remained well till a few ... very noisy and troublesome; ... quick, good natured and industrious, with periods of excitation every 3 or 4 weeks, during which he was noisy and violent; of late has been better, more quiet and works nearly every day on the center building or with the asst. Supervisor."

May 28-1885 – Has been quiet and well behaved since admission. Lately has worked regularly in the bakery. No delusions known. Rather untidy in person.

Aug. 24-1885 – About as last note up to July 20th when was wild and restless for a couple of weeks & was kept on ward. Had cuts & ... several times. Was put on tonic Elixir B.I.D. Is now in bakery again.

Dec. 7-1885 – No change. Works in bakery.

March 8-1886 – Last note still true

June 5-1886 – Quiet and apparently rational. Works daily in bakery.

Sept. 2-1886 – No special change. Works daily in the bakery.

Jan. 5-1887 – Still as at last note. Works daily in the bakery. No medicine.

Jan. 28 1887 – To-day wrote a "crazy" postal card to a friend. Mind is again becoming confused; he is excitable and to-day complains of his stomach. – nausea

Feb. 26-'87 – Quit work a few days after last note, saying he had given notice that he was going to leave his place. Mind was quite confused for about two weeks, but free purgation acted well and at the end of that time his mind was much improved and he resumed work in the bakery.

Apr. 5-1887 – Has had a slight relapse since last note. Is now again in the bakery.

July 21-1887 – Works steadily in the bakery. No attacks of mania since last note. These attacks are having the effect of slowly weakening his mind. Oct. 1-1887 – No special change. No medicine.

Oct. 13-1887. Stupid. Blistered for masturbating. R 2 c. c. f.

Jan. 5-1888 – Is now as bright as usual, working daily on the bakery.

Apr. 27-1888 – No special change in mind or body. Works steadily in the bakery.

May 19-1888 – Mind much confused for week past. R Turkish Bath. R May Sulph.

June 26-1888 – For some weeks patient has seemed about as well as usual.

July 20-1888 – A period of confusion lasting about ten days the first of this month has occurred. Sept. 28-'88 – Working as usual in the bakery.

Jan. 15-1889 – No special change. Is still working in the bakery.

Apr. 28-1889 – No mild attack of confusion since last note, but was able to keep about. Bodily health good.

May 9-1889 – Again confused. Masturbating; penis blistered May 11-89 – R May Sulph 3ij. Sept 19-1889. In good health. Has been working in bakery but is somewhat unreliable working once per day and poorly the next.

Dec 23/89 Has been more excited. But in Cr for a while. Complains of lump troubling him. Given Strolia Expect. Dec 30/89 Penis blistered. Jany 14/90 In bed with headache typical pains. Pulse accelerated. Given Antipyrin & Quinine. Jany 17/90 Mp. better. Feby 10/90 Ballo. Apr 15/90 In fair health. Works now. Has had two or three spells since Sept when he could not work or be trusted to work. Clean & tidy; in fair health. No medicine. July 16/90 Working regularly since last note. Health good. Jollily good natured.

Nov 24/90 Has not had a "spell" for some time. Continues to work in the bakery.

Feby 9/91 Health good. Works daily outside (bakery). Continues quiet.

Feby 22/91 Complains of a lame shoulder.

Feby 25/91 Am On ward, had chills & nausea; tongue clean moist P 105 T 103.7

Feby 26/91 P 95 R 16 T 100.3; some diarrhoea; mild green material last pm. Am P 76 R 28 T 101.4. Diarrhoea & abdomen sore.

Feby 27/91. Am P 95 R 20 T 100.4; diarrhoea continues; passages dark & thin; Pm P 95 T 100.6,

Feby 28/91 Up, dressed. P 95. Looks a little weak.

July 13/91 Soon got better & went to work. Health good. Went to Anoka on 15th ult.

Aug 1-91. Works daily in bakery. Good bodily health. Quiet and good natured.

Jan Febr 92.

Personal and Medical History of Joseph Trouree.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	812.	No. for year,	135.
Residence,	Jackson, Jackson Co.	Insane relations,	None.
Date of admission,	January 26th 1885	Cause,	Family Trouble.
How sent,	Transferred from St Peter.	Form,	Acute Mania
Sex,	Male	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None.
Age,	24.	Suicidal or not,	Not.
Civil condition,	Single	Date of attack,	
Children,	None.	Duration,	1 yr.
Occupation,	Clerks.	No. of Attack,	2.
Degree of education,	Common	No. of admission,	1.
Profession of religion,	None.	Age at first attack,	23.
Habits,	Good until recently.	Time of leaving,	March 26.85.
Nativity,	Illinois.	Time in Hospital,	2 months
Predisposing cause,	Not Hereditary.	Result,	Discharged
Correspondent,	A B. Swan. (bro. in law) Jackson Illinois		

I was admitted to the Illinois Hospital for Insane at St Peter Sept. 1st 1884 (No 3477) and was accompanied on the transfer here with the following abstract of his history:

"Patient had a very mild attack of insanity one year previous to his present one; it was of short duration, said to be excited and violent at times, seemed foolish and unable to concentrate his mind on any one thing has attempted to kill during passion, and at other time from apparent premeditation. As a member of the Faribault Guards, was somewhat dissipated during the encampment at Winona on Sept. 22d. — He was returned Oct. 1st considerable excited; has improved much, is quiet orderly and industrious."—

Feb. 23 - 1885 — Pleasant and quiet ever since admission. Apparently contented and rational. Goes walking and to chapel.

March 25 - 1885 - Allowed to go home on trial alone.

Discharged.
June 4 - 1885.

Judge of Probate notified.

Continued from folio 91.

December 1 - 1891. Secondary Dementia. Good health. Clean and tidy. Pulse 90 hard and regular. Works in bakery when he is very useful. Good quiet patient but bad stammerer. Has been blind several times with no permanent good resulting. Feb - 15 - 92 - No change. Works with Bakery as usual and is in accustomed good health. May - 25 - 92 - Weight 161, Eats and looks well. Talks when spoken to freely, calmly & coherently. Walks amicably and promptly. Works well and willingly, exercise and meals as usual, is clean and tidy. Aug 3/92 - Wt. 170 pds. Pulse 70. Aug 22/92. Quiet at night & sleeps well - Is quiet, clean, tidy & well - behaved by day - Works in the bakery. Is on A2. Bodily health fairly good. Sep 5/92. Wt 156½ pds. Pulse 80. Oct 1/92. Wt 151½ pds. Pulse 88. Nov 2/92. Wt 155 pds. Pulse 88. Dec 5/92. Wt 155 pds. Pulse 92. Jan 3/93. Wt 154½ pds. Pulse 88. Jan 10/93. Within the past month, has had a slight spell of confusion and mental dullness. Was for quite a long while before that, well & out at work daily, and is again somewhat better. Feb 3/93. Wt 146 pds. P 78. Mar 2/93. Wt 144½ pds. P 88. April 4/93. Wt 155½ pds. P 60. May 3/93. Spells of confusion and disturbance seem somewhat less profound. May 19. 93. Works in bakery. Very quiet while on hall. Has a parole. May 31. 93. Health good. Bowels reg. Sleeps well. Sens 5. Ur 162. Pos Sus 28. Is in one of his spells, had to keep him in ward for a day. Is of this time slightly confused & full of silly unwarranted ideas. July 1 93. Still a very quiet Baker came & took him to bakery this A.M. Appetite and very good. Sleeps fairly well. Bowels reg. July 31 93. Wt 149 & P 74. July 3. 93. Works in bakery, very quiet on hall. Aug 2 Wt 166. Sept 1 93. A quiet harmless patient, works in Bakery. Health good. Oct 6 93. No change. Nov. 21. 93. A quiet & well behaved patient works in bakery. Dec 20. No change. January 31 94. Same. Feb. March & to April 30/94. There is no noticeable change in this patients condition, on the whole. During the early part of February, for a week or so, he seemed rather dull & absent minded; taking no interest in his surroundings; but in course of time, became brighter and more awake to his work. He lives along quietly & contentedly here; would like to go home but does not press any requests. Works daily, well & faithfully in the bakery. Is in good physical condition — May 1st 94 Patient is generally quiet & inoffensive has spells in which he is stupid, & pays no attention to his surroundings. At present he is bright & talkative, works in bakery, is quite neat in dress & cleanly in habits, physical health good. May 15th 94 Transferred to A-4 Wt. 150 a good patient; appetite good. works in bakery, has had no spells recently. June 4th 94 Wt 155 p. 90. July 4th 94 Wt. 154 p. 82. July 2nd Same as previous notes. Aug. 8th 94 Wt. 141. p. 90. Has a spell of which he apparently knows nothing & does not speak. Has quit working in the Bakery & is very restless. Aug 9 transferred to B-2. 14th Somewhat restless, walks hall & talks but little. 16th is taking medicine, appetite good. - to A-4. Sept 1st 94 Wt. 140. p. 80. Oct 6th Wt. 145. p. 80. 30th A good patient, appetite good. does not talk much when on hall, works in Bakery. Nov. 94 Wt. 143, p. 61. Dec. 94 good patient, appetite good, works in Bakery, in hall only at meal time. Wt. 145, p. 70. 28th Transferred from A-4 to B-2. Jan 4. 95 Wt. 145 p. 72. Feb. 1st Wt. 150 p. 72. A good patient, works in Bakery. 25th had a spell of which he knew nothing - lasted 6 days. mastur bates. March 10th Wt. 146. p. 98. Apr 4th 95 Wt 145 p. 80. 30th Apr works in Bakery - no change. May 5 95. keeps his usual flesh & physical condition. May 31 95. Eats & sleeps well. His physical condition is very good. Always quiet & well - behaved. Talks very little; is somewhat stupid & dull of comprehension. Fairly rational. Works steadily in bakery. Walks clean. Has a "limited parole". June 1 95. Wt 150½ pds. Pulse 60 (Ort). June 30 95. No change. July 1 95. Wt 154 pds. Pulse 90 (Ort). July 31 95. No change noted, either mentally or physically. No "spells" have been reported for some months.

(carried to 97)

Personal and Medical History of Magnus Sandeen.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	813.	No. for year,	136.
Residence,	Marine, Washington Co.	Insane relations,	Father & Sister.
Date of admission,	January 26th 1885	Cause,	Hered. & Overwork.
How sent,	Transferred from St Peter,	Form,	Mania - Chronic.
Sex,	Male.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	Genl. Hebeirdy.
Age,	42.	Suicidal or not,	Not.
Civil condition,	Married.	Date of attack,	June 22d 1876.
Children,	3.	Duration,	8 yrs 7 mo.
Occupation,	Laborer.	No. of Attack,	1
Degree of education,	Common.	No. of admission,	1.
Profession of religion,	Lutheran.	Age at first attack,	34
Habits,	Good.	Time of leaving,	
Nativity,	Swedish	Time in Hospital,	
Predisposing cause,	Heredity.	Result,	
Correspondent,	C. A Peterson Box 21. Marine Mills.		

Was admitted to the Asylum. Hospital for Insane June 22d 1876 (No: 1353) and was accompanied on his transfer here with the following abstract of his history.

"Patient became suddenly violently insane without assignable cause; on admission contrary, ineoherent, restless, depressed and had hallucinations of sight and hearing, talking freely especially on religious subjects. For some time has had exalted delusions, believes himself immensely wealthy and owns the institution and much else besides, he is jolly in conversation and tractable, is very happy in his delusions. Works wherever required by attendants, but will do nothing for the officers, believing them to be in his own employ."

Feb. 28-1885 - Has been well behaved and pleasant since admission. Does not care to work. No medicine.

May 29-1885 - Drives ox team daily. Delusions continue. Health good. No medicine.

Sept-12-1885 - No change - No medicine. Works daily outside.

Dec. 7-1885 - No change. No medicine. Works with ox team.

March 8-1886 - Last notes still true.

June 11-1886 - Still works with the farmers. No change. No medicine.

Sept. 2-1886 - Last notes still hold good.

Jan. 5-1887 - No change noticeable. Works daily with the farmers.

Apr. 4-1887 - Last notes still true. Bodily health good. No medicine.

December 7 1897.

Copy of Order for Hearing Petition for Guardian.

(Martha Sandin -) filed with commitment papers under No. 813.

Magnus Sandeen.

...mind or body, nor in habits. ...works daily with the farmers. ...dded - Roosevelt. Bodily health good. ...with the farmers. No medicine. ...delusions of wealth, &c, continue. ...mers. No change. No medicine. ...d power continue. Works with the ... Bodily health good. ...ily with the farmers. ... health. Talks quite freely rationally. Works daily outside. No medicine. Clean. July 16/90 No change. Likes reading fragments of newspaper a good deal when on ward. Nov 24/90 No change. Feb-25-91. No especial change to note and the previous note apply to present condition. Health very good. June. 3-91 Health still remains good. Works daily on farm. No change appreciable. Aug 11-91. Works on farm daily in good bodily health. Always good natured.

December-1-1891. Secondary Dementia. Good health. Clean and tidy. Pulse 60 hard and regular. He is a good patient, working on farm daily where he is very useful. Reads much of time. Says but little but is pleasant, quiet and always good natured.

Feb-15-92. No change apparent since last note which fully describes present condition.

Sept-6-92. weighs 137. has medium appetite and eats slowly. Does not talk. Dresses neat and is prompt. Works well. Dresses and cares for self, is clean, tidy and good natured. Delusions in statu quo.

Nov. 10-92 Wt. 141 - Health fair - Mch-6-93 Wt 158½ steady worker, goes to chapel talks when spoken to. May 3d 93. He is a quiet harmless patient, works on farm all the time. He always wants to give a check in payment for everything that is done for him. Health good. July 3d 93. No change. Sept 12. 93. A quiet harmless patient works on farm, has delusions about his wealth, gives checques in payment for everything that is done for him. Health good. Oct 6. 93. No change in condition. Nov 24 93. No change. Dec 1893 No change. January 3d 94 No change. Has good physical health. Feb - March 5th & April 30th 94. During this period, there is no change to note. Still deluded, as above; Works outside with farm, every day, and is in good health. Habits are cleanly. May 29th 94. Patient Patient is quiet & well behaved, works on farm, has delusions about wealth & gives check in payment for everything done for him. Habits clean, dress fairly neat. health apparently good. June 24th 94. Former note good up to date. July 26th 94 No change. Aug. 31st 94 He is quiet & inoffensive, works on farm, has delusions about wealth, imagines that he pays for everything that is done for him & frequently presents "check" in payment for board, speech rather incoherent & irrational, is clean, but rather untidy, health good. Nov 24. quiet & works on farm, Has delusions about wealth & imagines that he pays for everything that he gets. April 30th 95 Health good no other change. May June & July 31st 95. In every way, about the same, during the Quarter. Still has his peculiar Delusions. Health is good. —

(Carried to 104)

Personal and Medical History of Magnus

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	813.	No. for year,	1
Residence,	Marine, Washington Co.	Insane relations,	Father & ...
Date of admission,	January 26th 1885	Cause,	Hered. & Ov...
How sent,	Transferred from St Peter,	Form,	Mania - ...
Sex,	Male.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	Genl. Debility
Age,	42.	Suicidal or not,	Not.
Civil condition,	Married.	Date of attack,	June 22d 1876.
Children,	3.	Duration,	8 yrs 7 mo.
Occupation,	Laborer.	No. of Attack,	1
Degree of education,	Common.	No. of admission,	1.
Profession of religion,	Lutheran.	Age at first attack,	34
Habits,	Good.	Time of leaving,	
Nativity,	Sweden	Time in Hospital,	
Predisposing cause,	Heredity.	Result,	
Correspondent,	C. A Peterson Box 21. Marine Mills.		

Was admitted to the Asylum Hospital for Insane June 22nd 1876 (No: 1353) and was accompanied on his transfer here with the following abstract of his history.

"Patient became suddenly violently insane without assignable cause; on admission contrary, incoherent, restless, distress and had hallucinations of sight and hearing, talking principally on religious subjects. For some time has had exalted delusions, believes himself immensely wealthy and owns the institution and much else besides; he is silly in conversation and excitable, is very happy in his delusions. Works wherever required by attendants, but will do nothing for the officers, believing them to be in his own employ."

Feb. 28-1885 - Has been well behaved and pleasant since admission. Does not care to work. No medicine.

May 29-1885 - Drives ox team daily. Delusions continue. Health good. No medicine.

Sept-12-1885 - No change - No medicine. Works daily outside.

Dec. 7-1885 - No change. No medicine. Works with ox teams.

March 8-1886 - Last notes still true.

June 11-1886 - Still works with the farmers. No change. No medicine.

Sept. 2-1886 - Last notes still hold good.

Jan. 5-1887 - No change noticeable. Works daily with the farmers.

Apr. 4-1887 - Last notes still true. Bodily health good. No medicine.

July 21-1887 - No change in condition of mind or body, nor in habits.

Oct. 3-1887 - No change noticeable. Works daily with the farmers.

Jan. 9-1888 - No change whatever - deluded & incoherent. Bodily health good.

March 27-1888 - No change. Works daily with the farmers. No medicine.

June 26-1888 - No special change. Delusions of wealth, &c, continue.

Sept. 28-1888 - Works daily with the farmers. No change. No medicine.

Jan. 15-1889 - Delusions of wealth and power continue. Works with the farmers daily - is trusty and faithful. Bodily health good.

Apr. 28-1889 - No change. Works daily with the farmers.

Sept. 9-1889. No change. Apr 15/90 In good health. Talks quite freely & rationally. Works daily outside. No medicine. Clean. July 16/90 No change. Likes reading fragments of newspaper a good deal when on ward.

Nov 24/90 No change. Feb 25-91. No especial change. D nate and the previous notes apply to present condition. Health very good. June 3-91 Health still remains good. Works daily on farm. No change appreciable.

Aug 11-91. Works on farm daily. In good bodily health. Always good natured.

December-1-1891. Secondary Dementia. Good health. Clean and tidy. Pulse 60 hard and regular. He is a good patient, working on farm daily where he is very useful. Reads much of the time. Says but little but is pleasant, quiet and always good natured.

Feb-15-92. No change apparent since last note which fully describes present condition.

Sept-6-92 weighs 137, has medium appetite and eats slowly. Does not talk. Sleeps over and is prompt. Works well. Dresses and cares for self, is clean, tidy and gentlemanly. Is efficient in spirit.

Nov. 10-92 Wt. 141. Health fair - Mch-6-93 Wt 156½ steady worker, goes to chapel talks when spoken to. May 3d 93. He is a quiet harmless patient, works on farm all the time. He always wants to give a check in payment for everything that is done for him. Health good. July 3 93. No change. Sept 12. 93. A quiet, harmless patient, works on farm, has delusions about his wealth, gives checques in payment for everything that is done for him. Health good. Oct 6. 93. No change in condition. Nov 24 93. No change. Dec 28 93. No change. January 3d 94 No change. Is in good physical health. Feb - March 5th to April 30th 94. During this period, there is no change to note. Still deluded, as above; Works outside at the farm, every day, and is in good health. Habits are cleanly. May 29th 94. Patient Patient - is quiet & well - behaved, works on farm, has delusions about wealth & gives check in payment for everything done for him. Habits clean, dresses fairly neat. health apparently good. June 29th Former note good up to date. July 26th 94 No change. Aug. 31st 94 Is quiet & inoffensive, works on farm, has delusions about wealth, imagines that he pays for everything that is done for him & frequently presents "check" in payment for board, which rather incoherent & irrational, is clean, but rather untidy. health good. Nov 1st, quiet & works on farm. Has delusions about wealth & imagines that he pays for everything that he gets. April 30th 95 Health good no other change. May June & July 31st 95. In every way, about the same, during the Quarter. Still has his peculiar Delusions. Health is good.

(Carried to 104.)

Personal and Medical History of John Kinlin.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	814.	No. for year,	137
Residence,	Stillwater, Washington Co.	Insane relations,	
Date of admission,	January 26th 1885	Cause,	Love sick.
How sent,	Transferred from St Peter.	Form,	Mania - Chronic.
Sex,	Male.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	
Age,	38.	Suicidal or not,	
Civil condition,	Single.	Date of attack,	
Children,		Duration,	
Occupation,	Laborer.	No. of Attack,	1
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	1.
Profession of religion,		Age at first attack,	
Habits,	Good.	Time of leaving,	
Nativity,	Ireland.	Time in Hospital,	
Predisposing cause,		Result,	
Correspondent,	Celiza Dunbar ~~Stillwater Minn.~~		

Was admitted to the Minn. Hospital for Insane at St Peter Feby. 10th 1879 (No. 1981) and was accompanied on his transfer here with the following abstract of his history:

"Patients history states he manifests his insanity on the subject of Marriage, and is an intolerable nuisance. He has the delusion that a certain woman comes and gets into bed with him; he is anxious to be married to her but dont approve of this cohabitation under present circumstances. He also entertains delusions regarding another man who is making love to her to annoy her, constantly talking about this affair and making threats against his rival— Drives team every day."

May 29-1885. Always the same; stops strangers' teams, looks at the horses and states that he's the owner thereof. Conversation usually: "Who are you doin' the fighting for?" or "Everything belong to me and sold— fifty-five thousand". Usually in good humored and drives ox-team daily. Physical health good. Aug 28-1885- Just the same- Works steadily as teamster. Has needed no medicine. Dec. 7-1885- No change whatever.
March 8-1886- No change. No medicine. Works daily with the former.
June 11-1886- Last notes still hold good.
Sept. 2-1886- No change. Works daily with ox team, &c. No medicine.
Jan. 5-1887- No change. Works daily with the farmers.
Apr. 4-1887- Last notes still hold good. No medicine. Bodily health good.

CLINICAL NOTS IN THE CASE OF John Kinlan

MO:	DA:	HR:	PULS:	TEMP:	RESP:	NOTES BY NURSE	NOTES BY PHYSICIAN.
1893 Mar	26	5 PM	84			11:30 am. Came on ward Side dressed by Dr. Mc. Appetite & Bowels good.	
	27	7:30	88	99.6		10 " Side dressed by Dr. M. Appetite & Bowels good.	
		5	78			1 PM Gave Salts in mistake for powdered doses	
	28	7:30	92	100		8:30 " Appears somewhat	Bowels not thus far today
		6	106	105		Side dressed by Dr. Mc.	Dr Mc. Has had a Meeting of Nursing
						Gave this P.M. Chr.	Appears somewhat Stupid
						Side dressed by Dr. Mc.	
	29	7:30	76	99.2	26	9 Coughing spells and raising Phlegm.	
		5	84	99.6		10:30 Side doing Nicely Dressed by Dr. Mc.	
	30	7:30	88	99		Bowels moved during the night.	
		6	78	99.6		8:30 Sore dressed by Dr. Mc.	
	31	7:30	74	98.6		1:30 P.M. Side dressed by Dr. M. doing Nicely, Appetite fairly	
		5	72	98.8		good and appears to be growing stronger.	
April	1	7:30	79	99	20	Bath.	
		5:00	76	98.8			
	2	7:00	80	98.4			
		6:00	82	100.2			
	3	7:30	84	98.6			
		6:30	78	100.2			
	4	7:30	88	98.8		10 am Side dressed by Dr. M. Doing nicely	
		5:00	75	100.2			
	5	7:30	94	94.4			
		5:00	92	100		Side dressed by Dr Mc.	
	6	7:00	88	98.8			
		5:00	82	99		" " " by Dr. M.	" 2 P.M.
	7	7:00	86	98.2		Side dressed by Dr. M. Appetite good Bowels	
		5:00	76	98		Move regular.	
	8	7:00	82	97.6			
		5:00	78	97.8	20		
	9	7:30	80	97		9 am. Side dressed	
		5:00	70	98.2			
	10	7:00	78	97.8			
		5:00	78	97.4	20		
	11	7:00	84	97.8			
		5:00	74	98			
	12	7:00	86	98		Bath.	
		5:00	74	97		4 P.M. Side dressed.	
	13	7:00	86	97.4			
		5:00	70	99.2			
	14	7:00	86			Side dressed.	
		5:00	72				
	15	7:00	74				
		5:00	80				
	16	7:00	84				
		5:00	72				
	17	7:00	74				
		5:00	66			2:30 Side dressed by Dr. Mc.	
	18	7:00	82				
		5:00	72			Appetite good.	
	19	7:00	84			Bowels moved regular	
		5:00	72			Side dressed by Dr M.	
	20	7:00	74				
		5:00	74				
	21	7:00	80			2:30 Bath - Dressed Side.	
		5:00	64				
	22	7:00	80				
		6:00	68				
	23	7:00	72			8:30 a.m. Dressed side, Doing nicely.	
		5:00	74				
	24	7:00	76				
		5:00	72			8:30 Dressed Side	

July 27th '94 No Change in condition.

(folio 63)

Personal and Medical History of John Kinlin.

PIONEER.

Whole

Reside

Date of

How se

Sex,

Age,

Civil c

Childre

Occupa

Degree

Profess

Habits,

Nativit

Predisp

Corresp

Jan. 5 - 1887 - No change. Works daily with the farmers.
Apr. 4 - 1887 - Last notes still hold good. No medicine. Bodily health good.

CLINICAL NOTS IN THE CASE OF John Kinlin

MO:	DATE:	PULS:	TEMP:	RESP:	NOTES BY NURSE	NOTES BY PHYSICIAN.
1893 April	25	7.00	80		Appetite good	
		5.00	76		Bowels move regular	
	26	7.00	88		12 a.m. Dressed side.	
		5.00	70			
	27	7.00	74			
		5.00	70		R	
	28	7.00	76		12 a.m. Dressed side.	
		5.00	72			
	29	7.00	70			
		6.00	66			
	30	7.00	76		Bowels moving regular	
		5.00	77			
May	1	7.00	72		12 M. Dressed side, doing nicely	
		5.00	81			
	2	7.00	70		Dressed side.	
		5.00	70			
	3	7.00	76			
		5.00	77			
	4	7.00	72		12 Gave bath and dressed side	
		1.00	68			
	5	7.00	76			
		5.00	67		Bowels move regular	
	6	7.00	76			
		5.00	67			
	7	7.00	76		12 Dressed side.	
		5.00	80		appetite good	
	8	7.00	84		On Ward	
		5.00	72			
	9	7.00	82			
		5.00	72			
	10	7.00	80		On Ward - Seems slowly gaining strength - Talks as usual	
		5.00	76			
	15				Weight 153 lbs. On Ward doing nicely	
	16				Transferred to Annex.	

At present he is in pretty good health

July 27th 94 No change in condition.

(folio 63)

PIONEER.

Whole

Reside

Date of

How se

Sex,

Age,

Civil co

Childre

Occupa

Degree

Profess

Habits,

Nativit

Predisp

Corresp

Jan. 5 - 1887 - No change. Works daily with the farmers.
Apr. 4 - 1887 - Last noted still hold good. No medicine. Daily health good.

July 21 - 1887 - No change whatever. Works daily driving the oxen.
Oct. 3 - 1887 - No change noticeable.
Jan. 9 - 1888 - No special change in mind, body or habits.
Feb. 27 - 1888 - Condition of mind & body and habits remain unchanged.
June 26 - 1888 - No noticeable change. Works daily with the farmers.
Sept. 28 - 1888 - No change. Jan. 15 - 1889 - "$57,500", these stables a cow, manure heap, sheds, &c., now constitute his wealth, which he enumerates in regular order; has eight names - all Irish.
Apr. 28 - 1889 - No change. Sept. 9 - 1889 Works daily outside driving oxen. Old delusions continue. Apr 15/90 In good health. Enumerates wealth with unfailing accuracy; recently I charged him fifty cents for dressing a burn of his hand. This was accordingly thereafter subtracted from each part of his account. Talks freely & loudly. Quiet & well behaved. Works outside; no medicine. July 16/90 No change. Nov 24/90 No change.
Feb 25-91. No change in mental condition. Physical health good. Still talks of his riches when spoken to about him. June 3-91. Works on farm daily, and speaks in a loud voice of his 100000 which he says are his. No change. Health good. Aug 1-91. No change. Works out daily.
Dec 30-1-891. Secondary Dementia. Good health. Fairly clean and tidy. Talks to self and regular. Old delusions still continue. Drives the oxteam daily and shows no mental change.
Feb-4-5-92. No change since last note. Is full of delusions concerning $900.
May-28-92 Eats and works well. Talks freely, noisily, restless and to self. Walks quick and promptly. Works well and willingly. Dresses and cares for self. is good natured & clean, but slovenly and wearing weighs 144, eats well and slowly and works well. Talks freely, noisily, and incoherently. Dresses and
Sept-6-92. and is prompt. Works well. Dresses & cares for self, is clean, tidy and good-natured. & different.
Nov 18-92. Weight 148 - health fair, No change in his condition
Feb. 22-93 - Went to bed - said there was nothing the matter with him, except he wanted to rest up. Mch. 11-93 - Still in bed - coughs some - lungs are all right
Mch. 14 - Bowels reg. appetite poor - makes no complaint, says he has neither pain nor ache. Mch. 26. There is a swelling in his groin Mch. 27 - Opened up abscess & got considerable pus; it has probably a paracoccal abscess today was moved to sick ward. May 16-93. Was returned to annex
May 31 93. He is a good patient & quiet, with the exception of shouting at passing teams he appears to be good health.
July - . No change. Sept 2 93. A harmless patient, called out of passing teams, works on farm
Health good. Has delusions about wealth. Dec. 5. 93. Former state held good Nov 23 93 No change
Dec 28 93 No change. Jany. 31. 94 No change. Feby March 4th April 30th 94. No change, Whatever, to note during this period. Patient seems to keep about the same, from Jan to Jan. Still has the habit of calling to everyone who drives by. Is still full of delusions (as above). Is in good Physical health & works outside upon the farm every day. — May 22nd 94 Patient is generally quiet & inoffensive, works on farm, has delusions about wealth & frequently, calls at passing teams. General health apparently good. June 30th 94 Former note good up to date.
July 27th 94 No Change in condition.

(folio 63)

Personal and Medical History of Wm A. Brett.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	815.	No. for year,	138
Residence,	Washington Co.	Insane relations,	Unknown
Date of admission,	January 26th 1885	Cause,	
How sent,	Transferred from St Peter.	Form;	Mania-Chronic.
Sex,	Male.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	
Age,		Suicidal or not,	
Civil condition,	Single.	Date of attack,	
Children,		Duration,	
Occupation,	Laborer.	No. of Attack,	
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	1.
Profession of religion,	None,	Age at first attack,	
Habits,		Time of leaving,	
Nativity,	New Jersey.	Time in Hospital,	
Predisposing cause,		Result,	
Correspondent,			

Was admitted to the Hosp. Hospital for insane at St Peter Sept. 18th 1880 (No 2377) and was accompanied on his transfer here with the following abstract of his history:

"Arrested on the streets while delirious and trying to conjure parties. Manifests delusions, is a chronic masturbator and natural born villain, sometimes uses violent & threatening language, but for the most part of late has been more agreeable than formerly."—

May 29 '85. Same since admission: says his name is Barrett (?) not West, and continually makes remarks about "Quarantine" when spoken to. Is lazy and does nothing. Won't wear clothing marked "West". Usually civil.

Aug. 28-1885- No change- Refuses to take medicine- Has had "Rediculi pubis" and was treated with Ung. Hydrarg.- Has foul mouth and sore on tongue.

Dec. 7-'85 — No change. No medicine. Is works.

March 8-1886- Last notes still true.

June 11-1886- Still talks about the "Quarantine". No medicine. No work.

Aug. 2-1886- No special change in mind or body. Does no work.

Jan. 5-1887- No change noticeable. Does no work. No medicine.

Apr. 4-1887- Last notes still hold good.

July 21-1887- Has been put to work, both on the ward and outside, with evident benefit to his temper.

Oct 8-1887- Has worked steadily outside since last note. No special change in mind or body.

Jan 9-1888- Still works steadily. Delusions ~~continue~~ Bodily health good.

Feb 27-1888- No change since last note.

June 12-1888- No change. Still irritated if called "West". Delusions continue.

Sept. 28-1888- Works daily on the farm. No change in condition.

Jan. 15-1889- Last ~~notes~~ still hold good. Apr 28-89 No change. Has called himself "Ayres" lately. "West" still is an obnoxious name.

Sept. 9-1889. Working daily outside. Apr 15/90 In good health. Works daily outside; quiet; clean but cloudy; irritable; says almost nothing. No medicine.

July 16/90 Health good. Works as usual. No medicine. Mentally unchanged.

Nov 24/90. No change. Feb 25-91. Still works regularly. Good health. No mental improvement. June 8-91. No particular change. Works on farm. Generally prefers to sit in boatroom.

Aug-11-91. Works daily out of doors. Untidy + inclined to be dirty. No change in mental condition.

Decamber-1-1891. Secondary Dementia. Good health. Fairly clean but untidy. Talks & acts odd and singular. Patient is generally quiet and contented and works daily with butcher.

Feb-18-92. No change. Works at slaughtering as usual. Good health. Quiet & contented.

Sept. 6-92- Weight 158- Still works well- no change. Nov 11-92. Wt. 160- health good- works at slaughter house every day, is untidy- Mch. 6-93 Wt. 168 never complains. May 31 93 Works up at slaughterhouse. Never says anything unless spoken to. Inclined to be ugly when annoyed. Health good. July 31 93 No change Sept 12. 93 A quiet harmless patient and annoyed worked at slaughter house, seldom speaks unless spoken to. Health good. Oct 1893 Same. note good up to date.— Nov 28 93 Same. Dec 28 93 Same. January 31 94 Same. Semi good health.— Feb-March 4th April 30th. No change noticeable during this period. Still holds to his peculiar delusions. Works out at the Slaughter-house daily & is in good health. May 31st 94 Patient is quiet & inoffensive, works at slaughter house, has delusions about property, does not read sits in one place & seldom speaks. Habits clean, dress rather untidy. General health apparently good.

June 30th No change. July 28th 94 No change. Aug 31st Is quiet & well behaved, works at Slaughter House has delusions, imagines he owns everything he sees, is clean & tidy, health good. Sept. 2nd Oct. 94 No change. Nov. 94 quiet, works at slaughter-house. April 30 95. Health good still works at slaughter house no other change. May, June & July 31 95. No change noticeable. Same for the year, appears month to month.— Behaves quiet: seldom speaks unless addressed. Holds delusions. Habits clean. Health good. Works regularly at Slaughter-house. Aug, Sept & Oct 31 95. No change for the quarter. Is subject to "cranky spells". Works daily, at Slaughter-house. Health is good. Nov 1 95. Wt 165 lbs. ℔ 68. Nov Dec & Jan 31 96. No change noticeable during this period. Works at Slaughter-house: health good. May 1 97 Summary notes by Dr Phelps- No change since last note. Wt. 167 lbs. July 30 Works in Slaughter house: General health good: No change noted for many years. Jan 31 99 Still Working in Slaughter house. No change during intervening time. Feb 1 - July 31 99 Wt. 155 lbs No change in general condition. Habits clean: Mentally stupid. Aug 1 - Jan 31 1900 Wt. 150 lbs. Nov 1 Wt. 157. Health quite good: Works in slaughter house. Is very demented: Quite cleanly. Talks none.

(Carried to 108)

95

Personal and Medical History of Hans. H. Foss.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	816.	No. for year,	139.
Residence,	Stillwater, Washington Co	Insane relations,	Pat. Aunt.
Date of admission,	January 26th 1885	Cause,	Nostalgia
How sent,	Transferred from St Peter.	Form,	Melancholia.
Sex,	Male.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None.
Age,	21.	Suicidal or not,	Threatens - suspicious.
Civil condition,	Single.	Date of attack,	1883.
Children,	None.	Duration,	1 yr.
Occupation,	Laborer.	No. of Attack,	1
Degree of education,	Common.	No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	Lutheran	Age at first attack,	20.
Habits,	Good.	Time of leaving,	Jany 27-1890.
Nativity,	Norway.	Time in Hospital,	5 years 1 da.
Predisposing cause,	Heredity.	Result,	Died - Asthenia of Chronic Mania.
Correspondent,	Bro. or Judge Probate Stillwater.		

Was admitted to the Minn. Hospital for Insane at St Peter Sept 29th 1883 (No: 3138) and was accompanied on his transfer here with the following abstract of his history:

"Patient only been in this country 4 months, has been deliriously homesick; two weeks previous to admission first manifested insanity and the delusions that his brother was trying to poison him, wandered from place to place and slept in the woods, talks about religion, is in fear of his life and wants to go back to Norway. Has worked on the farm during the past summer some, seldom speaks, inclined to lie on the floor."

May 30-1885 - Did nothing all winter except to lie about the wards. Seemed rather shy. Is now working daily taking care of the swine. Shows much more life than was expected. Will not look one in the eyes.
Sept 7-1885 - No change. Works out steadily. Is not very neat.
Dec. 8-1885 - No change whatever. Very ingenious mechanic.
March 6-1886 - Still takes care of the swine. No medicine.
June 11-1886 - Last notes still true. No change mentally.
Sept. 6-1886 - No change. No medicine. Works daily as above.
Jan. 2-1887 - No change noticeable. Still looks after the swine
Apr. 8-1887 - No change whatever.
July 25-1887 - For past month patient has been lazy and indifferent and has done no work. Is fat and healthy, as far as his physical condition is concerned. No medicine.
Oct. 3-1887 - Works some now - and is somewhat brighter than at last note. No medicine. Bodily health good.
Jan. 9-1888 - More stupid. Has done no work for some time past.
Apr. 27-1888 - Lazy, stupid, untidy. Does no work. Bodily health good.
June 26-1888 - Even more stupid & depressed than at last note. No work.
Sept. 28-1888 - No improvement since last note. Sits all day with head & face covered up, taking no interest in anything. Jan. 15-89 - Still no change
Apr. 28-1889 - Habits have been dirty for 2 - 3 months. As now on 8-3.
Sept. 9-1889 Continues very dirty and stupid. Never says a word but remains in one position with mouth open the saliva dribbling over his chin and clothes. He attracts numerous flies which alight on his face almost covering it but he does not brush them off. During past few days has grown slightly brighter and seems to be emerging from his lethargy. Jany 17/90 Dr noticed patient looked unwell. Pulse found rapid; hands cold, head hot; ordered to bed. Later skin hot moist. Pulse better. Jany 18/90 In bed. Pulse 60, small; hands blue-cold; Chest heart sound loud. Put on Elix Iron & Quinine & whiskey. Jany 19/90 Pulse 66, small & hard. Jany 20/90 Pulse 80, very small. Jany 21/90 Pulse 100; small; milk diet ordered. Jany 22/90 Pulse 86, very small; takes only milk in small quantities. Jany 23/90 Thin & emaciated. Pulse very small, almost imperceptible at wrist. Dose of whiskey increased & put on 4 ounces of Codliver oil. Jany 24/90. Pulse accelerated, small & irregular. Jany 25/90 Pulse thready; almost imperceptible at wrist. Jany 27/90 Pulse imperceptible at wrist; hands cold. Died in evening about 10 o'clock. No autopsy was held.

DIED

Personal and Medical History of Margaret S. Reinhardt.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	817.	No. for year,	140.
Residence,	St. Paul. Ramsey Co.	Insane relations,	
Date of admission,	January 26th 1885.	Cause,	
How sent,	Transferred from St Peter.	Form,	Mania - Chronic.
Sex,	Woman.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	
Age,	40.	Suicidal or not,	
Civil condition,	Married.	Date of attack,	
Children,		Duration,	
Occupation,		No. of Attack,	
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	1.
Profession of religion,		Age at first attack,	
Habits,		Time of leaving,	Dec 16 87 Transf. to St Peter.
Nativity,	Oper Mauy.	Time in Hospital,	2 year 334 days
Predisposing cause,		Result,	
Correspondent,	Casper Reinhardt. (husband) Woodrich & Breitenstein. St Paul.		

Was admitted to the Asylum Hospital for Insane at St Peter March 23d 1881 (No. 2441) and was accompanied on her transfer here with the following abstract of her history:

"This patient laughs whenever spoken to, has delusions believes she runs everything on the ward. She works some is irritable and excited sometimes."—

March 9-1885- Always good humored. Works daily in the laundry - one of the best patients on the women's side. No medicine. Physical health good.

June 8-1885- Occasionally cross and excitable; usually as at last note. Works daily on ward or in dining-room.

Sept 1-1885.- Excited and scolding at times- Now keeps a cloth about her head. Is very cross. Upon July 31st had 2 grains of Tartar emetic. Is never very cheerful. Works on ward.

Dec. 1-1885- Well behaved since last note, though she sometimes scolds. Works daily on ward. No medicine.

Feb. 26-1886- Still as at last note. No medicine. Works on the ward.

May 26-1886- Occasionally does a little work on ward or in laundry. No change in condition of mind or body.

July 27-1886- No special change. Seems to have hallucinations, tho' what they are cannot be made out. Works daily on the ward.

Jan. 18-1887- Now works in the kitchen. No change in mental condition.

April 21-1887- Last notes still hold good. Bodily health good. No medicine.

July 7-1887- No special change. Still works as above. No medicine.

Oct. 8-1887- No change whatever; quiet and usually amiable, but speech usually incoherent. Bodily health good. No medicine.

Dec-16-1887. No change.

Transferred to St. Peter.
Dec-16-1887.

Farral Foy Jr.

From gr.

Aug 1/95. Wt 157½ lbs: Pulse 99: Sept 1/95. Wt 154 lbs. Pulse 102: Sept 7/95. Seen a "Spell": was around in a dazed & seemingly helpless condition: is quiet. Transferred to B 3 today. Sept 10/95. Was restless 8 hours, during the night. Sept 14/95. Is very quiet & in a rather stupid condition: Complains of feeling sore in Chest. Sept 25/95. Patient mar[illegible] state: talks some & has again gone to his usual work in the bakery: (up to the time of this "Spell" he had been steadily employed there).— Is on medicine, 3 times a day. Sept 31/95. Is about over his "Spell" now & works daily in bakery. Oct 1/95. Wt 150 lbs. Oct 10/95. Fully recovered from "Spell". Transferred to B 3 (Sun Ward). Today. Oct 31/95. Eats & sleeps well. Bowels regular. Physical condition very good: Makes no Complaints: Is behaves well & is quiet: talks very little: Has a dull, stupid, hesitating manner & is inclined to be silly. Works daily in bakery & has a "limited parole". No improvement noticed in mental condition. Nov 1/95. Wt 148 lbs. Pulse 88: Dec 1/95. Wt 143 lbs. Pulse 90: Jany 1/96. Wt 145 lbs. Pulse 76. Jany 31/96. During past 2 months Condition has been about as usual. Talks very little: sometimes rationally, again. Childish & silly. Hesitation in speech & manner. Works every day in the bakery. Has a "limited parole". Physical health apparently good. Feb 1/96. Wt 146 lbs. P 76. Mar 1/96 Wt 148½ lbs. P 90. Apl 1/96. Wt 148 lbs. P 82. Apl 30/96. Patients condition has not changed any during the period. Physical condition apparently good: Mental condition weak. Behavior good. Very industrious: works every day in bakery: no improvement noticed. Is on "parole".

May 96 to May 1 97 Summary Nurses Notes by Dr. Phelps. Patient presents the same variations of behavior as in years past. While at his best, works in bakery usually. In his "spell" has to be confined to the ward for several weeks at a time. While in spell is dazed & half stupid & does not take care of himself well. Patient seemingly has such a spell about twice a year & they generally last 3 or 4 weeks at a time. Continued by Dr. Phelps. May 8 1897. On parole: Works in bakery. Occasionally has spells of very melancholy & silly behavior. Has been this way for very many years. Oct 1 In spell. Confused & incoherent. 17 Has regained his former mental condition. Trans. back to A 3. Nov. 17 Again stupid. Trans. to B 3. Dec. 8 Trans. to A 3. Is now back to about his normal state. July 1 Somewhat confused again. Did not go to work. Trans to B 3. Aug. 15 Trans. to A 3. About as well as usual. January 98 Is again stupid on B 3.

Feb 1 - Aug 31 99 Wt. 140. Much confused & very troublesome. Likes to splash in water in bath-room. Habits neat & clean. Bowels regular. General condition good. July 17. Went Camping. Oct 1 Wt. 150 lbs. Jan 31 No change of note. Is quiet well disposed patient. on "parole". Works in bakery. Physical condition good. Feb 1/1900 Wt 144 lbs. July 31. Condition has been about stationary until the past few days: has been on parole & has worked regularly in bakery. Goes to amusements. Rational in all ordinary subjects & talks quite so. Health has been good: habits neat. For the past few days has been somewhat confused & silent. Is addicted to masturbation, which causes these spells.

(Carried to 146)

Personal and Medical History of Bridget O'Loughlin.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	818.	No. for year,	141.
Residence,	St Paul. Ramsey Co.	Insane relations,	
Date of admission,	January 26th 1885	Cause,	
How sent,	Transferred from St Peter.	Form,	Mania - Chronic.
Sex,	Woman.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	
Age,	29.	Suicidal or not,	
Civil condition,	Single.	Date of attack,	Mch. 1881.
Children,	None	Duration,	4 yrs.
Occupation,	Servant.	No. of Attack,	
Degree of education,	Common	No. of admission,	1.
Profession of religion,		Age at first attack,	25.
Habits,		Time of leaving,	
Nativity,	Ireland.	Time in Hospital,	
Predisposing cause,		Result,	
Correspondent,	Ellen O'Loughlin, French Lake, Wright Co. Minn.		

Was admitted to the Minn. Hospital for Insane at St Peter May 6th 1881 (No 2462) and was accompanied on her transfer here with the following abstract of her history:

"First symptoms manifested 6 weeks before admission by delusions regarding witches and spirits, but is careful about airing them. Constantly praying."

March 9 - 1885 - Has been very pleasant and orderly since admission. Works in the ward and in the laundry daily. Has not been noticed praying. Says little, but answers pleasantly when addressed.
June 3-1885 - Continues very pleasant and quiet, working daily in laundry
Sept. 17-1885 - Always lady-like and an excellent worker. No delusions known.
Nov. 30-1885 - No change. Works daily in laundry and sewing-room.
Feb. 26-1886 - No change. Works daily in laundry and sewing room.
May 25-1886 - No change. Works daily in laundry. No medicine.
Aug. 27-1886 - Last note still holds good.
Jan. 12-1887 - Works daily in the laundry. No change in mind. Bodily health better. No medicine. April 7-1887. - No change. Works daily. No medicine.
July 14-1887 - Works daily in the laundry. Always cheerful and pleasant. No noticeable change in mind or body. No medicine.
Oct. 8-1887 - No change whatever.
Jan. 9-1888 - No change noticeable in mind, body or habits.
April 6-1888 - No change of any amount. Health good.
July 2-1888. No change. Works in Laundry.

Oct 5-1888. No change. Bosses other patients when alone. Struck one of Laundresses with an iron, when irritated. Was put in cell for a half day on acct of same.
Nov. 12-1888. Has had an attack of Pneumonia since last note & is still in bed. Does not seem to want to get up.
March 12-1889. Was in bed for some days after last note & very slowly regained her former strength. Would do nothing for some time, then went to Sewing-room & lately to Laundry again. Health good.
May 13-1889. Health excellent at present. July 25-1889. Works in Laundry again. Does well & is in good health.
March 3-'90 Had a violent spell on Ap 1st so used at annex works in laundry. talks & sings sometimes. Bodily health good. No medicine. Sept 3-1890 No change
Oct 14-1890 Works in laundry. Health good. Sometimes quarrelsome
Nov 29-1890 No change. Jan 26-1891 Health good. Works every day in laundry. Does good work. Looks neat & clean. Sometimes quarrelsome and gets into fights.
May 25-1891 Sick in bed about a week with a bad cold first part of month. Now up on the ward but has not been well enough to work in laundry for about two weeks. Has been quiet.
Oct 5-1891 Went back to laundry soon after last note and has been working steadily ever since. Mental condition same.
Nov 30-1891 Health good. No change.
Feb 2-1892 General health good. Works every day in laundry. Very quiet when on the ward. Neat and clean.
May 16-1892 Does good work in laundry. Looks neat. Health good.
Oct 13-1892 Eats and sleeps well. Good health. Still works in laundry. Very good when on the ward.
Jan. 14th '93 Works in Laundry, is clean & quiet. General health good. Jan 20th Pleasant in manner, works daily, mental condition the same. Feb. 24th Works in laundry
April 24 93. Still goes to laundry and does good work. Mental condition the same.
May 31. Works daily in the Laundry. Gen. health good. Very pleasant in manner.
July 27. Works in laundry every day. Appetite good. Habits clean. Is violent sometimes. Gen. health good.
Oct 20 93. Appetite good. Works in laundry daily. Clean in habits. Is quiet, occasionally violent. Gen. health good. Feby 15 94 Appetite Good. Is quiet most of the time. Talks to self & fells occasionally. Works in laundry daily. Gen health Good. Mary 5 page 73 Mary took A

Personal and Medical History of Elizabeth Hennige

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	819.	No. for year,	1142.
Residence,	St. Paul Ramsey Co	Insane relations,	None
Date of admission,	January 26th 1885	Cause,	Hysteria
How sent,	Transferred from St Peter.	Form,	Mania - Chronic
Sex,	Woman	Accompanying bodily disorder,	Constipation. Syphilis. Ovar.
Age,	56.	Suicidal or not,	
Civil condition,	Married.	Date of attack,	1876.
Children,	1.	Duration,	9 yrs.
Occupation,	Housekeeper.	No. of Attack,	1.
Degree of education,	Common	No. of admission,	1.
Profession or religion,	None.	Age at first attack,	47
Habits,	Fair.	Time of leaving,	April 29 1892
Nativity,	Germany.	Time in Hospital,	7 yrs 3 mos 3d -
Predisposing cause,		Result,	Died
Correspondent,	Chas Hennige. 468 393 Jackson st. St Paul.		

was admitted to the Minn. Hospital for Insane at St Peter Jany. 10th 1882 (No 2614) and was accompanied on her transfer here with the following abstract of her history.

Patient second admission; she immagines she is persecuted and that attempts are made to injure her; she had Secondary Syphilis 7 years ago, suffers from chronic constipation, has occasional spells of excitement, recently had an attack of Herpes-zoster and still complains of pain in her side.

March 9 - 1885 - Usually sits quietly on the ward, saying little or no thing. Usually answers if addressed. June 5 '85. No special change. No medicine. Apt to scold violently by spells, especially when interfered with, but quiets down if sharply spoken to. Sept. 14 - 1885 - No special change. Occasional cathartics. Nov. 25 - 1885 - No change mentally. Had an attack of rheumatism in the foot recently and occasionally complains of pain in the "side". Refused medicine prescribed. May 26 - 1886 - No change. No work. No medicine. Aug. 27 - 1886 - No change whatever. Jan. 19 - 1887 - Drops and sweeps a little on the ball. Scolds rather less. Apr. 21 - 1887 - No special change. Habits clean and tidy. No medicine. July 7 - 1887 - No change. No work. No medicine. Oct 3 - 1887 - No change in mind, body or habits. No medicine. Jan. 9 - 1888 - No change whatever. April - 6 - 1888 - Is very quarrelsome lately - Otherwise the same. July. 2 - 1888. Rather ugly lately.

CLINICAL NOTES IN THE CASE OF Mrs Hennige

	MO:	DA:	HR:	PULS	TEMP:	RESP:	NOTES BY NURSE	NOTES BY PHYSICIAN
	April	15	7:55 PM	100	100 2/5	46	11 AM Our dose of Salts	Quiet for dinner
			3 PM	98	100	40	Our dose of Salts	Bowels moved (Very thin)
			5 PM					Milk for Supper
			8 PM				Took medicine very hour during the PM	Passed Urine
	April	16	6:10 AM	90	101	42	Took only milk for food	A Cup of Milk for breakfast
								Bowels moved very freely
								Passed Urine
							Medicine every hour in the PM	Abdomen bloated very much
								Pulse irregular
								430 PM pulse very irregular
							Dose of Salts	Seems brighter says she has
			4:50 PM	108	100	49		so much pain
								Drank cup milk
		17	6:30 AM	93	100 1/5	35	Dose of Salts	Bowels moved freely (very thin)
								Bowels moved freely
			6:30 PM	102	99 1/5	48	Medicine every hour during the day	Passed Urine Seems in great pain, drank Milk for dinner and Supper
		18	8:40 AM	102	100	46		
								Milk for breakfast
								Bowels moved
								Passed Urine
			4 PM	104	100 3/5	49		Cup milk for dinner
								Bowels moved (Very thin)
								Hay cup milk for Supper
		19	8:45 AM	105	100 1/5	47	Medicine every hour	Drank little milk for breakfast
								Milk for dinner
							Has been more quiet	during afternoon
			4:15 PM	100	99 1/5	47	Refused Supper	
		20	8:45 AM	99	99 1/5	47	Drank part cup milk for breakfast	
							Bowels moved — A Thin Bloody	
							Cup milk for dinner	
			4:30 PM	102	99	49	Cup milk for Supper	
		21	6:10 AM	100	98 1/5	48	Cup milk for breakfast	Is quiet
							Cup Milk for dinner	passed Urine
			4:40 PM	100	98 1/5	47	Refused Supper —	Dose of Salts
		22	5:45 AM	100	98	42	Milk for breakfast	

Died at 9 P.M. Post Mortem made April 30 See P.M. Books

Died

Personal and Medical History of Elizabeth Flemings

Who
Resi
Date
How
Sex,
Age,
Civil
Chilc
Occu
Degr
Prof
Hab
Nati
Pred
Corr

guarded some lately - Otherwise the same. July 2 1888. Rather ugly lately.

CLINICAL NOTES IN THE CASE OF Mrs Hennegs

MO:	DA:	HR:	PULS	TEMP:	RESP:	NOTES BY NURSE	NOTES BY PHYSICIAN
April	22	7 am	100	98	42	Enema	
						Milk for breakfast	Ast and dinner
						Bowels moved.	
						Bowels moved twice	
		4 15 PM	101	98⅕	42	Medicine every hours	
						Milk for Supper	
						Bowels moved	
	23	5 45 AM	105	98	48	Milk for breakfast	
						Present Temp	
							Patient free sat up in bed
						Steadily	for past few days Seems
						Handles ok	to straighten blows on
						the pillow	Her breathing seems a little
						bear laboured	Cough very difficult said
						Expectoration	Temperature progressively
						Seems down	- Dr Phelps.
		4 15 PM	105	98⅕	48	Milk for dinner and	Supper
						Has slept mostly all	Night
							Seems easier but very
							much Abdomin more
							tense
	24		105	98⅖	49	Milk for breakfast	and dinner
							Seems distressed for breath
							Dyspnoea but steadily as then
							also no power of cough or expectoration
							Dr Phelps
		6 PM	115	96⅖	47	Slept some during	
						the day	
						Cup Milk for Supper	
	25	6 AM	115	97	57	A little milk in Morning and at noon	
						Bowels moved. Complains of pain in	
						Right side of abdomen	
		4 PM	113	99⅗	61		Very much worse
							Face flushed Seems to be in
							pain whenever disturbed
		8 T 30 PM				Dose of Cold	
	26	7 30 AM	105	98⅖	50	Bowels Moved freely	
						Drank half Cup Milk	for breakfast
						Refused dinner	Seems much worse
							Pulse a good deal
							Very distressed Dyspnoea
							& pain
		12 M				Bowels moved	
		4 30 PM	115	98⅖	50	Milk for Supper	
	27	7 15 AM	114	100	51	Milk for breakfast	and dinner
							Seems quite distressed
							for breath - Is failing slowly
							in strength also nutrition
		4 10 PM	112	99⅕	51		
	28	7 10 AM	110	99	50	Milk for breakfast and dinner	
		4 30 PM	119	101	56	Seems much distressed	

Held at 9 A. M. - Post Mortem made April 30 - Dec. M. Books

Died

Personal and Medical History of Elizabeth Hennigs

CLINICAL NOTES IN THE CASE OF Mrs Hennigs

MO:	DA:	HR:	PULS	TEMP:	RESP:	NOTES BY NURSE	NOTES BY PHYSICIAN
April	29	8 am	136	101	52	Slept much in the morning — Has to be down down pretty low — Refused breakfast and dinner	
		2 PM	133	101½	63	Died at 9:30 PM. April 29th	

Died at 9:30 P.M. Post Mortem made April 30 - Nov. Ill. Books

Died

guarrelsome lately - Otherwise the same. July 2 1885. Rather ugly lately

Oct-5-1888 Cross as ever- Is irritated by any attempts to talk with her. Feb. 21-1889 No change in any respect. Health is good & is usually good humored-
May-13-1889- No work. Has made no trouble of late-
July-25-1889 As irritable as ever & yet has done nothing except scold for a long time- Health good.
March-15-1890. Same as usual. Rarely makes trouble now.
Oct. 25-1890- Has made no disturbance of late- Health seems fair, Always rather cross & will not converse.
Feb 23-1891 Troubled with toothache few days ago but is better now Scolds and looks cross at times. Will not talk to many.
June 15" 91 On C-1, rather irreliable but if not talked to, does not usually get excited Health is very good, Does not read nor work. Oct 5-1891 General health has been good. Irritable at times. Rises at noon.
Dec. 29-1891 General health good excepting a swelling of her left ankle- Often complains of pain throughout this leg- Mentally no change-
Feb 4-1892 Has not complained of her leg of late Neat in appearance Generally very quiet- No work Takes little interest in anything
April 13-1892 Patient has not walked well for the past two weeks Today is feverish and a decided dropsy of legs Has been losing flesh Moved to C 2 today Has very difficult for her to walk Her Heart very weak and rapid
April 14-1892 Put her to bed Seems very weak Pulse irregular Respiration labored April 15 In bed Looks bad- Respiration very labored Face flushed
April 16 Pulse irregular 100 Complains of pain in abdomen which is quite tympanitic and left side of chest P.M. Looks brighter Pulse more regular Heart not per infirm heart tonic Takes her medicine regularly Salines given & free purgation Bowels moved freely during night
April 17-18 Face flushed An opium & Injection- Coughs badly Cannot lie
Pain April 19 Seems easier but weaker Pulse Regular External genitals swollen badly 21st Seems more quiet when not disturbed When spoken to it seems to annoy her April 22 Much easier but weaker April 25 Has been failing steadily for the past few days Seems too weak to cough April 26 Seems much pain Very distressed & Injection Sighs & groans April 29-1892 Has been steadily failing since last note Died at 9 P.M. Post Mortem made April 30- See P.M. Book

Died

Personal and Medical History of Catherine J. Selinger

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	820.	No. for year,	143.
Residence,	St Paul. Ramsey Co.	Insane relations,	Unknown.
Date of admission,	January 26th 1885	Cause,	Family Trouble
How sent,	Transferred from St Peter.	Form,	Mania - Chronic
Sex,	Woman.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None
Age,	63.	Suicidal or not,	Not.
Civil condition,	Widow.	Date of attack,	Several years ago
Children,	5.	Duration,	Several yrs.
Occupation,	Housekeeper.	No. of Attack,	1.
Degree of education,	Common	No. of admission,	1.
Profession of religion,	R. Catholic.	Age at first attack,	
Habits,	Good.	Time of leaving,	Nov. 18-1887.
Nativity,	Germany.	Time in Hospital,	2 yrs 9 mos 28 d
Predisposing cause,		Result,	Died (Gen'l Paresis).
Correspondent,	Judge Probate.		

Was admitted to the Minn. Hospital for Insane at St Peter May. 14th 1882 (No. 2623) and was accompanied on her transfer with the following abstract of her history:

"Patient has been insane for seven years, incoherent in conversation, a roving restless disposition with hallucinations of hearing and has attempted to injure others. She has extravagant delusions at times, uses profanity with remarkable ease, immagines that many of the girls are her daughters, and describes them accordingly."

On admission - was found to be suffering from Pediculi capitis.
March 9th-1885 - Usually quiet and good natured, but frequently has spells of scolding which last a few minutes. Works on ward.
June 3-1885 - No special change. Works daily on ward. No medicine.
Sept 17-1885 - No change mentally. Troubled much by pain in right side, relieved by sinapisms. Works daily on hall and in sitting room.
Dec. 7-1885 - No special change. Works as about. No medicine.
Feb. 26-1886 - Last note still true.
May 26-1886 - No change. Works daily on the hall. No medicine except cathartics.
July. 27-1886 - Does no work. Mind somewhat more confused. No medicine.
Jan. 19-1887 - Has grown very stupid, takes but little care of self and is very dirty in her habits. Does no work whatever. No medicine.
Nov. 20-1887 - Growing worse, dirty & demented. Of late has frequently fallen out of bed, bruising face severely. Is in bed and is very weak.

May 26-1886 - Symptoms of Gen'l Paresis becoming quite marked. Can scarcely walk, speech very slow and hesitating, grinding of teeth has occurred constantly for a year or two. Is very dirty and helpless.
July 14-1887 - Very feeble and helpless. Habits dirty. Is quite demented. Has been on extra diet. No medicine.
Oct. 8-1887 - Is slowly failing. Habits remain dirty. Paresis increasing.
Nov. 18-1887 - Has failed steadily since last note and died this morning about two o'clock. Death was hastened by a very large and deep bed sore. Has been in bed constantly for past 2-3 weeks.

Died.

Personal and Medical History of Theresa Fiedler

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	821.
Residence,	St Paul, Ramsey
Date of admission,	January 26th 18
How sent,	Transferred from St
Sex,	Woman
Age,	53.
Civil condition,	Widow.
Children,	1 living.
Occupation,	Housekeeper.
Degree of education,	Common.
Profession of religion,	
Habits,	
Nativity,	Germany.
Predisposing cause,	
Correspondent,	Mrs Kargar. (Sister) No 1440 Dort. Av. St Paul.

	1474.
	Unknown
	Mania-Chronic.
	Acute
	Arab.
	1.
	1.
Time in Hospital,	
Result,	

Was admitted to the Minn. Hospital for Insane at St Peter for the 2d time Feby 4th 1882 (Nr 2633) and was accompanied on her transfer here with the following abstract of her history.

1st Patients 2d admission, has attempted to injure others from passion and is said to be treacherous, is noisy and incoherent, abusive and violent at times, she worked in the Kitchen for a time, but had an attack of rheumatism during which she was quite respectful, but when convalescence was established became again abusive; she does not work now, accepts all challenges to combat and at times is even aggressive."

March 9-1885- Usually good natured, but easily gets excited. Complains frequently of her fare, &c. Does no work. No medicine.

May 25 '85- No special change mentally. Physically is worse; losing flesh, becoming jaundiced. Broth usually very foul and tongue coated. R cathartics occasionally.

Sept. 17-1885. Scolds less, and works daily in laundry. No medicine.

Dec. 1-'85- Worked more last month and was very cross, scolding constantly.

Dec. 22-'85- Sick in bed for a week with a 'cold', headache, and pains all over body. Now sitting up, but seems quite weak & subdued.

Feb. 22-'86- Scolds much, but works daily in sewing room. No medicine.

May 29-'86- Has done some work on the ward. Language very foul. Went to bed May 26th and has been there since. Has had sore throat, stiff neck, some jaundice and rapid & feeble pulse - 120. No fever to speak of. R. cholagogues and frequent stimulants - 3 fs & 3 ss. Ammoniati every 2 hours.

July 5-1886- Visited by sister. Patient has been up since June 22d.

Aug. 20-1886- Has been working on the ward all this month, otherwise, no special change since last note. Habits clean.

Jan. 18-1887- Works daily in the kitchen. Still profane and obscene, and scolds vigorously. Bodily health remains very good.

Apr. 20-1887- No change noticeable since last note. Works in kitchen

July 14-1887- Works daily in the kitchen. Still deluded. Is profane, obscene & abusive on very slight or no provocation.

Oct. 3-1887- No special change. Habits clean. Does no work. No medicine.

Jan. 4-1888- Was in bed for over a month during the fall, was sick with facial erysipelas and after recovery was allowed to remain in bed to keep her quiet. No change in habits or mental condition.

Apr-6-1888- No change in any respect.- July-2-1888. Somewhat more quiet, though never in very good humor.

Oct-5-1888 Much less noisy - Health good. Feb 22-1889. Nothing of note in this case- Health good.- May-13-1889 Scolds quite noisily at times- Otherwise makes no trouble-

July-25-1889. Usually sits in corner of B-3- Will scold noisily & incoherently if spoken to, Otherwise makes no special trouble-

March-[illegible]-1890. Health good- Scolds a good deal- Does no work

Oct 14 1890 Has taken sick about Aug 15 and was in bed about 6 weeks Complained of Rheumatic pains in all her joints - Which would disappear and then return Had an attack of diarrhoea during time She is now up and about the ward - Quite weak and pale - Has had a tonic - Mental condition remains same -

Nov 24-1890 Quite well again up and around the ward No work - Usually good

Jan 26-1891 Health now quite good - Works again in dining room - Eats well - Noisy at times when on the ward May 25-1891 Health fairly good - Works every day in dining room Oct 5-1891 Health good - Works still in the dining room -

Nov 16-1891 General health fair though looks pale and yellow Has spells of scolding in a noisy manner Mentally remains the same

Jan 30-1892 Works every day -

Feb 23-1892 General health fairly good - Works every day.

May 10-1892 During past month has been in bed two days quite sick headache

Oct 13-1892 Still works in dining room No change

Feb 1st 93 Works in dining room, is quite noisy. Habits clean. general health good.

(P. 103)

Personal and Medical History of Annie Kramer

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	8727.	No. for year,	145.
Residence,	St. Paul. Ramsey Co.	Insane relations,	Unknown.
Date of admission,	January 26th 1885.	Cause,	Separation from Friends.
How sent,	Transferred from St Peter.	Form,	Dementia
Sex,	Woman.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None.
Age,	28.	Suicidal or not,	Suicidal.
Civil condition,	Single.	Date of attack,	March 1882
Children,	None.	Duration,	3 yrs.
Occupation,	Domestic.	No. of Attack,	1
Degree of education,	Common.	No. of admission,	1.
Profession of religion,	None.	Age at first attack,	25.
Habits,	Good.	Time of leaving,	Nov. 14-1887.
Nativity,	Germany.	Time in Hospital,	2 yr 9 mo 24 d
Predisposing cause,		Result,	Died (Phthisis)
Correspondent,	Judge Probate.		

Was admitted to the Minn. Hospital for Insane at St Peter Apr. 12th 1882 (2672) and was accompanied on her transfer here with the following abstract of her history:

"Patient came from City Hospital St Paul much depressed said to be do to separation from friends. Since her admission she has been variable, occasional excitements, will do no work and seems to have grown more demented, is irritable and revengeful and sometimes destructive."

March 10-1885 - Demented, silly, always with a foolish grin on her face. Works none. Sleeps in camisole, as she destroys bedding. No medicine.

June 8-1885 - Sleeps much of time out of camisole, as she is becoming less destructive. Habits not as dirty. Sept. 24 1885 - Si[illegible] other wise no change. No medicine. Sleeps in camisole.

Dec. 1-1885 - Still sleeps in camisole. Less dirty and destructive. No medicine.

March 1-1886 - No change. Still sleeps in the camisole.

May 29-1886 - Still as above. Still sleeps in camisole. No medicine.

Aug. 23-1886 - Running down in physical condition. Has had a bad cough. Appetite poor. Pale and anaemic. Habits clean, is no longer destructive and needs no restraint.

Oct. 14-1886 - Physical health still worse. Has been on special diet since last note. Troubled by cough, vomiting - diarrhoea. Has to be forced to eat. Phthisis. R Cl. Morphinae.

Nov. 8-1886 - Still weaker; has been in bed most of the time since last note. Looks as if she might die any moment. R Vinc.

Dec. 15-1886 - Has been out of bed since 13th of last month, and now looks stronger than for some months past. Medicine discontinued about a week ago.

Dec. 28-1887 - Pulse about 120 most of the time. Eating well - gaining strength.

Apr. 19-1887 - Has continued to improve under use of tonics and stimulants, which have been given up to within a month past. No medicine now.

July 11-1887 - Appetite rather better. No special change otherwise. Is pale and anaemic. Has been taking Elix Ferri et Lignch. B.C.

Oct. 3-1887 - Bodily health improved. Quiet and depressed and speaks only when spoken to. Tonic Elixir continued.

Nov. 14-1887 - In the morning seemed rather paler than usual, no special change during the day till at the supper table she refused to eat. She looked quite pale and was sent to her room where she lay down. After supper was over the attendants went to see her; she seemed worse; but before the physician could be summond she quietly died, almost as if going to sleep. Before to-day no change was noticed since last entry was made.

Died.

Personal and Medical History of Jeanette Morcom

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	8755.	No. for year,	146.
Residence,	St Paul, Ramsey Co.	Insane relations,	None.
Date of admission,	January 26th 1885	Cause,	Menstrual Irregularities.
How sent,	Transferred from St Peter.	Form,	Dementia
Sex,	Woman	Accompanying bodily disorder,	Irregular menstruation. Phthisis.
Age,	34.	Suicidal or not,	Not.
Civil condition,	Single.	Date of attack,	1878.
Children,	None.	Duration,	7 yrs.
Occupation,	Domestic.	No. of Attack,	2d.
Degree of education,	Common.	No. of admission,	1.
Profession of religion,	R. Catholic	Age at first attack,	27
Habits,	Good.	Time of leaving,	July 15 1885
Nativity,	Illinois.	Time in Hospital,	5 m 19 d.
Predisposing cause,	Not Heredity.	Result,	Died (Phthisis)
Correspondent,	Lewis Morcom (Brother) City Hall. St Paul.		

Was admitted for the 2d time to the Asylum. Hospital for Insane at St Peter May 26th 1882 (No 2705) and was accompanied on her transfer here with the following abstract of her history:

Patients first attack came on four years ago, was in the Hospital 4 mo. and discharged recovered; on admission was uncommunicative, occasional excitement, at which she is irritable & cross; has failed mentally since admission. Has become very filthy and apparently demented.

On admission - was found to be suffering from Pediculi capitis.

March 11-1885 - Since admission has continued demented and exceedingly filthy and untidy. Never says anything. No medicine.

May 26-'85 - No change in habits or mental condition. Physically - is very much emaciated and will scarcely eat. Put on special diet and eats more. May 28 - Visited by brothers. Ordered to be fed for a long time. June 4 - Abscess in chin - Broke internally.

June 30 - Lately still discharges a little tho' regularly syringed several times daily with carbolic acid.

July 13-'85 - Lately has steadily been growing weaker. To day was sent to bed. Recently fell and cut forehead over eye-brow. For some time past has been spitting expectorating thick mucus - purulent sputa.

July 14-'85 - Very weak; in bed. Flushed but cool face; no fever (7 p.m.) R Sft. Gnu. mente and Sr. Digitalis. Right lung gives marked dullness over upper lobe.

July 15 '85. Better than last night or day before till about 5.30 p.m., when she suddenly sank and seemed about to die. Breathing slow and interrupted. Rallied on use of stimulants, but sank again and died at 8.35 p.m.

July 16 - Telegraphed brother. July 17-'85. Brothers came and removed remains.

Died.

from page 101. Theresa Fiedler.

April 6 '93. Works in dining room. Is noisy. Habits clean. Eats well. Health good.
May 10. Works in dining room. Gen health as usual.
July 20. Works in dining room. Appetite good. Is quite noisy. Walks rides. Health good.
Oct 26 '93. Works in dining room. Clean in habits. Is quite noisy. Is looking some better than for some time past. Appetite fair. Febry 8 '94 Works in dining room. Is quite noisy. Scolds a good deal. Clean in habits. Appetite good. Goes riding and walking. Gen health good.
May 12. '94. Appetite good. Habits dirty. Is very noisy. Scolding a great deal of the time. Works in dining room. Goes riding & walking. Gen health good. June 27 '94 Seems to feed quite well, but is thin in flesh. Otherwise no change. Sept 28 '94 Remained in bed. Did not eat any breakfast. Complains of headache. Sept 30 '94 Got up this morning but went to bed again during the forenoon. Looks very pale. Oct 1 '94 Is much better. Upon ward. Oct 6 '94. Appetite fair. Dirty & untidy in habits. Is quite noisy. Has not worked in dining room for the last weeks. Looks pale & is quite thin in flesh. Seems to be failing in health. Goes riding & walking. Jany 31 '95. Appetite fair. Dirty & untidy in habits. Is noisy, scolds a good deal. Talks incoherently. Works in dining room. Is quite thin in flesh & looks pale. Gen. health poor. Goes riding & walking.
March, April & May '95. No change since last report.
June 30 Appetite good. Dirty. Quite noisy. Rather thin. Has tumor on left arm. Works in dining room. Gen. health fair. Aug 8 No. change. Sept Oct & Nov. '95 Appetite good. Dirty & untidy in habits. Very noisy at times. Talks loudly & incoherently. Looks pale & thin. Gen. health fair. Works in dining room. Goes riding & walking. Jan 97 Appetite good. Dirty. Works in dining room. Noisy; talks loud & incoherently. General health poor. Takes out door exercise. Jan 29 Menstr. Mar. 28 Appetite good. Dirty & untidy in habits. Noisy - Talks incoherently. Works in dining room. General health fair. Takes out door exercise. Apr 24 Menstr.
Summary Nurses notes by Dr. S. L. Phelps: July '96 - Appetite fair: habits dirty: gen'l health poor: stomach trouble: Oct '96 works in dining room: Gen'l health fair: no mental change: Feb '97: Ankle swollen inflammed: Transf. to Inf: ankle bathed with hot water: liniment & bandages applied: Feb 4 ankle much better: seems to be troubled with piles: Apr 20 Appetite good: May 14 Trans. back to annex: Aug 7 '97: Lungs & heart examined: - gen'l nutrition fair: large swelling on left side between clavicle & axilla: chest expansion fair: Sept 18: Heart sounds: 1st sound roughened: Strength fairly good: Pulse 84. (Summary continued by Dr. R. M. Phelps). A rather untidy, scolding patient. Has been a good deal the same for many years. Jan 9 '98 Patient complains of sickness. Jan 10 '98 Temp. slightly elevated. Complains of pain in side. Transf. to Infirmary. Feb 14 '98 Transf. back to Annex. Has seemed to have no very definite ailment. Has been in bed for a good many days. Nov 22 '98 Patient about the same in behavior as in time past. Usually sitting around, at times scolding & grumbling to herself, rather demented.

See Folio 115

Personal and Medical History of Mary L. Maloy.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	8224.	No. for year,	147.
Residence,	St Paul, Ramsey Co	Insane relations,	None.
Date of admission,	January 26th 1885	Cause,	Puerperal fever at Confinement.
How sent,	Transferred from St Peter.	Form,	Mania - Chronic
Sex,	Woman.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None.
Age,	36.	Suicidal or not,	Not.
Civil condition,	Married.	Date of attack,	1880.
Children,	2.	Duration,	4 yrs,
Occupation,	Housekeeper.	No. of Attack,	1
Degree of education,	Common.	No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	R. Catholic.	Age at first attack,	32
Habits,	Good.	Time of leaving,	Dec 16 87. Transf'd to St Peter.
Nativity,	New York.	Time in Hospital,	2 year 324 days.
Predisposing cause,	Not ascertained.	Result,	
Correspondent,	John Malloy (Husband) Union Depot. St Paul.		

Was admitted to the Minn. Hospital for Insane at St Peter Sept. 1st 1882 (No 2780) and was accompanied on her transfer here with the following abstract of her history.

"Patients insanity was caused by Puerperal fever after conf. fifteenmonth 2 years ago, has extravagant delusions on religion. Since admission has made no improvement, has hallucinations of hearing; imagines herself ruler of the house, gives her orders in a commanding way, at times is very pleasant, at others obstreperous and noisy, does no work, is always standing or walking."

March 9 1885 - No special change from the above condition. No medicine.
June 8 - 1885 - No special change. No medicine. Has spells of swearing, &c.
Sept. 14 - 1885 - No change. No medicine. Worked last month in dining room.
Nov. 30 - 1885 - Last note still true. Feb. 26 '86 - No change. No medicine.
May 26 - 1886 - No change, usually sewing, fair appetite, works daily in dining-room. Aug. 27 1886 - No noticeable change, except that she works steadily in the laundry just now. Nov 21 '87 - No special change in mind or body.
July 7 - 1887 - No change noticeable. Still works in the laundry.
Oct. 8 - 1887 - No special change. Works daily in the laundry.
Dec - 16 - 1887. No change -

Transferred to St Peter
Dec - 16 - 1887.

From 93.

Magnus Sandeen

Aug Sept & to Oct 31/93. During this period, no noticeable change. Quiet; deluded. Speech is irrational: habits clean: health good. Works steadily at the farm. Nov/95. Wt 150 lbs. Pulse 80. Nov Dec & Jany 31/96. No change, during the period. Quiet. Works on farm: health good — Feb. 1/96 to May 1/97 Summary Nurses notes by Dr. Phelps. Patient has presented very little variation of behavior during period: works usually on farm or about grounds & is rather clean & tidy, he has, however, some delusions & wandering talk but does not speak of them very much. His physical condition is good. Continued by Dr. Phelps. May 1 150# July 31 Health & appetite good: Works on farm steadily. There has been no change in mental state for many years. July 31/98 Wandered away from farm. Found by a farmer in country, declares that he was not running away. Jan. 31/99 Intervening notes show no change of importance in patient.
Feb 1 - July 31/99 Wt. 147# Appetite good. Behavior good. Works on farm. Aug 1 - Jan 31/1900 Wt. 140 Nov 1 175# Physical condition has been good: a considerable increase in weight: appetite sleep & behavior good has many delusions which are harmless: tidy in habits: works on farm. Feby 1/1900. Wt 163# Pse. May 1 Wt 149# P 76. July 1900. Vaccinated: negative results: July 31. Has been in good health & worked regularly on farm. Is well behaved & cleanly: expresses some delusions. No special incidents. Aug 1/1900. Wt 153# Pgr. Sept 10. Transferred to D.3. Works regularly on farm. Jany 31/1901 Condition as in previous note: health good: still works out on the farm. Feby 1. Wt 155# May 1. 147# - Aug 1 Wt 150# Nov 1 Wt 165# - Jany 31/1902. Has worked regularly on farm during year: no illness: no mental change of importance: very quiet: cleanly in habits - Feby - to July 31/02. Has worked regularly on farm: no change or incident of importance - health good - Jany 31/03. Works on farm: no change of importance. ———

Personal and Medical History of Helena Julia Burns.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	825.	No. for year,	148.
Residence,	St Paul, Ramsey Co	Insane relations,	None.
Date of admission,	January 26- 1885	Cause,	Study.
How sent,	Transferred from St Peter.	Form,	Dementia.
Sex,	Woman	Accompanying bodily disorder,	Debility
Age,	24.	Suicidal or not,	Threatens
Civil condition,	Single.	Date of attack,	1882.
Children,	None.	Duration,	2 yrs
Occupation,	Student.	No. of Attack,	1
Degree of education,	Common	No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	R. Catholic,	Age at first attack,	22.
Habits,	Good.	Time of leaving,	Feb. 14. 1899
Nativity,	Wisconsin	Time in Hospital,	14 yr. 12 d.
Predisposing cause,	Heredity.	Result,	Transferred to Fergus Falls
Correspondent,	H. F. Burns. (father), Fond du Lac, Wis.		

Was admitted to the Minn. Hospital for Insane at St Peter November 25th 1882 (No 2849) and was accompanied on her transfer here with the following abstract of her history:

"Patient has been studeying hard, but failed on her examination for teaching. Her health was impaired, hallucinations followed on school matters, threatened suicide, and violence to others, started in the middle of the night to walk to Winona; since admission has failed. her letters are incoherent and silly, she has lost all sense of decency, masturbates and is very filthy."

March 11-1885- No special change from above condition. Habits still dirty; lolls about on the benches all day unless made to sit up. Sickly in action. No medicine.

June 5-1885- No change in mental condition. Physically not as well- is losing flesh. No work. No medicine. Sept 24 '85. No marked change No medicine. Does no work

Dec 4-1885- Still as at last note. Habits dirty. No medicine.

March 4-1886- No special change. No work. No medicine.

May 26-1886- Habits clean, otherwise no change. No medicine. Physically better

July 30-1886- Seems a trifle brighter. Occasionally attempts to dress. Bodily condition better than last year. Habits clean. Does nothing.

Sept. 9-1886- Visited by father. She would talk only of eating.

Nov. 6-1886- Very violent, fighting ungovernably; threw a chamber pot + injured a patient

Jan. 12-1887- Quiet since last note. Habits clean. Does no work. No change in mind. Bodily health good. No medicine.

Apr. 17 H.F.Burnes, Dec.31 '92 Appetite good, dirty every monning and during the day; does no work, stupid, at times mischievous, sleeps usually well. Bodily health good.

July 12 Jan. 31st '93 No change.

Sept. 19 Feb.23th '93 Just the same every day; dirty 28 times.

May 24th '93 Always very irritable and restless when atts. change her clothing, appetite very good, fed in her room as she takes the food of the other patients. menstruated the 7th.

July 15th Appetite fair, bowels constipated, behavior generally quiet,

will fight at times.

July 28th, No change noticable,

Sept.25th '93 Usually quiet in behavior, habits unclean, untidy in appearance, appetite good. Oct.31st '93 Habits dirty, very untidy, has to be taken from one place to another, seldom if ever speaks.

Nov. 29th appetite very good, habits very dirty, untidy in appearance, general health good. Dec.29th'93 Untidy in appearance, habits dirty violent in behavior at times. Appetite and general health good.

Jan.'94 Has been violent in behavior of late, appetite good, bowels regular, general health good. Feb.'94 Usually quiet in behavior -almost to stupidity; otherwise same as above. MCH. 28t '94 Usually quiet, almost to stupidity, has to be dressed and taken to meals, but will fight at times, appetite good. APRIL'94 Violent in behavior at times, has to be taken into meals, appetite and general health good. MAY 31st'94 Behavior violent of late, quiet as a general thing, appetite good.

July- on B Ward- Health only fair. Sights desperately at times Does nothing. Sits all day [illegible]

Oct. 25-1894. The overt page 331 W.S. Book A accumulated during summer. The verdict of all attdts & Supervisors being that she was very hard to handle. Especial trouble was had in bathing- Various things even tried until finally the plan of giving a hypodermic before bathing was tried which found a success. She is said to tire 3 or 4 attdts at a time, all out.

Feb 23-1895 Health has been good though she is pale and rather thin- Has not been so much trouble of late- Dirty and usually sits on the floor in one of the rooms

June 15 '95 Still on B-4, recovering from a plate flexor crime violence subsided quite an untidy, lethargic condition. Does not fight of late.

Dec. 11-'95 Makes considerable trouble still, about dressing and bathing. Is usually quiet during day, and upon the ward. Does no work - health seems somewhat improved.

May 19-'96 Has become quiet. Does nothing worthy of note, of late, upon ward. Still makes some trouble in bathing, and trying to [illegible] Health continues about as usual.

Sept 1st '96 Pt Patient remains on B'th, does not struggle as at bath time; as she used to do. Does nothing but sit around in a dull sort of way. Sept 30 '96 Appetite good, sleep restless, menstruation regular, no losses in excretion in Sept, 28 no days dirty in habits some, mischievous at times, talk incoherent; Nov 3rd Occasionally violent- no difficulty spells- much more quiet than she used to be.

Dirty- 13 days in Oct. Nov 30. appetite good, sleep sound, menstruation regular dirty in habits every day, talk incoherent.

Personal and Medical History of [redacted]

PIONEER PRESS CO.

Whole No.	
Residence,	
Date of admission,	
How sent,	
Sex,	
Age,	
Civil condition,	
Children,	
Occupation,	
Degree of education,	
Profession of religion,	
Habits,	
Nativity,	
Predisposing cause,	
Correspondent,	

was admitted to the Minn. Hospital for Insane at St. Peter November 25th 1892 (No. 2849) and was accompanied on her transfer here with the following abstract of her history.

"Patient has been studying hard, but failed on her examination for teaching. Her health was impaired, hallucinations followed on school matters, threatened suicide, and violence to others, started in the middle of the night to walk to Winona; since admission has failed. Her letters are incoherent and silly, she has lost all sense of decency, masturbates and is very feeby."

March 11-1885 - No special change from above condition. Habits still dirty, lolls about on the benches all day unless made to set up. Silly in action. No medicine.

June 6-1880 - No change in mental condition. Physically not as well - is losing flesh. No work. No medicine. Sept 24'85. No marked change No medicine. Does no work

Dec. 4-1885 - Still as at last note. Habits dirty. (No medicine.

March 4-1886 - No special change. No work. No medicine.

May 26-1886 - Habits clean, otherwise no change. No medicine. Physically better

July 30-1886 - Looks a trifle brighter. Occasionally attempts to elope. Bodily condition better than last year. Habits clean. Does nothing.

Sept. 9-1886 - Visited by father. She wanted to talk only of eating.

Nov. 6-1886 - Very violent fighting ungovernably. Threw a chamber pot & injured a patient

Jan. 12-1887 - Quiet since last note. Habits clean. Does no work. No change in mind. Bodily health good. No medicine.

Apr. 18-1887 - Occasionally violent. Spits on the floors. No medicine. Bodily health good.

July 12-1887 - Habits possible dirty. No special change. No medicine.

Sept. 19-1887 - Has had a somewhat severe cough and has lost considerable flesh. No special change in mind or habits.

Jan. 9-1888 - Bodily health rather better. Mental condition unchanged.

April-6-1888 - Wants always to lie on the beds - No medicine.

July-2-1888 Still wants to lie in bed and is allowed to do so a good deal lately as she seems rather weak.

Oct-5-1888 Had another sick spell, but has recovered and is eating better. Feb-22-1889 Is now in as good health as usual. - No change in her mental condition. May 3-1889. Manner silly - Habits untidy - Health comparatively good at present.

July-25-1889 Health good - Not violent often, Untidy as ever - Now on B-4. March-18-1890 Health good. Fair. Fights desperately at times - Does nothing. Sits all day in sullen or silly silence

Oct. 25-1890. The stories of her desperate fighting accumulated during summer. The verdict of all Attdts & Supervisors being that she was very hard to handle. Especial trouble was had in bathing - Various things were tried until finally the plan of giving a hypodermic before bathing was tried which proved a success. She is said to require 3 or 4 attdts at a time, all out.

Feb 23-1891 Health has been good though she is pale and rather thin - Has not been so much trouble of late. Dirty and generally sits on the floor in one of the rooms.

June 15-"91 Still on B-4, has room from a state of extreme violence subsided quite, are untidy, lethargic condition. Does not fight of late.

Dec. 11-'91 - Makes considerable trouble still, about dressing and bathing. Is usually quiet during day, and upon the ward. Does no work - Health seems somewhat improved.

May 19-'92 - Has become quiet. Does nothing worthy of note, of late, upon ward. Still makes some trouble in bathing, and trying to ——. Health continues about as usual.

Sept 1st '92 Patient remains on B-4, does not strength as at both times, as she used to do. Does nothing but sit around in a dull sort of way. Sept 30-'92 Appetite good, sleep restless, menstruation regular, no. times in addition in Sept., 30. no. days dirty in habits some, mischievous at times, talk incoherent; Nov. 3rd Occasionally violent; no defined spells - much more quiet than she used to be. Dirty - 13 days in Oct. Nov 30. Appetite good, sleep sound, menstruation regular, dirty in habits every day, talk incoherent.

Personal and Medical History of Ellen Gallagher.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	826.		1149.
Residence,	St Paul, Ramsey [illegible]		Unknown.
Date of admission,	January 26th 1885		Religious Excitement
How sent,	Transferred from St Pe[illegible]		Melancholia - Chronic.
Sex,	Woman.		None.
Age,	30.		Irish.
Civil condition,	Single.		
Children,	None		No yrs.
Occupation,	Domestic.		1
Degree of education,	Common		1
Profession of religion,	R. Catholic.	Age at first attack,	28
Habits,	Good.	Time of leaving,	Dec 16 87 Transf'd to St Peter
Nativity,	Ireland.	Time in Hospital,	2 Years 10 months 7 days.
Predisposing cause,		Result,	
Correspondent,	James Gallagher (brother) Lafayette Ave. St Paul.		- Mississippi

Was admitted to the Minn. Hospital for Insane at St Peter December 1st 1882 (No 2856) and was accompanied on her transfer here with the following abstract of her history.

"Previous to admission in St Joseph Hospital for some time, she manifests her insanity on religious subjects, spends nearly all her time on her knees praying, speaks to no one, untidy in dress, careless in habits, frequently fasts, refuses medicine, has made no change since admission."

March 15-1885- Has remained quiet and melancholy, sitting or kneeling with her face to the wall and saying nothing. Untidy. Dislikes very much to be disturbed. No medicine.

June 8-1885- Mental condition seems worse. Is destructive - broke mirrors, &c. Has been restrained some in chair or camisole. No medicine.

Sept. 25-1885- No particular change. No medicine. Dec. 3 85- No change.

March 1-1886- No change. No medicine.

Aug. 31-1886- No change. Does no work. Habits clean. No medicine.

Nov. 7-1886- Recently began to talk freely. Wrote some letters which show that she is in continual fear of punishment for her sins.

Jan. 17-1887- Mind remains in the same condition, but she has ceased to talk quite so freely. Her speech is mostly on the subject of religion and her desire to go home. Habits still dirty. No medicine. Continues to bury face in hands with head to the wall.

March 15-1887- No special change. Is fasting during Lent and says she cannot eat till St. Patricks Day.

Apr. 21-1887- Now Lent is over she is again eating well. Habits clean. No medicine.

July 15-1887- Eats but two meals daily. Mind is absorbed by religious thought and she continues to pray. Oct. 8-87- No change - quiet & deluded

Dec-16-1887- No change.

Transferred to St. Peter,
Dec - 16 - 1887.

Personal and Medical History of Anna Sullivan No 2.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	827.	No. for year,	150.
Residence,	St Paul, Ramsey Co.	Insane relations,	Unknown.
Date of admission,	January 26th 1885	Cause,	
How sent,	Transferred from St Peter.	Form,	Dementia.
Sex,	Woman.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None.
Age,	46.	Suicidal or not,	
Civil condition,	Single.	Date of attack,	July. 1865.
Children,	None.	Duration,	19 yrs.
Occupation,		No. of Attack,	1
Degree of education,	Common.	No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	R. Catholic.	Age at first attack,	27
Habits,	Good.	Time of leaving,	
Nativity,	Ireland.	Time in Hospital,	dead
Predisposing cause,		Result,	
Correspondent,	Mary Sullivan, 799 Arapahoe St. Denver Colorado.		

Was admitted to the Minn. Hospital for Insane at St Peter Sept. 7th 1869 (No 248) and was accompanied on her transfer here with the following abstract of her history:

"This patient came from St Vincent Hospital St Louis, where she was admitted July 25th 1866. She kept her bed for several months, under the delusion that she could not walk; after admission here she seemed improved, has been usually amiable, able to assist in light work about the house, neat in her habits, somewhat demented, and on a few occasions has been cross and irritable."

March 9-1885- Is well-behaved, neat and tidy and works a little now in the laundry. Has made no trouble and has been good-natured since admission.
June 5-1885- Works daily in kitchen. No change. No medicine.
Sept. 22-1885- Last note still true. Dec. 4-1885- No change. No medicine.
Feb. 20-1886- Works a little on the hall, but not much. No change mentally.
May 27-1886- Works daily on the hall. No change in mental or physical condition.
Aug. 30-1886- Last notes still hold good. No medicine.
Jan. 18-1887- No change in mind body or habits. No medicine.
Apr. 20-1887- Works on the ward. No special change. No medicine.
July 14-1887- Works daily on the ward. Quiet, peaceable demented. No medicine.
Oct. 3-1887- No special change. Last notes still hold good.
Jan. 9-1888- No special change. Bodily health good. No medicine.

SULLIVAN ANNA #2
Feb.20th'94 Appetite good, is very quiet, neat and clean in habits, works in sewing room daily, never changes much, goes riding and walking. General health good. MAY 2nd'94 Appetite good, clean in habits, is very quiet, works in sewing room daily, goes riding and walking, general health good. July 25th'94 Appetite good, is clean and tidy in habits, works in sewing room, daily, is quiet, general good, goes riding and walking.

over to page 330. W.J. book 'A'.

Personal and Medical History

PIONEER PRESS

Whole No.	
Residence,	
Date of adm	
How sent,	
Sex,	
Age,	
Civil condi	
Children,	
Occupatior	
Degree of	
Profession	
Habits,	
Nativity,	
Predisposi	
Correspon	

St Peter

Nov-5-1888- Works steadily in the kitchen. Will not say much of anything- is melancholy and stupid. July-2-1888. No change. Oct-5-1888 No change in any respect. Feb 22-1889. Health good no change. May 13-1889- Has been rather sickly, looking pale & emaciated, and rather consumptive, Was put on tonic and special diet and is improving. July-25-1889. Patient has been slowly improving and to such an extent- that she was complained of as striking Annie Larson, (one of her old tricks).

Oct-17-1890. Lady has had a dislocation of one of the bones of the hand or radius wrist. It is put back in place & hand bound up. The accident seems to have come from a fall. Very taciturn about it she dont seem to know exactly how it was obtained.

March-16-1890. Patient is about as usual in manner and in general health. The wrist did not do well. It was kept dressed for weeks, but there was left some slight deformity and some pain of which she complained a good deal. Does not use the hand freely even now. June 6-1890 Wrist has improved so that she can use it quite freely Sews in sewing room every day General health good. Neat and clean. Feb 23-1891 Health has been very good since last note. Ann does not trouble but all-Sews every day in sewing room and does good work. Very quiet & peaceable Very ready to talk when spoken to. Always will sit and work all day without talking if no one speaks to her. May 25-1891 Health good-Works steadily. Very quiet. Will always speak when addressed. Oct-5-1891 Health good. Works every day.

Dec 12-1891 Works every day. No change.

Feb 3-1892 Works every day. General health good. Very quiet. Will answer questions when addressed.

May 10-1892 Health good. No change in anyway

Oct 15-1892 Works steadily in the sewing room. Nutrition good. Eats and sleeps well. Always the same. Quiet and pleasant. Jan 30 '93 Goes to sewing room. no mental change. Mch 2 '93 Very quiet, neat & clean, will talk & answer questions when addressed.

Apl. 27. 93 Still works every day in sewing room. Always quiet and pleasant. Will talk when addressed. Never manifest any intent on any thing. May 31. No change in any way. July 28 93 Works in sewing room. Is very quiet, neat & tidy. Appetite good. Sews nicely. Walking for health good. Oct 26. 93. Works in sewing room daily. Appetite good. Gen. neat & habits. Very quiet. Gen. health good.

Personal and Medical History of Dora Hoffman

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	828.	No. for year,	151.
Residence,	St Paul. Ramsey Co.	Insane relations,	Unknown.
Date of admission,	January 26th 1885	Cause,	Love affair & Fear
How sent,	Transferred from St Peter.	Form,	Mania - Chronic
Sex,	Woman.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None.
Age,	26.	Suicidal or not,	Not.
Civil condition,	Single.	Date of attack,	March 1883.
Children,	None.	Duration,	2 yrs.
Occupation,	Domestic.	No. of Attack,	1.
Degree of education,	Common.	No. of admission,	1.
Profession of religion,	Methodist.	Age at first attack,	24.
Habits,	Good.	Time of leaving,	Dec 16 87. Transf'd to St Peter
Nativity,	Germany.	Time in Hospital,	2 Years 10 m. 20 dy.
Predisposing cause,		Result,	
Correspondent,	Albrecht (Bro. in law) Dora Springs, Floyd Co, Iowa. Rev. F. Kopp 397. 6th Ave. St Paul.		

Was admitted to the Asylum Hospital for Insane at St Peter March 6th 1883 (A: 2946) and was accompanied on her transfer here with the following abstract of her history:

Patient became maniacle four or five previous to admission. On admission she made herself perfectly helpless; she had scars on her right hand, thigh and abdomen, a burn inflicted by her own hands; since then she has been noisy, destructive, full of mischief, untidy, incoherent, and amorous in the extreme; sometimes requiring restraint to prevent indecent exposure; she has made some improvement of late in that she is more manageable less destructive and noisy. -

March 9-1885 - Since admission has become somewhat quieter than at first; is not destructive, but has a way of sailing up and down the hall with her sleeves rolled up. Does no work. Is fat & lazy. No medicine.
April 20-'85. Is quite erotic, and was recently caught demeaning self.
June 3-1885 - No special change. No medicine. No work.
July 16 '85 Very dirty in habits. Visited by friends to-day but would not talk.
Sept. 25-'85 - Less dirty and less destructive. Does not pace the hall as formerly
Dec 1-1885 - Looks somewhat brighter, and habits are cleaner. No work. No medicine.
Feb. 26-1886 - No special change. No medicine
May 26-1886 - No special change. No work. No medicine
Aug. 30-1886 - Not reported dirty. Has been noisy at night occasionally. No medicine.
Jan. 13-1887 - No special change. Quiet at night. Habits clean. Is demented and will not talk. No work. No medicine.

March 4-'87 - No special change. Visited to-day by sister and brother in-law; she was silly in actions and would say but little to them. Dirty and irritable.
July 12-1887 - Habits clean. Is irritable, often violent, attacking others without provocation. Does no work. No medicine except sedatives as needed.
Oct. 3-1887 - Rather less violent, but no special change noticeable.
Dec -16-1887 - No change -

Transferred to St. Peter,
Dec -16- 1887.

From 95.

Ira A. West

Feby 1/1900. Wt 164# Pat. Apl 30. Condition remains about same, all the time. Still work at sewing. July 31. Vaccinated: negative results. July 31. Has been in fairly good health: has had no illness: habits cleanly: has worked regularly at slaughter-house: quiet & has but little to say. Good appetite & sleeps soundly. Augs/1900. Wt 155# Pat. Sept 10. Transferred to D 3. Jany 31/1901. Works regularly at slaughter-house: no further remarks as to condition. Feby 1. Wt 152#. Augs. 155#. Nov 1. 162# Jany 31/1902. Has had uniform good health & worked regularly at slaughter-house: behavior very good: habits cleanly: mental condition unchanged. Feby 1 to July 31/02. Has worked, regularly, at slaughter-house. In good health: no special remarks. - Jany 31/03. Works regularly at slaughter-house: no change noted. -

Personal and Medical History of Regina Frankee

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	829.	No. for year,	152.
Residence,	St Paul. Ramsey Co.	Insane relations,	None.
Date of admission,	January 26th 1885	Cause,	Death of husband, killed by cars.
How sent,	Transferred from St Peter.	Form,	Acute Mania
Sex,	Woman.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None.
Age,	42.	Suicidal or not,	Not.
Civil condition,	Widow.	Date of attack,	March 19th 1883.
Children,	5	Duration,	2 yrs.
Occupation,	Housekeeper.	No. of Attack,	1.
Degree of education,	Common	No. of admission,	1.
Profession of religion,		Age at first attack,	40
Habits,	Good.	Time of leaving,	Jan - 7 - 1890
Nativity,	Germany.	Time in Hospital,	5 y - 11 m - 19 d
Predisposing cause,	Not Hereditary.	Result,	Died Empiplas & Exhaustion from Chr. Mania.
Correspondent,	Joseph Bung, Father. 653 Rum. str. St Paul.		

Was admitted to the Hosp. Hospital for Insane St Peter Jan. 21 1883 (No 2972) and was accompanied on her transfer here with the following abstract of her history:

"Patient's husband was killed by the cars; the shock caused her insanity. The fears imaginary enimies and threatens to kill them. On admission was very maniacal destructive, incoherent, sleepless and very noisy, both day and night; at times appetite very poor; has been kept much in restraints; has worn the hair all off her head, and caused numerous boils or abscesses of the scalp by constantly rubbing her head against the wall or bench; has improved somewhat physically."

On admission was found to be suffering from Pediculi capitis.

March 13-1885 - Has been in camisole most of the time since coming here; at first screeched and yelled all day long, language filthy, and habits dirty. Is violently maniacal, but seems in good humor most of the time. Is now considerably quieter than when she came. May 25-85. Usually in restraint; very destructive to clothing as long as upper teeth lasted. They are now all extracted - in front. Occasionally requires tartar emetics to soothe her. On regular medicine, and no special changes, except that she is quieter and not so filthy. Is much better than when she came. Is usually noisy at night. Sept 25 - Usually in camisole. No change noticeable.

Dec. 3-1885 - Keeps in camisole, usually out of restraint in day time. Pretty quiet at nights and quieter during day.

R. Frankee.

March 1st quiet
" 2nd the same as yesterday
" 3rd was locked up 2 hours tore her clothing and when out took down pictures fought around the room locked sugs and table scarfs in every shape.
4th some better but noisy and restless.
5th no change
6th better has been quiet most of the day.
7th quiet
8th " "
9th
10th very noisy in the morning
11th Excedingly noisy in the morning locked herself in and pounded on screen and door until let out.
25 Extremely noisy the most of the day.
26. about the same as yesterday.
27. Quiet
28. " "
29. Tore her clothing and very noisy in the morning
30. Threw dishes at supper time. Very noisy the rest of the evening
31. Tore her clothing pushed pictures from the tracks, throwing chairs turning the pictures over on the wall, and very noisy all the forenoon.
31. Very quiet all day.

March-15-1890. About as usual, no change past month during which she has been very violent & noisy. Was in seclusion several times.

Oct-25-1890 Patient about the first of the month during the night got her leg in between radiator - pipe & wall - and when heat came on in the morning was burned quite severely - The surface was hardened & baked and a crust formed which came off in about 10 days by the formation of pus on its under surface - The slough is quite deep but was all cleaned off by the end of 2 weeks & the burn has been dressed daily since - Patient went to bed after first 5-6 days & has lain quietly since. Her health & appetite failed for a time but seem now to be improving.

Dec - 27 - 1890. Patient had been in bed most of the time up to Christmas. Had become emaciated to some extent. Leg dressed daily & slowly healing. The contraction was great between ankle & calf & a plaster cast was put on whole of limb, first straightening it as much as we could. The next morning when dry, an section was taken out over the burned portion. The extension of the limb -

(Continued Page 110)

...true ...time. Some medicine ...in muff a good deal ...at night ...has not required ...medicine. ...prevents her from ...usually noisy at ...often noisy at night

...edative medicine ...to be about ...rather more ...two - Health ...is excellent ...1889 - No change ...nally very

Personal and Medical History of

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	829.	N	
Residence,	St Paul. Ramsey Co.	Ins.	
Date of admission,	January 26th 1885	Caus	
How sent,	Transferred from St Peter,	Form,	Mania.
Sex,	Woman.	Accomp. diso.	None.
Age,	42.	Suicidal or not,	Not.
Civil condition,	Widow.	Date of attack,	March 19th 1883.
Children,	5	Duration,	2 yrs.
Occupation,	Housekeeper.	No. of Attack,	1.
Degree of education,	Common	No. of admission,	1.
Profession of religion,		Age at first attack,	40
Habits,	Good.	Time of leaving,	Jan - 7 - 1890
Nativity,	Germany.	Time in Hospital,	5 y - 11 m - 19 d
Predisposing cause,	Not Heredity.	Result,	Died Erysipelas & Exhaustion from Chr. Mania.
Correspondent,	Joseph Bung, Father. 653 Rum. str. St Paul.		

Was admitted to the Hosp. Hospital for Insane St Peter Apr. 21 1883 (No 2972) and was accompanied on her transfer here with the following abstract of her history:

"Patient's husband was killed by the cars; the shock caused her insanity. She fears imaginary enimies and threatens to kill them. On admission was very maniacal destructive, incoherent; sleepless and very noisy both day and night; at times appetite very poor; has been kept much on restraint; has worn the hair all off her head, and caused numerous boils or abscesses of the scalp by constantly rubbing her head against the wall or bench; has improved somewhat physically."

On admission was found to be suffering from Pediculi capitis.

March 13-1885 - Has been in camisole most of the time since coming here; at first screeched and yelled all day long, language filthy, and habits dirty. Is violently maniacal, but seems in good humor most of the time. Is nuch considerably quieter than when she came. May 25-85. Usually in restraint; very destructive to clothing as long as upper teeth lasted. They are now all extracted - in front. Occasionally requires tartar emetic to soothe her. On regular medicine, and no special change, except that she is quieter and not so filthy. Is much better than when she came. Is usually noisy at night. Sept. 25 - Usually in camisole. No change noticeable.

Dec. 3-1885 - Sleeps in camisole, usually out of restraint in day time. Pretty quiet at night and quieter during day.

March 1-1886 - Noisy & filthy at times; otherwise last note is still true.

May 28-'86 - No marked change. Quiet during the daytime. Some medicine.

Aug. 25-'86 - Often noisy at night. Dirty & destructive. Has been in muff a good deal.

Jan. 17-1887 - Habits and mind remain the same. Wears mittens at night.

Apr. 21-1887 - No change, except that she is less destructive and has not required restraint for two months last. Still noisy at night. No medicine.

July 15-1887 - No restraint except mittens occasionally to prevent her from fighting, or destroying clothing, &c. Bodily health good. Is usually noisy at night. Oct. 3-1887 - No special change. Still destructive & noisy at night & occasional sleeping draws - 6 last month.

Jan. 9-1888 - No material change. Has not had as much sedative medicine.

Apr. 7-1888 Dirty in habits - Health good - Has needed to be shut in cribb-room several times. - July-2-1888 - Is rather more ugly. Health good. - Oct. 5-1888. Still noisy at times - Health good in every way. Feb 22-1889. Bodily health is excellent. Mental condition does not change. - May-13-1889 - No change. July - 25 - 1889. Patient is usually quiet & occasionally very noisy as usual. Health good.

March-1-1890. About as usual, till the past month during which she has been very violent & noisy. Was in seclusion several times.

Oct-25-1890 Patient about the first of the month during the night got her leg in between radiator - floor & wall - & when heat came on in the morning was burned quite severely. The surface was hardened & baked and a mind formed which came off in about 10 days by the formation of pus on its under surface. The slough is quite deep but was all cleaned off by the end of 2 weeks & the burn has been dressed daily since. Patient went to bed after first 5-6 days & has lain quietly since. Her health & appetite failed for a time but seem now to be improving.

Dec - 27-1890. Patient had been in bed most of the time up to Christmas. Had become emaciated to some extent. Leg dressed daily & slowly healing. The contraction was great however & on 24th a plaster cast was put on whole of limb, first straightening it as much as we could. The next morning when dry, an section was taken out over the burned portion. The extension of the limb -

(Continued Page 110)

Personal and Medical History of Margaret Lynch

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	830.	No. for year,	153.
Residence,	St Paul. Ramsey Co	Insane relations,	None.
Date of admission,	January 26th 1885	Cause,	Epilepsy.
How sent,	Transferred from St Peter.	Form,	Mania Epileptica.
Sex,	Woman.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	Epilepsy.
Age,	22.	Suicidal or not,	Not.
Civil condition,	Single.	Date of attack,	1873.
Children,	None.	Duration,	12 yrs.
Occupation,	None.	No. of Attack,	1.
Degree of education,	Common	No. of admission,	1.
Profession of religion,	R. Catholic.	Age at first attack,	10.
Habits,	Good.	Time of leaving,	July 26 - 1885
Nativity,	Vermont.	Time in Hospital,	6 mo.
Predisposing cause,	Not Heredity.	Result,	Improved
Correspondent,	Judge of Probate.		Patrick Lynch, Brothers Hall in St. Paul, Dakota Co.

Was admitted to the Minn. Hospital for Insane at Peter April 25th 1883 (No. 3000) and was accompanied on her trans. fer here with the following abstract of her history:

"Patients second commitment with the usual epileptic's history viz. violent and destructive passionate, fits frequent. No change."

Feb. 1. K A Brgr. xxx - BD. March 11 - 1885 - Fits have not been very frequent. Has been on one violent spell since coming here, and had to be restrained. Usually has some request or complaint to make, and is usually well behaved. K Br + tonic elixir still. May 2 - 1885 - Requires frequent cathartics.

June 8 - 1885 - No change mentally. Has lost some flesh. Works daily on ward. Takes K Br and tonic regularly B.D. and requires frequent cathartics.

July 26 - 1885 - Visited by mother and went home with her on a visit.

Discharged
February 3 - 1886
Judge of Probate and friends notified.

— Mrs Regina Franker —

caused some pain, but she seemed to rest quietly afterward. This morning however there was a suspicious redness about ankle & the cast was at once taken off. By noon it was pronounced Erysipelas. Dressed in Cosmoline.

Jan 3rd Erysipelas has not been at all extensive, Crept up & about the burned surface but did not include it. Appears at upper border. Is fading away. Her Temperature was 101 3/4 today & 100.5 on Jan - 1st - Dec 31st it was 99+ Since

Jan - 8 - 1891 Died last night at 8.40 P.M. Is about 2 days ago it seemed as if she would live through but she has failed steadily since. There has been no demonstration, She gradually grew more dull, breathed more quickly & her pulse grew more rapid & feeble till death. During yesterday she took no nourishment. The day preceding, milk had been urged upon her as far as possible, she not seeming to care for anything. The cause of death was put down as Erysipelas, but it was through emaciation & exhaustion more than through fever - the exhaustion was an important element.

Died. Jan - 7 - 1891

Personal and Medical History of Mary O'Brien

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	831.
Residence,	St Paul, Ramsey Co
Date of admission,	January 26th 1885
How sent,	Transferred from St Pet
Sex,	Woman.
Age,	30.
Civil condition,	Single.
Children,	None
Occupation,	None.
Degree of education,	Common
Profession of religion,	R. Catholic
Habits,	Good.
Nativity,	Ireland.
Predisposing cause,	Not Hereditary.
Correspondent,	Thos O'Brien, 174 Fillmore Ave., W. St. Paul, Care Mrs. Dempsey.

	154.
	None.
	Unknown.
	Mania - Chronic.
	None.
	Not.
	1877.
	8 yrs.
	1
	1.
	22.
Time in Hospital,	
Result,	

Was admitted to the Minn. Hospital for Insane at St Peter June 8th 1883 (No. 3057) and was accompanied at her transfer here with the following abstract of her history:

"Patient was an Inmate of the Quebec Asylum six years ago; whether she fully recovered or not is not known. On admission had hallucinations and imagines profane are plotting against her, tries to injure other and destroys clothing; has usually been pleasant since admission and done some work; was home on trial in June but only remained a month; on her return was very restless and uneasy and wakeful."

March 11-1885- Seems rather restless during the day, but is pleasant and well behaved and does a little work on the ward. No medicine.

June 5-1885- Often excited and recently became quite violent. Language when excited very profane and obscene. Restless and usually standing at the windows. Runs away when physician approaches.

Sept. 25-1885- Works on ward. No change mentally nor physically.

Dec. 2-1885- No change. Still works on ward.

Feb. 26-1886- No special change. No medicine. Works on the ward.

May 27-1886- Last note still true.

July 28-1886- Works daily on the ward. No change in mental condition.

Jan. 15-1887- Works daily in the laundry or on the ward.

April 21-1887- Works daily in laundry. No special change. No medicine.

CLINICAL NOTES IN THE CASE OF M. O. Brien

DATE	PULS.	TEMP.	RESP.	MEDICINE	REMARKS
Nov 29 11 A M	80	101½	44		Complains of sore throat
" " 2 P M	92	100	42	130. A a 2h	L.B. pain in left side.
" 29 9 P M	66	97½	18	Mustard	Sore throat & pain in side
Nov 29 2 A M	66	100	20		
Nov 30 10 A M	62	97½	18		
" " 2 P M	68	99½	18	Quinine	Ate a good dinner
Dec 1. 9 A M	72	99	20		
" " 2 P M	68	98½	20		
Dec 2d Removed to day					

Nov 28-1891 Sick in bed with bad cold. Sore throat and headache Dec 3-1891 Removed to day.

Feb 3-1892 As well as usual nurses and working every day in dining room.

May 19-1892 No change since last note.

Oct 13-1892 Works steadily in dining room. Health as good as usual. Impediment in talk and silly at times in manner. Jan 14th 93 Works in dining room, eats & sleeps well, habits clean, is quiet most of the time. Jan 30th 93 General health has been good, mental condition the same. Feb 24th Still works in dining-room. April 24. 93. Still works in dining room. Demented and silly. Impediment in talk. Health seems as good as usual. May 20. Still works. No change. July 27 93 Works in dining room. Appetite good. Habits clean. Weight to going out. Gen. Health good. Oct 20 93. Appetite good. Frequently pulls hair. Is quiet. Walks dining room. Gen health good. Febry 1894 Appetite good. Works in dining room. Is very untidy in habits. Is rather quiet. Goes riding & working. Gen. health good.

Hand from Page 76 transf. book "A"

Personal and Medical History of Mary A. Brien

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	831.
Residence,	St Paul, Ramsey Co
Date of admission,	January 26th 1885
How sent,	Transferred from St Pet
Sex,	Woman.
Age,	30.
Civil condition,	Single.
Children,	None
Occupation,	None.
Degree of education,	Common
Profession of r	
Habits,	
Nativity,	
Predisposing c	
Correspondent.	

154.
None.
Unknown.
Mania - Chronic.
None.
Short.
1877.
8 yrs.
1
1.

June 5-1885 - Often excited and recently became quite violent. Language when excited very profane and obscene. Restless and usually standing at the windows. Runs away when physician approaches.
Sept. 25-1885 - Works on ward. No change mentally nor physically.
Dec. 2-1885 - No change. Still works on ward.
Feb. 26-1886 - No special change. No medicine. Works on the ward.
May 2-1886 - Last note still true.
Aug. 28-1886 - Works daily on the ward. No change in mental condition.
Jan. 15-1887 - Works daily in the laundry or on the ward.
April 21-1887 - Works daily in laundry. No special change. No medicine.

July 11-1887 - Works as above. No change noticeable in mind or body.
Oct. 8-1887 - Still no change. Bodily health good. Works daily. No medicine
Jan. 4-1888 - No special change.
Apr. 6-1888. Nothing of note has occurred. July 2-1888. No change.
Oct. 5 1888. No change. Feb. 22-1889. No change in any respect.
May 13-1889. No change in any respect.
July 25-1889 Very healthy usually, but was sick for a couple of days of sickness on the 12th & 13th inst. Was sick at stomach & vomited freely. Well again now. Stopped working in Laundry for a few days."
March 13-90 Works - General condition good excepting a complaint in left eye - Quiet - no medicine June 4-1890 Health good
clean Hooper in dining room Feb 23-1891 Health generally good
works every day in dining room Causes no trouble Very
quiet May 25-1891 General health good. No change in any way
Oct 5-1891 Health good - Hooper every day. No mental change
Nov 27-1891 Taken from the suffering sick
Nov 28-1891 Sick in bed with bad cold. Sore throat and
headache Dec 3-1891 Recovered today.
Feb 3-1892. As well as usual nurses and working every
day in dining room.
May 19-1892 No change since last note.
Oct 13-1892 Works steadily in dining room Health as
good as usual Is quiet rambles and talks and sits at
times in silence. Jan 14"93 Works in dining room, eats
& sleeps well, habits clean, is quiet - most of the time.
Jan 30"93 General health has been good, mental condi-
tion the same, Feb 24" Still works in dining-room.
April 24-93. Still works in dining room. Demented and silly, incoherent in talk. Health seems as good as usual.
May 20. Still works. No change July 27 93 Works in dining room. Appetite good habits clean. Objects to
going out. Gen. Health good. Oct 20/93. Appetite good. Frequently prohibits. Is quiet. Works in dining room.
Gen health good. Feby 16/94 Appetite good. Works in dining room. Is very untidy in habits. Is rather
quiet. Goes riding. Working. Gen. health good.

Hand from [illegible] to Page 76 transfer book "A"

Personal and Medical History of Anna Barbosch.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	832.	No. for year,	155.
Residence,	St Paul, Ramsey Co	Insane relations,	Mother.
Date of admission,	January 26th 1885	Cause,	Congenital. ?
How sent,	Transferred from St Peter.	Form,	Mania-Chronic.
Sex,	Woman.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None.
Age,	21.	Suicidal or not,	Not.
Civil condition,	Single.	Date of attack,	Uncertain
Children,	None.	Duration,	Years.
Occupation,	Domestic.	No. of Attack,	1st Continuous.
Degree of education,	Common	No. of admission,	1.
Profession of religion,	R. Catholic.	Age at first attack,	
Habits,	Bad. Good-	Time of leaving,	April 19- 1890
Nativity,	Austria.	Time in Hospital,	6 y. 3 mo.
Predisposing cause,	Heredity.	Result,	Improved
Correspondent,	Mrs Sophia Stumm. 353 Walnut str. St Paul.		

Was admitted to the Minn. Hospital for Insane at St Peter July 16th 1883 (No 3088) and was accompanied on her transfer here with the following abstract of her history:

"Incorrigible when a child, in State Reform school 3 yrs. She imagines she has been seduced and betrayed and is suffering great bodily pain as the result; has attempted to injure children; previous to admission was examined by Physicians who found her a virgin, and John Barbosch, her father, testified that she inherited the organic trouble, of which she complains, from her mother, and that she had told similar stories about various men which was untrue. Had a severe leucorrhoea after admission, which improved under treatment. She is quiet, shy in manner, converses freely is always pleasant and tidy."

Feb. 28-1885 - Just as above - pleasant, neat, often gets homesick. No medicine.
March 19-'85 - Visited by mother, who stated that was very obstinate and cross to children when at home, and several others stated that they could not get along with her as a domestic. May 9 '85. She has remained as at last note. Does much sewing and has helped a little on the ward. No medicine. Looked quite anaemic about a month since, but has improved some.
Sept. 21-'85 - Does a trifle more work, otherwise about as at last note. Shows a bad temper when at all interfered with.
Oct. 24-1885 - (Visited by step-mother)
Nov. 23-1885 - For about a month past (or more) she has been much more amiable and has worked industriously on the ward and in the dining-room. In excellent physical health, and is quite fat. Rational in speech and quiet and well-behaved.
Feb. 26-1886 - No change. No medicine. Works daily on the ward.
May 12-1886 - No change. Thought to work out, so was to-day allowed to go out on trial with Mrs James, the Farmer's wife. Has worked daily on the ward.
Nov. 13-1886 - Brought back to-day by Dr. James. Her temper and scolding habits were constantly making trouble for her, and she could not be relied on to be kind to children in their mother's absence.
Apr. 17-1887 - Has been rather less irritable and more cheerful and industrious than she was before her trial out. Works in the conservatory on the hall.
July 14-1887 - Recently went to Asst. Farmer's for two weeks' vacation. Has been working on the ward and in the Supts dining-room. No special change in mind, body or habits.
Oct. 8-1887 - No change. Jan. 9-1888 - No change. Is inclined to imagine herself slighted without real cause - Apr. 6-1888. Does not work in Centre now - Stays quietly on the Ward. Health good.
July - 2 - 1888. No change. Takes care of Baby Fauquist.
Oct 6-1888 - Is left Res. 2s & work for Mrs Mengedoth - Has been doing well. May 28-1889 - Proving too slow a worker to keep change of work, was returned to the Hospital today. May - 13 - 1889. Has been doing some of the work in Dining room - Health good, pleasant and contented - March 15-1890 Keeps about same. Very quiet Rational - Does not have the irritable periods that she used to have. April - 9 - 1890 Health good. Leaves today to work day in town.

Discharged Nov 12. 1890
Jof Prob and Friends notified

Personal and Medical History of Augusta Reich.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	833.	No. for year,	156.
Residence,	St Paul, Ramsey Co	Insane relations,	Unknown
Date of admission,	January 26th 1885	Cause,	"
How sent,	Transferred from St Peter.	Form,	Mania - Chronic
Sex,	Woman.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	
Age,	55.	Suicidal or not,	
Civil condition,	Married.	Date of attack,	
Children,	3.	Duration,	
Occupation,	Housekeeper.	No. of Attack,	
Degree of education,	Common	No. of admission,	1.
Profession of religion,		Age at first attack,	
Habits,		Time of leaving,	Feb. 19-1891
Nativity,	Germany.	Time in Hospital,	6 yrs 24 d.
Predisposing cause,		Result,	Died
Correspondent,	Wm Diencke (brother) 9th str. St Paul.		Wm A. Reich (son), 312 Chestnut St, Milwaukee Wis.

Was admitted to the Minn. Hospital for Insane at St Peter August 11th 1883 (No. 3134) and was accompanied on her transfer here with the following abstract of her history:-

"This patient manifested insanity by violence, destructive tendencies and threatening to kill others; history incomplete. On Dec 7 following her admission was so much improved as to go home on parole with her son and daughter, returned last April in much the same condition as when she left; is not violent, manifests no special delusions, continually teasing to go home."-

March 9-1885- Has continued as above- teasing to go home, sometimes cheerfully, sometimes in a lachrymose or pathetic manner. No medicine.
June 5-1885- Noisy at night. Not quite so lachrymose. No medicine.
Sept. 22-'85- Last note still true. Does no work.
Dec. 4-1885- No particular change. Rather quieter at night. No medicine.
Feb. 26-1886- No special change. Does no work. No medicine.
May 27-1886- Last notes still held good.
Aug. 25-1886- No change, except that she is much less noisy during the day and is quiet at night. Does no work. No medicine.
Jan. 18-1887- No special change. Does no work. No medicine.
Apr. 20-1887- Still as above described. Does no work. No medicine.
July 11-1887- No change. Does no work. No medicine.
Oct. 3-1887- Usually quiet, day and night. Bodily health good. Is as deluded as ever. Does no work. No medicine.

Jan. 9
Apr. 6
seve
usu
July
Oct.
in h
May
good
ann
Patie
usua
Oct.
time
true

night.)
as
t.
ually
ealth
very
ys
quite
d
r

A CASE OF HEMORRHAGE INTO THE CEREBELLUM.

CLINICAL HISTORY:-

This case is of a woman, aged 61, somewhat poor and feeble, but of fairly good physical condition. She walks readily and even runs about the ward, has had no sickness for the past six years at least, nor have there been many signs of physical decline during that period. The case was diagnosed on admission here as "Chronic Mania" and she has been in insane asylums for about 8 years. Has been always talkative and irritable and emotional. Cries and scolds at times but could always answers readily though very apt to wander into irrelavent statements.

NOV. 5th 1890. At this date had a sickness lasting about four days; which at the time was reported as an ordinary case of nasea and obscure stomach trouble. She was in bed for about three days Minute inquiry after death however brings out the fact of the vomiting as severe and sudden and having no cause, and also that she was helped to a room as she could not for some reason walk and did not try to get out of bed nor stand on her feet for at least 3 days. A few days later however, she was about the ward as usual.

FEB. 18 1891. Was called suddenly at 10 A.M. as "Mrs. R__ was sick" The attendant said that they found her lying upon the floor that she had been vomiting and that they took her and laid her upon the bed. Within ten minutes after first symptoms, I saw her lying upon Her back in bed with her clothes still on. Her pulse was natuarl and about 80, skin natural and whole appearance about normal. the veins about the head, however were a little congested. She lay quietly and naturally, but whenever I attempted to examine her abdomen chest or pulse, she pushed me away in an irritable manner and finally turned easily over upon her side toward the wall.

Personal and Medical History of [illegible]

2

She said nothing however but as being insane it was not remarked at the time. At about an hour later was seen by one of the attendants to attempt to get out of bed and come on the ward and in so doing to fall and strike her head against the door. Later and more minute inquiry brings out the fact also that there was some little, "working" of the arms and body at this time. Was placed back in bed by attandants and after a little seemed to be as before. Late in afternoon upon a visit she a peared about as in the morning lying quietly upon her back, pushed my hands away more feebly however and in a rather muffled and indistincet voice called for some milk several times. Did not turn over however or make such adtive movements as before, seeming indisposed or feeble. Early in the night she was heard to cry by the night watch and was again found upon the floor but in an disordered condition of clothing and position indicating perhaps and probably some convulsive movement. Was placed in bed by the attendants and was said by them to have appeared quite helpless and stupid.

FEB.19th In the morning was profoundly comotose. Pupils perfectly fixed and somewhat contracted, looking straight forward and immovable; the eyes without a particle of sensitiveness. Died at 6 P.M. not having moved a single muscle except those of respiration as far as known during the day. In appearance during the day she was as if in natural and ordinary sleep. The temperature rose gradually from about 100 to 105½.

POST MORTEM:- Feb.20th 10 A.M.

Meninges found extremely congested. From a slight cut accidentally made through the Dura near the Ociput by the fall considerable dark blood escaped while we were finishing the removal. Later in trying to disect Dura away nicely and get low down on the cord, it was noticed that the pressure of the hand was pressing a clot

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers.

Whole No.

Residence,

Date of admission,

How sent,

Sex,

Age,

Civil condition,

Children,

Occupation,

Degree of education,

Profession of religion,

Habits,

Nativity,

Predisposing cause,

Correspondent,

out of the extreme lateral projection of the right lobe of the Cerebellum. Upon feeling of the Cebellum the whole mass felt like a large cist under the fingers. The cord was at once cut. the brain taken away, placed bottom side up and the Cerebellum examined.

The fourth Ventricle was first opendd, where traces of a clot only were found, the pressure upon it in handleing having probably been the cause of its dislodgment. Making a V shaped incision extending outward across either lobe of the Cerebellum upon the superior surface there was found one large cavity filled with loosely clotted blood holding between two and three ounces. This cavity occupied about all of the right lobe extended across the centre and occupied about one third of the left lobe. The walls ofthe cavity upon the right side were in places very thin. The walls of this cabity being formed by the surface of the Cerebellum were very pliable, soft and easily torn. On this account the rupture of the fourht ventricle was not very clearly demonstrated, the tissues giving away under the fingers without the use of knife. There is doubt of the fact however. The Cerebrum was found about normal with the exception that in the left lateral Ventricle was found a small clot lying lengthwise upon its face of about the same consistance and appearance as the large clot. Upon the base of the Brain was also found some of this dark blood spoken of as escaping through a cut in the Dura, and among the vessels at the base showing a little tendency toward clot formation The spinal canal also was found to contain considerable of this degenerative, dark colored watery blood.

Whole No.
Residence,
Date of admission,
How sent,
Sex,
Age,
Civil condition,
Children,
Occupation,
Degree of education
Profession of religio
Habits,
Nativity,
Predisposing cause,
Correspondent,

The theory is that Primary hemorrhage occurred in the Cerebellum and by continued pressure extended into the fourth ventricle and a little of the blood passed off on into the lateral ventricle. Also that blood escaped from the ventricle into the maninges at the base of the brain. Of the last sickness three attacks are now outlined; the first at 10 A.M. being inability to stand, severe vomiting without known cause, and some loss of either power or willing ness to speak. No paralysis or sign of pain observed at any time.

The second attack an hour or two later, with an attempt to get up a fall and an increase of general disability. Later a very blurred and muffled speech noticed. A failure to swallow noted by the attendant as the only one attempt made which was thought by her to be only weakness and was not reported at the time.
At the third attack in an early part of the night, there was probably father extension of the hemorrhage by pressure, with extreme helplessness passing rapidly into coma. Dying in the evening of the second day, probably at the time of rupture into the fourth ventricle.

NOTE:-

The diagnosis of intercranial hemorrhage was made the same day. It was not located until after the pst morten although some time was spent in placing its location. The symptoms of actual inability to swallow and to walk have been brought out since death by leading questions and persevering inquiry but can i think be relied upon as facts. The first is evidenced by the attendants statement that she tried to give her milk when she called and that she sputtered and did not drink it. "Seemed to be unable to swallow".
The second is evidence only that in moving her from one bed to another

Perso

PIONEER PRESS CO., Prin

Whole No.

Residence,

Date of admission

How sent,

Sex,

Age,

Civil condition,

Children,

Occupation,

Degree of educatio

Profession of religi

Habits,

Nativity,

Predisposing cause,

Correspondent,

Jan. 9-188
Apr. 6-1888
several
usual-
July 2-188
Oct-6-188
in her
May-13-188
good.
annoyin
Patient
vulgar
Oct. 27-1
twice
tendency

by the could not help herself with her leg, but did cling strongly to them with her arms as they carried her. The typical incoordination from a lesion of the cerebellum was not demonstrated.

As being an insane patient, not telling rationally of her pains or troubles the difficulties of diagnosis were as usual increase.

PIONEER PRESS

Whole No.
Residence,
Date of adm
How sent,
Sex,
Age,
Civil conditi
Children,
Occupation,
Degree of edu
Profession of
Habits,
Nativity,
Predisposing
Correspondent

113

Jan. 9-1888 - No special change since last note. Sometimes noisy at night.
Apr. 6-1888 - Was in bed for several days about the 21st, Had several vomiting spells - Took Bismuth etc, Is now about as usual - Sometimes scolds & cries, but usually quiet & neat.
July 2-1888. Only take care of room. Noisy at times.
Oct-5-1888. Quite noisy lately - Health good. Feb. 22-1889. Usually in her room & more quiet than she used to be
May-13-1889 - Usually quiet - Health good - July-25-1889. Health good. ~~Has~~ Talks as much as ever & is occasionally very annoying on acct of her enjoying talking - March-15-1890 Patient has gradually grown more noisy - Her talk is often quite vulgar also.
Oct. 21-1890. Health good - Is down & B-3 - now for the second time - Has to be moved on account of noisiness & tendency to quarrel.

Personal and Medical History of Anna Roese

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	834.	No. for year,	157.
Residence,	St Paul, Ramsey Co	Insane relations,	Unknown
Date of admission,	January 26 1885	Cause,	Previous Attacks.
How sent,	Transferred from St Peter.	Form,	Dementia.
Sex,	Woman.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None.
Age,	30.	Suicidal or not,	Suicidal.
Civil condition,	Widow.	Date of attack,	
Children,	4.	Duration,	2½ yrs.
Occupation,	Housewife.	No. of Attack,	2.
Degree of education,	Common	No. of admission,	1.
Profession of religion,		Age at first attack,	28.
Habits,	Good.	Time of leaving,	Jan. 7-1890
Nativity,	Germany.	Time in Hospital,	4 yrs 11 mo 11 d
Predisposing cause,		Result,	Died. Phthisis -
Correspondent,	Hon. M. M. Lamon (friend). St Paul. Judge of Probate.		

Was admitted to the Minn. Hospital for Insane at St Peter second time Aug. 20d 1883 (No 3132) and was accompanied on her transfer here with the following abstract of her history:

"Patient was an Inmate of this Institution from June 1882 to Oct. 1882; discharged recovered. Her present attacks manifested by destructiveness, suicidal tendencies; since her admission has gradually grown worse, very simple in her actions and filthy in her habits, devoid of all sense of decency, destructive of clothing, lies on the floor."

March 4-1885. Condition here has been as at St. Peter. Has been violent but not in restraint. Night to the attendants.

June 3-1885 - Has been in camisole once since last note. No medicine.

Sept. 15-1885 - Occasionally excited, always silly in action. Has been in camisole to prevent her from denuding self, with one or two doses of K Br to allay excitement. Sleeps in camisole. Habits dirty. Dec. 3-85 - No change.

Feb. 20'86 - Camisole nightly and often during the day. No change. Shoes tied recently contracted to prevent her from destroying clothes.

May 28-1886 - Habits dirty & destructive. Sleeps in the camisole. No medicine.

Aug. 28-1886 Still dirty, but is quieter and more stupid. No restraint this month until yesterday.

Jan. 14-1887 - No special change. Habits dirty. Maniacal periods occur every month or so and during them she requires restraint in camisole and crib on account of her destructive and quarrelsome propensities. Apr. 22-1887 - Regularly sleeps in the crib. No special change

July 14-1887 - Is bad as ever. Frequently requires camisole always sleeps in the crib. Oct. 3-1887 - No improvement. No medicine.

Jan 9-1888 - No special change. Sometimes noisy at night. Bodily health good.

Apr 7-1888. No marked changes. Quite uncontrollable but not very violent at present - July-2-1888. No change - Usually sits in a corner of ward, with feet on seat under her - Very untidy and violent. Oct-5-1888 No change. Feb-22-1889 Very untidy and sometimes violent - Health good.

May-13-1889. Very untidy - Violent at times. Had jacket on part of the time. July-25-1889. Today has a handkerchief on neck all day and apron on and nothing torn, and has been out-of-doors peaceably for several days. All this made possible by a pair of cloth mittens with straps about wrists. Has been very untidy of late.

Sept-2-1889. Patient has been failing rapidly in health lately. Has not much cough, but appears consumptive. Has been in bed for past 4 or 5 ~~months~~ days - Looking quite feeble. Went to bed first for diarrhoea, but dont seem to care to get up.

Jan-7-1890. Patient has been in bed ever since the last note - Failed steadily and surely and died today. There were no marked symptoms except those usual with Consumption. Patient was always an untidy and careless patient & has been in the lower end of C-4 ever since the Ward started. Her health was fair, until last Summer, when she became somewhat anaemic. Her relatives have moved to the old country.

Personal and Medical History of Margaret Leuckert.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	8325.	No. for year,	158.
Residence,	St Paul, Ramsey Co.	Insane relations,	Unknown
Date of admission,	January 26th 1885.	Cause,	Supp. Typhoid fever
How sent,	Transferred from St Peter	Form,	Mania - Chronic.
Sex,	Woman	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None.
Age,	26.	Suicidal or not,	Not.
Civil condition,	Single	Date of attack,	
Children,	None.	Duration,	
Occupation,	Domestic	No. of Attack,	
Degree of education,	Very limited.	No. of admission,	1.
Profession of religion,	R. Catholic.	Age at first attack,	
Habits,		Time of leaving,	Dec 16. 87. Trans. to St. Peter
Nativity,	Germany.	Time in Hospital,	2 years 10 ms. 20 days.
Predisposing cause,		Result,	
Correspondent,	Judge Probate St Paul. Minn.		

Was admitted to the Minn. Hospital for Insane at St Peter Dec 31st 1884 (No: 3244) and was accompanied on her transfer here with the following abstract of her history:—

"No history with this patient, is always pleasant and orderly; works every day in some of the departments."—

March 9 1885 - Usually pleasant; sometimes complaining. Does no work, but sits quietly on the ward all day. No medicine.

June 8-1885 - No special change, except that she now works on the ward.

Sept. 17-1885 - No change mentally. Sick for a few days the first of this month - disturbance of stomach and bowels. Does some work daily on hall.

Dec. 1-1885 - No change. Works better daily on hall. No medicine.

Feb 26-1886 - Still as at last note.

May 26 1886 - No noticeable change. Has worked daily on the hall.

July 27-1886 - No change. Works daily on the ward. Often asks to go home.

Jan 8-1887 - Bodily health not as good as a year ago. In bed a few days in November. No change mentally. No medicine at present.

Apr. 21-1887 - No special change. Occasionally goes to bed for a day or so.

July 7-1887 - Does no work. Still claims to be ill occasionally. No medicine.

Oct. 8-1887 - No change whatever.

Dec-16-1887 No change—

Transferred to St. Peter.
Dec-16-1887.

Dec. 1898 - Aug 31 99 Cont'd by Dr. Bliss. General health somewhat impaired: Appetite fair: Sleeps well. Does not take outdoor exercise: Sometimes answers questions quite sensibly but often will not converse but talks incoherently & expresses delusions: Is tidy in habits & is often extremely noisy & obstinate: Mch. 1 Complains of headache: remained in bed four days: Has a slight rise of temperature: Seems to have a cold: Cough considerable: Is rather feeble: Complains of pain over stomach: April 6 Temp. 99.6 Pulse 100. Is taking medicine: Still cough. Aug 18 Wt. 111# (Cont. by Dr. O.B. Reynolds) Sept. 99 to Feb. 1900 Nov 24: Neat: scolds and is very disagreeable at times: general health good: eats & sleeps well: takes out door exercise: Jan 1st Wt 110½: Feb 1st No change. March - Aug 31 1900 (Dr. Hunter) Neat in habits. Irritable & noisy at times Does not converse. General health good. Eats & sleeps well. Takes out door exercise: July 23 Vaccinated Sept. - Nov 30 1900 Neat in habits: Scolds & is at times very noisy: Sometimes assists with work. Takes out door exercise. Appetite good. Bowels regular. Nov 8 Wt. 105½# Dec. 1. Feb 28 1901. Appetite good: Bowels regular: Sleeps well. Takes out door exercise occasionally: Assists with ward work. Is quiet & agreeable: neat. March 1st. Wt. 104#.

Mar 1 - June 1 - 1901 assists with work on ward; condition unchanged. May 31 Wt 105#

June - Sept 1901 Appetite good; sleeps well; bowels regular; takes outdoor exercise assists with ward work; neat and tidy; at times noisy; uses profane language. Sept. 30. Wt. 107#. Sept. to Dec. Assists with ward work, does not take exercise, attends no amusements, shows no change in general condition. Nov. 30 Wt. 98#.

From Sept to Feb 1903:- General health good appetite good takes out of doors exercise assists with the work is neat and clean; is at times quite noisy talks incoherently to herself December 1st 1903 Wt 106 lbs.

Dr. Files

Personal and Medical History of Mary Sond.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	836.	No. for year,	159.
Residence,	St Paul Ramsey Co.	Insane relations,	Not known
Date of admission,	January 26th 1885	Cause,	Unknown
How sent,	Transferred from St Peter.	Form,	Mania - Chronic.
Sex,	Woman.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	Strabismus.
Age,	17.	Suicidal or not,	Not.
Civil condition,	Single.	Date of attack,	Not stated.
Children,	None	Duration,	
Occupation,	School girl.	No. of Attack,	1
Degree of education,	Meagre	No. of admission,	1.
Profession of religion,	R. Catholic	Age at first attack,	
Habits,	Good.	Time of leaving,	Jan. 15 - 1889.
Nativity,	Germany.	Time in Hospital,	3 - 11 - 19
Predisposing cause,	Said to be Congenital.	Result,	Improved -
Correspondent,	Mother Benedicta, Orphan Asylum St Paul. Peter Sond (bro.) c/o Schuermeier's Mill St Paul.		

Was admitted to the Minn. Hospital for Insane at St Peter Nov. 15th 1883 (No. 3205) and was accompanied at her transfer here with the following abstract of her history:

"Patient is from the German Orphan Asylum St Paul. Her disease has grown gradually; threatened her school mates; She is destructive, language and conduct has frequently been indecent; threatened to burn the asylum. Since admission has appeared demented, silly in action, fond of attention; was operated on for strabismus with good result."

March 4 - 1885 - On admission was very officious, and really knew more about the patients accompanying her than did the St. Peter attendants. Is very loquacious and bustles around, but accomplishes little. Does no work, although willing to do so. Is always asking for something.

June 3 - 1885 - No special change. Works daily on the ward.

Sept. 17 - 1885 - No change. Works daily in ward or laundry.

Nov. 25 - 1885 - Last note still true. Occasionally has dyspepsia or a "cold." Walks better than formerly.

Feb. 2 - 1886 - Last note still true. Often asks for medicine for various ailments.

May 26 - 1886 - Works on ward & in laundry daily. No change in mental or bodily condition.

Aug. 27 - 1886 - No special change. Bodily ailments continue. Is quite officious and rough in assisting the attendants with the other patients. Works a little in the laundry.

Jan. 19 - 1887 - No special change. Works in the laundry daily.

Apr. 21 - 1887 - No change noticeable. Works daily in the kitchen.

July 7 - 1887 - No special change. Has been working in kitchen.

Oct. 3 - 1887 - Does very little work. No change in mental or bodily condition.

Jan. 9 - 1888 - Complaints of bodily ailments continue. No change in mental condition.

Apr. 6 - 1888 Wants to go to her brother - but he does not seem to want her. Does not work very much now - July 2 - 1888. Is working in kitchen now and doing well. Oct. 5 - 1888. No work - not in very good health lately.

Oct. 18 - 1888 - Sent to hostlers house to do housework.

Feb. 22 - 1889. Has been working at Dr Smart's the most of the month. Health good. Feb 26th Patient went to Chester to work.

Jan. 15 - 1889. Having come back from Chester - today goes to St. Paul on trial.

Discharged Jan 15' 89.

116

Personal and Medical History of Mary Thompson #2

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	837.	No. for year,	160.
Residence,	St Paul. Ramsey Co.	Insane relations,	Unknown
Date of admission,	January 26 1885	Cause,	✓
How sent,	Transferred from St Peter.	Form,	Mania – Chronic.
Sex,	Woman.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	✓
Age,	41.	Suicidal or not,	Not.
Civil condition,	Widow.	Date of attack,	✓
Children,	None.	Duration,	✓
Occupation,	~	No. of Attack,	✓
Degree of education,	Common.	No. of admission,	1.
Profession of religion,	✓	Age at first attack,	
Habits,	Good.	Time of leaving,	Trans. to Fergus Falls July 30/95
Nativity,	California ?	Time in Hospital,	
Predisposing cause,	✓	Result,	
Correspondent,	Home of the Friendless St Paul Minn.		

Was admitted to the Minn. Hospital for Insane at St Peter Feby. 9th 1884 (No. 3272) and was accompanied on her transfer here with the following abstract of her history:

"Patient came from the Home of the Friendless St Paul. Manifested her insanity principally upon religious and political topics. At first was industrious but of late has grown noisy and does no work."

On admission – found to be suffering from Pediculi capitis

March 9 – 1885. Is quiet usually during the day, but regularly noisy every night. Have required tartar emetic once since admission; no regular medicine. Does no work.

May 13-1885. Occasionally requires tartar emetic. Is usually noisy at night and frequently in day time. Sept. 24 – Quieter at night. No medicine. No special change.

Dec. 8-1885 – Quite noisy, pounding with fists and swearing frequently.

March 1-1886 – Quieter since last note; sits quietly. Usually quiet at night.

May 13 – 1886 Eloped while patients were out walking on the bluff.

May 18-1886 – Brought back to day. Has been wandering about in the woods near here. No change in mental or bodily condition. Does no work. No medicine.

Aug. 30 1886 – No change, mentally. Is apt to be noisy, both by day and by night. Habits clean. Does no work. No medicine.

Jan. 13-1887 – Habits dirty. No special change in mind or body.

Apr. 21-1887 – No special change. Habits cleaner. No work. No medicine.

July 15-1887 – Habits dirty. Spends most of her time scolding.

Oct. 8-1887 – No special change. Bodily health good. No medicine.

Mrs. Thompson

12th Noisy most of the time, and strikes the table with the knives & forks while at during meal. Very destructive.
2nd " quiet
3rd " very noisy in the morning
4th " " "
5th " "
7th " noisy in the afternoon
8th " very noisy in the morning
9th " " " "
10th " noisy all day
11th " very noisy several times during the day
12th " noisy in the morning
13th " fought with Mr. Smith
14th " Extremely noisy in the morning
15th " noisy
16 " "
17th " "
18th " very noisy in the morning and fought with Mrs Nelson
19th " noisy in the morning and was very noisy until bedtime
20th " noisy " "
21st very noisy in the morning but quiet the most of the day.
22. very noisy
23. Noisy
24. Extremely noisy
25 " " most of the afternoon
26. very noisy in the morning.
27. " " " " "
28. very noisy several times during the day.
29. Threw dresses at an att. and quite noisy most of the day.
30. Noisy.
31. very noisy in the morning. but quiet the rest of the day

Is occasionally violent when being bathed, &c May 1st 92. Patient has made no trouble, except as above. Is much less noisy than used to be. Health usually good.

Sept 1st 92 Patient remains on B.W., health always good, at times from 9 am noon to one hour will be extremely noisy.

Sept. 30th 92 Appetite good, sleeps well at times, – When disturbed is restless, menstruation passed now days, sick in bed, is in seclusion when eating, 1 hrs. each day. Behavior violent at times, talks noisily. Nov 8th always about the same, not so noisy as she used to be, eats after the rest. Nov 20th Appetite good, sleep restless, in seclusion 3 hrs in Nov., bowels not constipated, violent – noisy. Dec 31st Appetite good, does no work, violent & very noisy. Jan 31st No change. Feb. 28th More violent, strikes an attendant occasionally.

April 30. 93 the 2d and other patient fought in room 9 30 p.m. She received bruise and scratch in face.

May 24. 93 Noisy at times. No change. July 15th 93 Appetite fair. Bowels regular. Extremely noisy at times. July 28. 93 No change. Sept 29/93. Extremely noisy at times, usually plays in her room. Makes very little trouble. Appetite good. Oct 31/93. Has been very noisy. Appetite good. Bowels regular. Nov 29. 93 Appetite good. Has been previously noisy during the past month. Dec 29 93 Extremely noisy at times. Makes very little trouble. Appetite good. Gen. health good. Feby 28 94 Appetite rather poor, will not take milk, does not appear as well as usual. Is extremely noisy at times but makes very little trouble, prefers associating by herself to the patients. Feb 29 94 Appetite quite good. Extremely noisy at times. Appears to be growing in flesh.

Turn to page 19 turn to book A

Trans to Fergus Falls

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	837.		
Residence,	St Paul. Ramsey Co.		
Date of admission,	January 26th 1885		
How sent,	Transferred from St Peter.	Fo	onic.
Sex,	Woman.	Ac	
Age,	41.	Suicid	ory.
Civil condition,	Widow.	Date of attack,	✓
Children,	None.	Duration,	✓
Occupation,	✓	No. of Attack,	✓
Degree of education,	Common.	No. of admission,	1.
Profession of religion,	✓	Age at first attack,	
Habits,	Good.	Time of leaving,	Trans. to Fergus Falls July 30/95
Nativity,	California ?	Time in Hospital,	
Predisposing cause,	✓	Result,	
Correspondent,	Home of the Friendless St Paul Minn.		

was admitted to the Minn. Hospital for Insane at St Peter Jany. 7th 1885 (No. 3272) and was accompanied on her transfer here with the following abstract of her history:

"Patient came from the Home of the Friendless St Paul. Manifested her insanity principally upon religious and political topics. Th first was industrious lack of labor has grown noisy and does no work."

On admission - found to be suffering from Pediculi capitis March 9 - 1885. Is quiet usually during the day, but regularly very noisy every night. Has required tartar emetic once since admission; no regular medicine. Does no work.

May 18-1885. Occasionally requires tartar emetic. Is usually noisy at night and frequently in day time. Sept. 84 - Quieter at night. No medicine. No special change. Dec. 8-1885 - Quite noisy, pounding with fists and swearing frequently. March 1-1886 - Quieter since last note; sits quietly. Usually quiet at night. May 13 - 1886 Eloped while patients were out walking on the bluff.

May 18-1886 - Brought back to day. Has been wandering about in the woods near here. No change in mental or bodily condition. At work. No medicine. Aug. 30 1886 - No change mentally. Is apt to be noisy, both by day and by night. Habits clean. At work. No medicine.

Jan. 13 1887 - Habits dirty. No special change in mind or body. Apr. 21-1887 - No special change. Habits cleaner. No work. No medicine. July 15 - 1887 - Habits dirty. Spends most of her time scolding. Oct. 8-1887 - No special change. Bodily health good. No medicine.

Jan. 9-1888 - Dirty in ... ngry, demeanor, noisy at night. Bodily health good. Apr. 7-1888 - Last note still true. - July 2-1888. No change. Oct. 5-1888 Very noisy at times. An attempt has been made to quiet her by putting her in crib. Feb 2-1889. Has been violent occasionally. Not quite so noisy as at former times - May 13-1889. Noisy at times. No violence shown this quarter. July. 25-1889. Patient very noisy at times. Usually not violent unless disturbed & then usually so. Broke a plate over T. Gleasons head a few days ago. Health excellent.

March. 15-1890. Health good. Is growing extremely noisy. Will start by paroxysms & scold loud enough to be heard through several wards.

Oct. 25-1890. Will for ½ hr at a time scold loud enough to be heard over lower flats. Says something that sounds like - "with a whoop through eternity"

Feb 23-1891 Health good. Untidy in appearance. Still keeps up her loud scolding. June 15th 91 Doing quietly as usual. — Dec. 8/91 — Still has noisy spells, but less trouble than used to be. Is occasionally violent when being bathed, &c. May 18-92. Patient has made no trouble, except as above. Is much less noisy than used to be. Health usually good. Sept 1st 92 Patient remains on B.W., health always good, at times from ½ an hour to one hour will be extremely noisy.

Sept 30th 92 Appetite good, sleeps well at times. When disturbed is restless, menstruation passed over days, sick in bed, is in seclusion when eating, 1 hr. each day. Behavior violent at times. Talks noisily. Nov 5th always about the same, not so noisy as she used to be, eats after the rest. Nov 20th Appetite good, sleeps restless, in seclusion 20 hrs in Nov., bowels not constipated, violent - noisy. Dec 31st Appetite good, does no work, violent & very noisy. Jan 31st No change. Feb. 28th More violent, strikes and attendant occasionally.

April 30th 93 She & another patient fought in room 6 p.m. She received bruise and scratch in face. May 24. 93 Noisy at times. No change. July 15th 93 Appetite fair. Bowels regular. Extremely noisy at times. July 28. 93 No change. Sept 29/93 Extremely noisy at times, usually plays in her room. Makes very little trouble. Appetite good. Oct 31/93. Has been very noisy. Appetite good. Bowels regular. Nov 2. 93 Appetite good. Has been unusually noisy during the past month. Dec 29 93 Extremely noisy at times. Makes very little trouble. Appetite good. Gen. health good. Jany 30 94 Appetite rather poor, will not take milk, does not appear as well as usual. Is extremely noisy at times but makes very little trouble unless annoyed by the patients. Feby 94 Appetite quite good. Extremely noisy at times. Appears to be growing in flesh.

Turn to Page 79 Trans to Fergus Falls

Personal and Medical History of Nora Klinker.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	8338.	No. for year,	161.
Residence,	St Paul. Ramsey Co	Insane relations,	
Date of admission,	January 26th 1885.	Cause,	
How sent,	Transferred from St Peter.	Form,	Chronic Mania.
Sex,	Woman.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	Rheumatism.
Age,	41.	Suicidal or not,	Not.
Civil condition,		Date of attack,	
Children,		Duration,	
Occupation,	Domestic.	No. of Attack,	1.
Degree of education,	Common.	No. of admission,	1.
Profession of religion,	R. Catholic.	Age at first attack,	
Habits,		Time of leaving,	Dec. 16. 87. Transf. to St Peter.
Nativity,	Germany.	Time in Hospital,	2 Years. 10 mos. 20 days.
Predisposing cause,		Result,	
Correspondent,			

Was admitted to the Asylum. Hospital. for Insane at St Peter May 22nd 1884 (No 3369) and was accompanied on her transfer here with the following abstract of her history:

"This woman was brought from the Ramsey Co. Poor-house; manifested her insanity by talking to herself, wandering about aimlessly &c. Can not be kept in any place, noisy and unruly. This woman has been quite orderly since she was brought in. She manifests slight depression. Has had some Rheumatism in back."

March 1 - 1885 - No change since admission. Physical health good. Habits dirty; actions silly; but makes no trouble. On medicine.
June 8 - 1885 - No change. No work. No medicine. Sept. 24 - Still as above.
Dec. 1 - 1885 - No change whatever.
March 1 - 1886 - No change. No work. On medicine.
May 29 - 1886 - Has become dirty in habits again. No work. No medicine
Aug. 20 - 1886 - Rather dirty and very untidy in habits. Does nothing.
Jan. 18 - 1887 - Habits dirty. Does no work. No change in mind or body. No medicine
Apr. 20 - 1887 - Last notes still hold good
July 14 - 1887 - Habits dirty. Does no work. Demented. On medicine.
Bodily health good Oct. 3 - 1887 - No change noticeable.
Dec - 16 - 1887. No change -
Transferred to St. Peter.
Dec - 16 - 1887

Personal and Medical History of Margaret Carroll

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	839.	No. for year,	162.
Residence,	St Paul. Rayney's	Insane relations,	None
Date of admission,	January 26th 1885	Cause,	Old Age.
How sent,	Transferred from St Peter.	Form,	Mania - Chronic.
Sex,	Woman.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None
Age,	84.	Suicidal or not,	Not.
Civil condition,	Widow	Date of attack,	1884
Children,	One.	Duration,	1 yer.
Occupation,	Housework.	No. of Attack,	Not 1st
Degree of education,	Common	No. of admission,	1.
Profession of religion,	R. Catholic.	Age at first attack,	
Habits,	Good.	Time of leaving,	Oct 1st 1893
Nativity,	Ireland.	Time in Hospital,	8 yrs.
Predisposing cause,		Result,	Died
Correspondent,	John Carroll 417 Michigan st. St Paul.		Mrs Thos Grace (sister), 132 5th St, St. Paul

Was admitted to the Minn. Hospital for Insane at St Peter May 28th 1884 (No 3375) and was accompanied on her transfer here with the following abstract of her history:

"Manifested her insanity on religious subjects. She is violent and noisy & filthy. Since admission has been quiet and orderly, but occasionally talks to imaginary persons out of the windows. She is very pleasant but seems much to go home."

March 9 1885 - Is quiet, but is on her dignity. Usually makes a profound courtesy to the physicians, saying "I'm an Irish lady."

Occasionally asks to go home and then is apt to become excited.

June 5 1885 - No special change. No medicine. Sept 21 '85 - When angry language is obscene and profane. No special change. No medicine.

Oct 6-'85 - Visited by brother. Dec. 1-'85 - Rather quieter. No special change.

March 4-'86 - Still as at last note. Habits dirty.

April 10-1886 - Just recovering from severe attack of facial erysipelas.

May 29-1886 - Recently had a fall and broke radius near lower third. No change mentally nor physically. At work. No medicine.

July 28-1886 - Remained in bed till near the middle of June; since then has been in a chair most of the time; probably has an intracapsular fracture of femur, tho it could not be made out at the time. Only symptoms pain in hip on use of limb. Aug 26 - Noisy at night occasionally profane & obscene. No special change. Walks little on account of pain in hip. Recently visited by her sister, whom she abused roundly.

Jan. 17-1887 - No change. Disability of limb has ceased.

Apr. 21-1887 - Frequently scolding noisy and profane. Is very excitable. No medicine.

June 22-1887 - Became much more excitable, noisy day and night, as occasion offered. Was secluded every time she got noisy, till now she is again comparatively quiet. July 15-1887 - Very ugly and excitable and is apt to be violent on slight provocation.

Oct. 8-1887 - No special change, bodily health good. No medicine.

Jan. 9-1888 - Occasionally noisy at night. Quieter during the day. Bodily health good.

Apr. 7-1888. Last note still true. - July 2-1888. No change.

Oct. 5-1888. Noisy at times - But more quiet than previously was.

Feb 22-1889 No change. Head cut in a fight recently.

May 13-1889 - Talks very noisily at times. At others quiet.

July 25-1889. Health good - Very noisy at times. Has been in several scrimmages. Health Usually does not start them but is irritable when disturbed.

March 18-1890. Patient very noisy at times & will resist in many ways. It take a force of 3 or 4 to bathe her.

Oct. 25-1890. Health good - Very noisy at times - Feb 23 1891 Health good - No change - June 16 '91 Scolds very loudly at times & is very noisy & hard to manage. Is obstinate & full of very abusive vulgar & incoherent talk. Nov 14 '91 Patient remains steadily on B-4, at times quite obstinate in her behavior, but does not do any active damage, although it is difficult to get her to do certain things & at times also exceedingly noisy, scolding & talking to herself for an hour or more at a time. General health has been excellent. - Dec. 11-'91 - Fights on being bathed, and is exceedingly noisy at times. Usually, however, is quiet in behaviour. May 19-'92 - Become much more quiet of late. Sept 21 '92 Remains on B, 4, has lost some in flesh of late, and is rather more quiet in manner, in other ways very rational. Sept. 30 '92. Appetite good, sleep sound, menstruation passed, not sick in bed, in seclusion none, dress dirty habits none, bowels constipated, behavior violent at times, talks noisy occasionally. Oct. 26 has failed in flesh considerably, no special reason can be assigned. Oct. 30" Appetite not very good, bowels not constipated, violent at times & noisy. Nov. 30" Appetite not good, sleeps well, is more quiet on the whole than years ago, but is still not a very desirable patient. Dec. 31st Appetite poor, does no work, violent at times & very noisy, usually sleeps well. Jan 31" 93 No change, failing in flesh, appetite poor. Feb 28 Very noisy lately, otherwise unchanged.

(8122)

Personal and Medical History of Lena Peters.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	840	No. for year,	163.
Residence,	St Paul. Ramsey Co	Insane relations,	None.
Date of admission,	January 26th 1885	Cause,	Heart Disease.
How sent,	Transferred from St Peter.	Form,	Mania-Chronic
Sex,	Woman.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	Valvular Lesions of Heart.
Age,	52.	Suicidal or not,	Not.
Civil condition,	Married.	Date of attack,	1882.
Children,	3.	Duration,	3 yrs
Occupation,	Housewife.	No. of Attack,	1
Degree of education,	Common	No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	R. Catholic.	Age at first attack,	24.
Habits,	Good.	Time of leaving,	March 14. 1894.
Nativity,	Minnesota	Time in Hospital,	9 years 1 month 16 days.
Predisposing cause,	Not Heredity.	Result,	Died —
Correspondent,	Christ Peters, 318 E. 15th St., St. Paul.		

Was admitted to the Minnesota Hospital for Insane at St Peter June 19th 1884 (Dr. 3401) and was accompanied on her transfer here with the following abstract of her history:

"This woman's insanity is attributed to her heart-disease. She is intensely melancholic, would not speak to members of her family and at one time tried to burn the house. She has the delusion that she is pursued by enemies, has attacked members of the family, always in a cool sly way. Since admission has been very melancholic, stands most of the time, ceases to go home and never smiles. Will eat soap".

On admission - was found to be suffering from Pediculi capitis.

March 9 1885 - Is ugly and gloomy. Hides when the physicians go through. Frequently spits at them. No medicine. Stands all the time.

June 3 1885 - Occasionally snatches a bunch of keys and tries to get out. Is very spiteful, has had one dose of Sul. et Pot. tartras. Does no work.

Aug 11 '85 Destructive to clothing. Sept. 17 - No work. No medicine. Visited to-day by husband. Oct. 9 - Visited by husband. Lies about on floor, &c., much. Very untidy.

Nov 28 85 - No particular change. Was sick in bed a few days the first of this month - headache, pale, rapid pulse and anorexia. Now up and about ward. Is quite mischievous.

March 1 '86 - Works daily in Laundry. Visited occasionally by husband.

May 29 1886 - No change. No work. No medicine.

Aug. 30 1886 Worked some in the laundry this month. Still untidy and is rather dirty in her habits. No medicine.

Jan. 18 1887 Habits dirty; masturbates. Does a little sweeping on the ward.

Apr. 20 1887 - Habits dirty, works on ward. Is very restless - can scarcely be made to sit down.

July 14 1887 - No change, is growing worse. Habits dirty. Dreams work.

Oct. 3 1887 - No special change. No medicine.

Jan. 9 1888 - Occasionally noisy at night. No special change. Habits dirty.

Apr. 7 1888 Somewhat better than at last note - Not dirty in habits at present. No work. No medicine. July 2 1888. No change except that she sometimes works some.

Oct 5 1888 Health good, but very untidy. — May 13 1889 No change of any kind. July 25 1889 Lies about untidy, is untidy. Sews up things nights. Health good.

March 15 1890. No improvement. Dirty at times, Demented always.

Oct 25 '90 Health seems as good as ever - Quite untidy. Feb 26 1891 No work - Quite Dirty in habits. Health good. Is pale June 15 '91 Has been a little inclined to be violent of late. Is as untidy & dirty as ever, Health is fairly good. Nov 14 91 Patient is steadily in behavior untidy, and as regards her talk is pellmell, incoherent & indeed will usually say very little. Although not very strong, her general health has not failed in any respect. Nov 28 '91 — Quite dirty in habits; not, however, noisy; somewhat restless, at night; quite untidy in appearance upon the ward. Seems to have general good health. May 19 '92 — Remains on B. III. Untidy; restless, at times; quite dull, in manner; inclined to lie about on the floor, in a careless way, during the day; says almost nothing.

Sept 15th 92 Patient remains upon B-3, is extremely untidy, & demented in manner. General health, however, is fairly good, no change in any respect. Sept 30 '92 Patient very troublesome, always busy, appetite poor, bowels rather loose, does not sleep well, did not menstruate this mo.

Dec. 1st no particular change since the above note, menstruation irregular, was dirty in habits as do this last mo.

Jan 3rd 93 Appetite good, dirty in habits usually, does no work, behavior stupid or dull, sleeps poorly.

Feb 8th No change.

March 3 93 Appetite poor. Dirty in habit usually. Quiet and usually stands around in a dreaming way, not noticing anything around her. Health has been fairly for some time. Still delusive.

April 22 93 Pulse 84 standing. Heart palpitates. Murmur takes place in second sound. Also murmur following first sound heard up in Cardiac Lungs not specially impaired.

April 29 93 Health is naturally failing. No change above.

May 13 " Gen. health poor. July 1 93 Appetite good. Extremely dirty. Talks a good deal. Behavior pretty good

Sept 28 " Appetite good. Dirty in habits. Seems to be alive & talks pretty well. Aug 31 93 Appetite good extremely dirty. Behavior pretty good. Talks very incoherently. Does not notice anything.

to page 121

Personal and Medical History of Rachel Christian

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	841.		164.
Residence,	Shaw Lake. Legon Co		Norne
Date of admission,	January 26th 1885		Old Age.
How sent,	Transferred from St Peter		Dementia-Senile
Sex,	Woman.		None.
Age,	78		Norr.
Civil condition,	Widow.		1871.
Children,	7. (living)		14 yrs.
Occupation,	Farmers widow.		1
Degree of education,	Common		1
Profession of religion,	Lutheran.		64
Habits,	Good.		Nov. 13 1895.
Nativity,	Norway.	Time in Hospital,	10 yrs. 9 mos. 18 das.
Predisposing cause,	Age & Senility.	Result,	Died. Cardiac heart disease
Correspondent,	Allen Christian & Shaw Lake or John Krogr. & Legon Co Minn.		Ingeborn Nopson (daughter), Salem.

Was admitted to the Minn. Hospital for Insane at St Peter April 28th 1875 (No 1080) and was accompanied on her transfer here with the following abstract of her history:

"First symptoms manifested 4 yrs previous to admission in delusions regarding her personal safety. Imagined people wanted to kill or poison her; was violent and dangerous towards daughter and grandchildren. Since her admission has settled down into a quiet semi-demented condition. Her daughter Mary Christian, a half demented patient, has also been an inmate for several years on the same ward. They are great friends, and it seems too hard to part them. Consequently her (Mrs C's) transfer." - Vide Case No 8402.

March 5-1885 - Now and then she becomes excitable and makes queer noises and brandishes her arms, but ordinarily she sits quietly and is very ladylike. Her speech is often irrational. No medicine.

June 2/1885 - Often talking to self, sometimes swearing; but always pleasant when addressed. Does no work. No medicine. Clean and tidy.

June 23-1885 - Visited by daughter who took her and daughter to town to be photographed.

Sept. 17-1885 - Visited two days since by daughter. No change. No medicine.

Dec. 1-1885 - No marked change, but scolds less.

Feb. 27-1886 - No change noticeable since last note.

May 25-1886 - No change. No work. No medicine.

Aug. 22-86 - No change. No work. No medicine.

Jan. 12-1887 - No change noticeable. No work. No medicine.

April 17-1887 - Last notes still hold good

July 18-1887 - No change whatever. Quiet, neat and tidy. Does no work. No medicine

Oct. 3-1887 - No change. Jan. 3-1888 - Recently sicked in bed for a day or two - "cold". Otherwise no special change.

Jan. 9-1888 - No special change.

April-6-1888. Seemed to feel quite badly at the death of her daughter, but it cant be seen that she remembers it now.

July-2-1888. No change. - Oct-5-1888 No change. Jan. 22-1889. Patient is so quiet that attention is rarely attracted to her. May-13-1889 - No change. July-20-1889. Demented - Does nothing - Says little. March-15-1890 - Health as usual - Quiet - Does nothing May 28-1890 Very quiet - Sits in same chair every day - No work Bodily condition good, clean - No medicine - Oct. 14-1890 Health good Very quiet - Can't converse at times just as well - Jan. 19-1890 No change. Jan 26-1891 Health very good. Always good natured - Asks to go home - Very quiet and inoffensive May 25-1891 Health good No change Oct 6-1891 Health good - Quiet and pleasant Always sitting in the same place on the ward - Nov. 14 1891 Prefers corporeal dinner and sale Talks to herself More noisy than formerly - Always asks to go home Jan 20-1892 General health good Nomental change Feb 23-1892 General health good Neat and clean Causes no little trouble Generally sits quietly but at times has fits of scolding to herself.

May 10-1892 Takes care of herself Neat and clean Oct 13-1892 Always the same Quiet neat and clean Pleasant most of the time, Jan 31st-93 No work, habits clean, general health good, is quiet- appetite good Feb 24 No change in any way.

March 29 93 No work. Is quiet, very neat and clean. Eyesight. Gen: health good

May 10 " Very quiet and pleasant. Neat and clean. Cares for self. Demented in mind.

July 19 " Appetite good Habits clean Talks a good deal. Is quiet always. Health good.

Oct 4. " do do do do neat Gen health good. Oct 30-93. Went to bed in afternoon. Complains of feeling all over. Has quite good appetite. Nov 2/93. Is feeling better. Upon ward. Was visited by his daughter. Nov 30/94 there is no change in any way.

Transf to page 82 Rumford A

Personal and Medical History of Mary Christian

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	8452.	No. for year,	165.
Residence,	Waseca Co.	Insane relations,	Mother.
Date of admission,	January 26th 1885.	Cause,	
How sent,	Transferred from St Peter.	Form,	Partial Imbecility
Sex,	Woman.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	
Age,		Suicidal or not,	
Civil condition,	Single.	Date of attack,	
Children,		Duration,	
Occupation,		No. of Attack,	
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	1.
Profession of religion,		Age at first attack,	
Habits,		Time of leaving,	March-23-1888.
Nativity,		Time in Hospital,	3yrs - 1m 27d
Predisposing cause,	Heredity.	Result,	Died.
Correspondent,			

Was admitted to the Minn. Hospital for Insane at St Peter Janu. 1st 1877 (No 1469) and was accompanied on her transfer here with the following abstract of her history.

"No history accompanied this case; her mother has been an inmate of the hospital for several years; the girl has the manner and appearance of an epileptic; though it is not known that she ever has had any fits. She is simple and childish, works in the kitchen or hall daily."—

March 5-1885- Good natured and childish. Works in laundry daily. No medicine.
June 2-1885- No change. No medicine. Works daily in kitchen. Sept 7 As at last note.
Dec. 1-1885- No change. Has had a cough - treated with Stokes's Expectorant.
Feb 27-1886- Coughs some and is losing flesh. Still works in kitchen.
May 25'86 Cough has ceased. No change mentally.
Aug. 27-1886- No change mentally. Still works in kitchen. No medicine.
Jany 12-1887- Last notes still hold good.
April 17-1887- No change. Works daily in the kitchen. No medicine.
July 18-1887- Still as at last note. Works daily. No medicine.
Oct. 3-1887- No change. Works daily in the kitchen.
Jan. 9-1888- No change whatever.
Feb 1-1888. Rx Stokes Expect ad unc - Has been failing rapidly and diagnosis of "Quick Consumption" is made. Does not eat well and already has night-sweats. Feb 6- Rx. Cod liver Oil and Whiskey equal parts- 7 t.i.d.
Feb 10-1888- Says eats and sleeps better.

Feb-18-1888- Pain and distress at stomach - Rx Tinct Opii. - one dose
Feb-25-1888 Rx. Tinct Valerian ℥ii tinct ℥ss - one dose.
Mar 3rd 1888 - As the Cod liver Oil seems to be very distasteful it is discontinued and Bovinine (℥ii t.i.d) given in its place. Her voice is failing rapidly and she now has a good deal of trouble with her breathing.
Mar 20-1888- Rx Stokes Expect ℥iii - Paregoric ℥i - Sig ℥ii every 2 hrs.
Today has gone to bed for the first time.
Mar 23rd Died today at 3 P.M. - Failed rapidly upon going to bed, the most prominent symptom being that of dyspnoea.

Died March - 23 - 1888.

From P. 119. Margaret Carroll.
May 24-93. Is rather more noisy of late. Had been quite quiet for a long time.
July 28-93 Extremely noisy at times, also violent. Very untidy, habits. Appetite good. Gen health good.
Aug. 28, No change.
Sept 27 Taken with vomiting and complained of headache. Remained all day - Gave tablet of calomel & Soda - Bowels moved.
Sept 28 Still in bed. Vomiting some.
Sept 29- In bed. Vomiting a green material. An umbilical hernia noticed about size of hens egg - Would not reduce upon manipulation & Applied the Reliant effort.
Sept 30 Applied hot cloths upon hernia during the night - without any favorable result - Vomited a very green fecal substance. Sent for Dr Chas Mayo - Who came about 9 P.M. Patient was put upon table in a very much exhausted condition. Took ether well but pulse was last at most unfavorable operation - Reduced under hypodermic Operation for umbilical hernia was successfully done. Bowel replaced in about 3/4 hour. Put to bed. Came out of ether seemed quite bright and strong. Was necessary to tie a sheet across her legs to keep her still. 1 P.M. Temp 99.4 Pulse 112 - R 28 - Very restless during P.M.
8:30 Temp 100½ - Pulse 108 R 40 Pulse weak. Surface of the body cold. Gave 1 hypodermic of brandy but failed. Until 1:40 o'clock Oct 1st when she died.

Died

Personal and Medical History of Tomma L. Veazie

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	844 B.	No. for year,	166.
Residence,	Marine. Washington Co.	Insane relations,	None known.
Date of admission,	January 26th 1885.	Cause,	Uterine disease.
How sent,	Transferred from St Peter.	Form,	Mania Chronic
Sex,	Woman.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	Uterine Disease & Hyperaemia
Age,	39.	Suicidal or not,	Not.
Civil condition,	Married.	Date of attack,	1871.
Children,	3	Duration,	14 years.
Occupation,	Housewife.	No. of Attack,	1
Degree of education,	Common.	No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	Congregationalist.	Age at first attack,	25
Habits,	Good.	Time of leaving,	
Nativity,	Vermont.	Time in Hospital,	
Predisposing cause,	Not Hereditary.	Result,	
Correspondent,	Dr H Veazie		

Probate Judge. Marine Mills Washington Co.

Was admitted 3d time to Hosp. Hospital for Insane at St Peter June 1st 1882 (No 2738) and was accompanied on her transfer here with the following abstract of her history:

"First admitted June 29th 1875, had then been insane 3 years. First manifested itself after confinement. She had been suffering with ulceration of Os uteri & leucorrhoea, complained of much headache, mental alienation of paroxysmal character with suspicious jealousy and antipathy against best friends. Sometimes exalted then again depressed. Left in Nov 75 improved, again admitted July 76. She had apparently at the time of discharge abandoned her delusions, but more probable concealed them. She was again admitted as above and discharged July 77 improved. In 1878 had been treated in Chicago and St Louis without benefit and again admitted as pr heading. Is quiet, orderly and converses well. Requests to be transferred for a change."

Feb. 1. Pt Elix Fit C. B.D. Feb. 28-1885- Has usually been depressed and quiet since admission. Yesterday sunk down in a soft of fainting fit, saying it was caused by failure of her bowels to act. Several injections and laxatives given. Ordered to-day. Has haemorrhoids. May 16-1885- For some months has taken base. Injunction for chronic constipation. Is very emotional. Tonic continued. Complexion continues sallow. Works a little in ward and at other works occasionally. Aug. 6-1885- Visited by stepmother. Has worked a few days in sewing room.

5/12 No 844 3

M.E. Veazie :-

Copy of Order

Dec. 31st '92 Appetite fair, cleanly habits, does no work, quiet, sleeps well. Jan. '93 Appetite fair, clean, no work, quiet, sleeps well. Feb. 27th '93 No change in any respect, stays in room quite constantly, full of immaginary wrongs, talk is quite incoherent. Mch. 30th Appetite good, cleanly habits, very quiet seldom talking, usually in room. April 29th the same. May 31st appetite good, clean, quiet most of the time, talks at table.

Tried

Insane

June 30th '93 Appetite fair, sleep good, behavior quiet, stays in room nearly all of the time, talks at table.

service admitted

Hearing

July 31st '93 Appetite fair, sleeps good, behavior quiet, does not talk much, no complaint.

Aug. 31st '93 Appetite fair, sleeps well, behavior quiet, stays in room talks at times and quite rationally.

Sept. 27th '93 Appetite good, sleeps good, behavior quiet, talks little does not complain. Oct. 31st '93 appetite good, sleeps well, behavior quiet, does not talk much, no complaint.

Nov. 30th '93 Appetite good, sleeps well, behavior quiet, no complaints.

Dec. 30th '93 Appetite fair, sleeps well, quiet, stays in room most of the time, does not complain. Jan. 30th '94 Appetite fair, sleeps well, has been talking in rather a disturbed way of late, does not complain. Feb. 28th '94 No change. MCH 28th '94 -Appetite poor, sleeps poorly, cleanly in habits, talk is sarcastic, seems to be running down in health a little of late, but does not complain. APR. 30th '94 Has been more cheerful of late, helps in dining room once in a while, no complaints. MAY 31st '94 Has been as usual, not quite so talkative perhaps, helps on ward occasionally. June 20th '94 appetite good, sleeps well, bowels regular, behavior good, helps some on ward talks rather strange at times and then again quite sensibly. July 30th '94 Appetite good, sleeps well, stays in her room most of the time, at times helps with the dining-room work. Aug. 30th '94 continues about the same.

Jan. 12-1888

Apr. 17-1888

July 14-1888

Jan. 9-1889

Apr-6-1888

Oct-6

Feb-2-

May-13-1889.

No change in any way. Health as usual July-25-1889. Visited by Mr Walker - World not Over to page 329 Book A them. Health good. Does little or nothing - March 5-1890 Has done some work. Is usually pleasant. Quite incoherent.

Oct. 25-1890. Stays in room a good deal of the time. Talks a good deal. Has the - oh Feb 24-1891 Health good. Neat & clean. No work. Thinks that it is very unjust to keep him here. June 15-91 Still on A-1. & still talks as vaguely & incoherently as ever. Sits most of the time in her room & dislikes to be made to come out for anything except meals. Nov. 14-91 Still remains on A-1. Of late has secluded herself constantly in her room, where she sits in one corner, looking over various old pictures & doing some little work upon them, & in general for herself. Nov. 16-92 - Sits in room greater part of day, in a quiet & unobtrusive way. Fusses much with a scrap-book, or with pieces of work which she has about. Does nothing of any consequence.

May 2-92 - Continues in good health. Is inclined to be more talkative of late. Manner and behaviour same as for years past.

Congs & Lost

Her

Oct-26

Sept. 30-92 - Patient remains upon A-1, sits most of the time in her room, taking no interest in anything. General health is very good. Appetite quite good, behavior quiet, talks incoherently at times; complains only of being locked up. Has hardly been out on ward any of late, seems inclined to stay in room in a dull sort of way. Nov. 30 talks very little at present time & in a sarcastic way, eats fairly well.

Personal and Medical History of Emma L. Teazie

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, St. Paul.

Whole No.	
Residence,	
Date of admission,	
How sent,	
Sex,	
Age,	
Civil condition,	
Children,	
Occupation,	
Degree of education,	
Profession of religion,	
Habits,	
Nativity,	
Predisposing cause,	
Correspondent,	

B. Vesaie :-

Dec. 31st '92 Appetite fair, cleanly habits, does no work, quiet, sleeps well. Jan. '93 Appetite fair, clean, no work, quiet, quite comfortable, full of imaginary worries, talk is quite incoherent. Feb. 27th '93 No change in any respect, stays in room most of time, talks at table. May 31st appetite good, clean, usually in room. April 30th the same. June 30th '93 Appetite fair, sleep good, behavior quiet, stays in room most of the time, talks at table. July 31st '93 Appetite fair, sleeps good, behavior quiet, does not talk much, no complaint. Aug. 31st '93 Appetite fair, sleeps well, behavior quiet, stays in room talks at times and quite rationally. Sept. 27th '93 Appetite good, sleeps good, behavior quiet, talks little does not complain. Oct. 31st '93 appetite good, sleeps well, behavior quiet, does not talk much, no complaint. Nov. 30th '93 Appetite good, sleeps well, behavior quiet, no complaints. Dec. 30th '93 Appetite fair, sleeps well, quiet, stays in room most of the time, does not complain. Jan. 30th '94 Appetite fair, sleeps well, has been talking in rather a disturbed way of late, does not complain. Feb. 28th '94 No change, MCH. 28th '94 -Appetite poor, sleeps poorly, cleanly in habits, talk is sarcastic, seems to be running down in health a little of late, but does not complain. APR. 30th '94 Has been more cheerful of late, helps in dining room one in a while, no complaints. MAY 31st '94 Has been as usual, not quite so talkative perhaps, helps on ward occasionally. June 30th '94 appetite good, sleeps well, sleeps well, stays in her room most of the time, at times helps with the dining-room work. Aug. 30th '94 continues about the same. July 30th '94 Appetite good, behavior regular, sometimes talks rather strange at times and then again quite sensibly.

Transferred from page 329

has admitted 3d home to Minn. Hospital for Insane at St Peter June 4th 1892 (illegible) Transferred on her transfer here with the following abstract of her history:

"First admitted June 29th 1875, had then been insane 3 yrs. First manifested itself after confinement. She had been suffering with ulceration of Os Uteri & leucorrhoea, complained of much headache, mental alienation of personal character with suspicious jealousy and antipathy against best friends. Sometimes exalted then again depressed. Left on Mar 75 improved, again admitted Feby 76. She had apparently at the time of discharge abandoned her delusions, but more probable concealed them. She was again admitted as above and discharged Feby 77 improved. In 1878 had been treated in Chicago and St Louis without benefit and again admitted as pr heading. Do quiet, orderly and convivial well. Requests to be transferred for a change."

Feb. 1. Pt. to Elk Pt. C. B.S. Sept. 28-1880- Has usually been depressed and quiet since admission. Yesterday sunk down in a sort of faint or fit, saying it was caused by failure of her bowels to act. Several injections and a clyster given. Ordered to stay. Has had many fits. May 16-1880- For some months has taken base. Injunction for chronic constipation. Is very emotional. Voice continued. Complexion continues sallow. Works a little for ward and at other works occasionally. Aug. 6-1880- Visited by step-mother. Has worked a few days in sewing room.

5/12 No 843

M. Emma Louise Teazie

Copy of Order for Hearing Petition of Elizabeth A. Walker

for appointment of Fred H. Gale, Stillwater, Minn. as guardian for Emma Louise Teazie — insane; served and service admitted

Hearing set for 2nd nov for at Probate Court, Stillwater

(Papers filed with commitment papers.)

Nov. 1902

continue. Works on ward and
1st 24 - Medicine discontinued.
-1886 - No changes
ward. Reads much. No medicine.
- By Mrt. Louie Elix. For. Pyrathesph.
pale and hasmy for appetite.
fair works. Bodily health better. No medicine.
continued. No change noticeable.

Jan. 12-1887. Delusions
Apr. 17-1887 - No change noticeable.
July 14-1887 - Deluded as ever. Occasionally scolds vigorously.
Bodily condition good. No medicine. Oct. 3-1887 - No special change.
Jan. 9-1888 - Deluded as ever. Will not write her relatives. Keeps much in her room
Apr-6-1888- Rather annoying lately by reason of her personal talk and vulgarity - Otherwise the same - July-2-1888. No change-
Oct-6-1888. No change in anyway. Usually in her room.
Feb-22-1889. No change in any respect - Mrs Teazie May-13-1889.
No change in any way. Health as usual. July-25-1889, Visited by Mr Walker - Would not talk any differently to them, Health good. Does little or nothing - March-5-1890 Has done some work. Is usually pleasant. Quite incoherent.
Oct. 25-1890. Stays in room a good deal of the time. Talks a good deal ~~better~~ than - ~~she~~ Feb 24-1891 Health good. Neat & clean. No work. Thinks that it is very magical to keep her hair June 15-91 Still on A-1, & still talks as vaguely & incoherently as ever, Sits most of the time in her room & dislikes to be made to come out - for anything except meals. Nov. 14-91 Still remains on A-1. Of late has secluded herself constantly in her room, where she sits in one corner, looking over various old pictures & doing some little work upon them, & in drawing for herself. Nov. 16-'92 - Sits in room greater part of day, in a quiet and unobtrusive way. Fusses much with a scrap-book, or with pieces of work which she has about. Does nothing of any consequence.
May 19, '92 - Continues in good health. Is inclined to be more talkative, of late. Comes from her room, at times. Manner and behaviour same as for years past.
Sept-1st-'92 Patient remains upon A-1, sits most of the time in her room, taking no interest in anything. General health is very good. Sept-30-'92 Appetite quite good, behavior quiet, talks incoherently at times, complains only of being locked up.
Oct-26th Has hardly been out on ward any of late, seems inclined to stay in room in a dull sort of way. Nov. 30 talks only little at present & in a rambling way, eats fairly well.

PIONEER PRESS CO.

Whole No. No. for year.

Residence,

Date of admission

How sent,

Sex,

Age,

Civil condition,

Children,

Occupation,

Degree of education,

Profession of religion,

Habits,

Nativity,

Predisposing cause

Correspondent,

Date of attack, Duration of present attack,

Previous attacks, Age at first attack,

Hereditary relation,

Form,

Verified by,

Vessie. 166

Dec. 31st '92 Appetite fair, cleanly habits, does no work, quiet, sleeps well. Jan. '93 Appetite fair, clean, no work, quiet, sleeps well. Feb. 27th '93 No change in any respect, stays in room quite constantly, full of imaginary worms, talk is quite incoherent. Mch. 30th Appetite good, cleanly habits, very quiet seldom talking, usually in room. April 29th the same. May 31st appetite good, clean, quiet most of the time, talks at table.

June 30th '93 Appetite fair, sleep good, behavior quiet, stays in room nearly all of the time, talks at table.

July 31st '93 Appetite fair, sleeps good, behavior quiet, does not talk much, no complaint.

Aug. 31st '93 Appetite fair, sleeps well, behavior quiet, stays in room talks at times and quite rationally.

Sept. 27th '93 Appetite good, sleeps good, behavior quiet, talks little does not complain. Oct. 31st '93 Appetite good, sleeps well, behavior quiet, does not talk much, no complaint.

Nov. 30th '93 Appetite good, sleeps well, behavior quiet, no complaints.

Dec. 30th '93 Appetite fair, sleeps well, quiet, stays in room most of the time, does not complain. Jan. 30th '94 Appetite fair, sleeps well, has been talking in rational way of late, does not complain. Feb. 28th '94 No change. Mch 29th '94 -Appetite poor, sleeps poorly, cleanly in habits, talk is sarcastic, seems to be running down in health a little of late, but does not complain. Apr. 30th '94 Has been more cheerful of late, helps in dining room one in a while, no complaint. MAY 31st '94 Has been as usual, not quite so talkative perhaps, helps on ward occasionally. June 30th '94 appetite good, sleeps well, behavior regular, helps some on ward talks rather strange at times and then again quite sensibly. July 30th '94 Appetite good, sleeps well, stays in her room most of the time, at times helps with the dining-room work. Aug. 30th '94 continues about the same.

Peter

Was June 1 1892 (No 2758) and was accompanied on her transfer here with [illegible]

"First admitted June 29th 1875, had then been insane 3 yrs. First manifested itself after confinement. She had been suffering with ulceration of the uterus & leucorrhea, complained of much headache, mental alienation of parsonal character with suspicion, jealousy and antipathy against best friends. Sometimes exalted then again depressed. Left in Nov. 75 improved, again admitted Feby 76. She had apparently at the time of discharge abandoned her delusions, but more probable concealed them. She was again admitted as above and discharged Feby. 77 improved. Dec 1878 had been treated in Chicago and St Louis without benefit and again admitted as per heading. Be quiet, orderly and converses well. Requests to be transferred for a change."

Feb. 1. R. Elix. Tet. C. B.S. Sept. 25-1885 - Occasionally been depressed and quiet since admission. Yesterday sunk down in a seat & fainting fit, saying it was caused by failure of her bowels to act. Some injection and [illegible] were given. Ordered to stay. Has hemorrhoids. May 16-1885 - Is worse [illegible] months. Has been [illegible] Regards for change of situation. Is very emotional. Is continued. Complexion continues fallow. Is a little [illegible] and at other times occasionally. Aug. 20- Visited by stepfather. Has not [illegible] few days on [illegible] room.

Sept. 21 '85 - Delusions of a sexual character continue. Works on ward and sewing-room. R. Elix. Tr. et C. B.S. Sept 24 - Medicine discontinued. Nov. 30-'85 No change. No medicine. Feb 26-1886 - No change. May-25-1886 - No change mentally. Works daily on the ward. Reads much. No medicine. Physical health not quite so good. May 28-'86 - R. Mist. Sumi Elix. Tr. Pyrethrosph. and Port after each meal. Is pale and has very poor appetite. Aug. 27-1886 - No change mentally. Works daily at fancy work. Bodily health better. No medicine. Jan. 12-1887. Delusions as above described continued. No change noticeable. Apr. 17-1887 - No change noticeable. July 14-1887 - Delusions as bad as ever. Occasionally sewed a very little. Bodily condition good. No medicine. Oct. 3-1887 - No special change. Jan. 9-1888 - Deluded as ever. Will not write her relatives. Keeps much in her room. Apr-6-1888 - Rather annoying lately by reason of her personal talk and vulgarity - Otherwise the same - July-2-1888. No change - Oct-5-1888. No change in any way. Usually in her room. Feb-22-1889. No change in any respect - No change May-13-1889. No change in any way. Health as usual. July-25-1889. Visited by Mr Walker - Would not talk any difficulty to them. Health good. Does little or nothing - March 5-1890 Has done some work. Is usually pleasant. Quite incoherent.

Oct. 25-1890. Stays in room a good deal of the time. Talks a good deal. Feb 24-1891 Health good. Neat & clean. No work. Thinks that it is very unjust to keep her here. June 15th 91 Still on A-1. As still talks as vaguely & incoherently as ever. Sits most of the time in her room & dislikes to be made to come out for anything except meals. Nov. 14th 91 Still remains on A-1. Of late has secluded herself constantly in her room, where she sits in one corner, looking over various old pictures & doing some little work upon them, & in drawing for herself. Nov. 16-'92 - Sits in room greater part of day, in a quiet and unobtrusive way. Fusses much with a scrap-book, or with pieces of work which she has about. Does nothing of any consequence.

May 19, '92 - Continues in good health. Is inclined to be more talkative, of late. Comes from her room, at times. Manner and behaviour same as for years past. Sept-1st 92 Patient remains upon A-1, sits most of the time in her room, taking no interest in anything. General health is very good. Sept 30'92 Appetite quite good, behavior quiet, talks incoherently at times, complains only of being locked up. Oct-26th Has hardly been out on ward any of late, seems inclined to stay in room in a dull sort of way. Nov. 30 talks very little at present & in a rambling way, eats fairly well.

Personal and Medical History of Clara Vogelmark

PIONEER PRESS Co., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	8744	No. for year,	167.
Residence,	Stillwater, Washington Co	Insane relations,	None.
Date of admission,	January 26th 1885	Cause,	Age & Sea voyage.
How sent,	Transferred from St Peter.	Form,	Mania—Chronic.
Sex,	Woman.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None.
Age,	64.	Suicidal or not,	Not.
Civil condition,	Widow.	Date of attack,	July 1884
Children,	2.	Duration,	1 yr.
Occupation,	None.	No. of Attack,	1
Degree of education,	Common.	No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	Lutheran.	Age at first attack,	63
Habits,	Intemperate	Time of leaving,	July 3-1885
Nativity,	Sweden	Time in Hospital,	5 mo 7 d
Predisposing cause,	Not Heredity.	Result,	Improved.
Correspondent,	Hudda Gyzelius (daughter) Box 27 Stillwater Minn		

Was admitted to the Minn. Hospital for Insane at St Peter Sept. 20th 1884 (No: 3494) and was accompanied on her transfer here with the following abstract of her history:

"Insanity undoubtedly the result of age and the excitement and fatigue of her voyage from the old country. Runs out of the house fearing some one is going to kill her. Shows anger toward the male sex.—

Discharged Aug. 5—1885.

Judge of Prob. notified.

From Page 120

Lena Peters.

Sept. 30/93. Appetite poor. Dirty in habits. Behavior untidy. Always talking about fire throwing ashes around the hall. Oct. 31/93. Appetite fair. Dirty in habits. Behavior untidy. Talks a good deal. Age to be undressed at night. Nov. 28/93. Remains the same. Dec. 21 93 Sitting on ward leaning head against back of seat. Found Temp. 103 4/5. Pulse 102. Expectorates freely. Pulse Lungs Examined. Rales over lower lobes of both lungs. Gurgling rales over upper lobe right lung. Heart Examined found very distinct murmur. Aortic regurgitant. 11 a.m. Temp. 103 4/5. Pulse 102. 4 p.m. Temp. 100 4/5. Pulse 84. Resp. 26. Dec. 22/93. 8 a.m. Temp. 100 4/5. Pulse 120. Resp. 30. Temp. 103 Cr. Dec. 22. Jan. 31 94 Sick all this month. Feb. 1/94 Sick all this month. For particulars see nurses record book.

Died March 14. 1894. 9 30 a.m.

Personal and Medical History of Andrew Lundgren

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	845.	No. for year,	168.
Residence,	Cannon Falls, Goodhue Co.	Insane relations,	Unknown
Date of admission,	January 27-1885	Cause,	Unknown
How sent,	Co. of Rice. (O. & Anderson)	Form,	Dementia.
Sex,	Man	Accompanying bodily disorder,	? Softening of Brain?
Age,	46	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Marr'd	Date of attack,	December, 1884.
Children,	4	Duration,	6 wks
Occupation,	Laborer	No. of Attack,	1.
Degree of education,	?	No. of admission,	1.
Profession of religion,	?	Age at first attack,	46.
Habits,	Very intemp. till a year ago.	Time of leaving,	June 28-1885.
Nativity,	Sweden	Time in Hospital,	5 m, 1 d
Predisposing cause,	Unknown	Result,	Died (Paralysis.)
Correspondent,	John Edstrom, Cannon Falls.		

This man was brought here by Officer Seasbrand with the following incomplete history. Nothing is known as to the heredity of insanity in his family. Had been very intemperate till a year ago, when he left off drinking entirely. The form of insanity is described as "chronic", although the duration of it is but six weeks; its cause is "not known". In answer to question as to manifestations of insanity at present, the commitment says "don't know"; but, although neither destructive, filthy, nor suicidal, he has shown disposition to injure others from sudden passion. "No" peculiarities were manifested before insanity appeared. Nothing is known as to bodily disease or injury; confinement or restraint have not been employed, and he has not been under medical treatment. He has been a hard drinker, but about a year ago he ceased drinking. Six weeks ago he was found on the street; he lay unconscious for two days; since that time he has been partly paralyzed; he has not been able to work for the past year. Probably softening of the brain.

Jan. 28-'85- Yelling and trying to get out last night. Will not eat unless forced to. Feb. 11-'85- Ulcer on 2d toe, and two more on arm. Former looks specific. Says he has had it since he broke the toe two years ago. His voice is cracked and very shaky and broken.

March 2d- Has been very helpless since admission; his gait is very unsteady and he is unable to dress or take care of himself. Developed a diarrhoea to-day. Has a bad cough. ℞ Diarrhoea Mixture and Stokes Expectorant. Appears foolishly good-natured. Ulcers dressed frequently - nearly healed. Former two days at first was troubled with incontinence of urine.

March 18-1885- In bed; considerable fever; pulse full and strong. ℞ gr. xx Quinine in divided doses. March 19- There seemed to be marked dullness over the upper lobe of left lung. Quinine & Sod. Salicylate given, with the effect of lowering temperature temporarily. March 20- Convulsive movements of fingers; is passing much urine; complains of pain all over. ℞ Sodii Salicylate. Reported constipated for four days past. ℞ Seidlitz. March 21-1885- Up again and dressed. April 20-'85- Is very feeble lately and scarcely able to walk - paralyzed. Is very filthy and was found suffering from lice. Has occasional ulcers probably syphilitic. May 29-'85- Condition about the same. Frequently suffers from diarrhoea. No regular medicine. Has to be fed.

June 12-1885- In bed part of yesterday. Abdomen swollen and hard; Pulse 120 and rather weak. Makes no complaint.

June 13-1885- ℞ Quinine gr. x, Spts. Frumenti ℥j. About as yesterday.

June 15-1885- Pulse 120 and full. ℞ Quinine and Spts. Frumenti.

June 24-1885- Weaker, ulcer on wrist and hand swollen.

June 26-1885- Still more feeble; sweating profusely this morning; ordered kept in bed by trying. ℞ Spts. Frumenti ℥j et Quinine gr viij

June 27-1885- Died sometime during night - found dead this morning. Has been failing for two weeks, but death was rather unexpected. Pulse has been sometimes over 100, but no new symptoms nor complaint were obtained. He was growing more and more helpless and dirty, but there was nothing except the paralytic symptoms which would account for his sudden death. Correspondent telegraphed July 2-'85. Autopsy: Lungs crepitate in all parts; anterior portions much pigmented and several pigment indurations noted. Rt. apex contained calcareous particles and evidences of previous lesion. Considerable bloody serum in pleura. Heart surrounded by much fat; ventricle walls thin, anaemic and flabby, and ventricles empty. Liver blue; peritoneal cavity contained large amount of bloody serum. Post mortem changes too great to allow of satisfactory autopsy.

Died.

Personal and Medical History of Anna Lindell.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	846	No. for year,	169
Residence,	Red Wing, Minn.	Insane relations,	?
Date of admission,	January 29th, 1885.	Cause,	?
How sent,	J. of Prob. (C. D. Anderson)	Form,	Dementia Senilis.
Sex,	Woman	Accompanying bodily disorder,	"None."
Age,	86	Suicidal or not,	Not.
Civil condition,	Widow.	Date of attack,	?
Children,	?	Duration,	?
Occupation,	?	No. of Attack,	?
Degree of education,	?	No. of admission,	1.
Profession of religion,	Luth.	Age at first attack,	?
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	March. 12. 1894.
Nativity,	Sweden.	Time in Hospital,	9 Years 1 month 11 days.
Predisposing cause,	?	Result,	Died
Correspondent,	Fred. Seebeck, County, Com. Goodhue Co		

This woman was brought here by Constable C. E. Anderson. Nothing is known about her except that she is always waiting for her husband; is occasionally filthy; and that she was at the Poor Farm, but the Supt. could not take care of her. Is occasionally noisy and irritable.

March 9-1885- Since admission has been quiet and well behaved; is quite helpless. Thinks people are going to get her land away from her. occasionally seems to be scolding imaginary persons.

June 8-1885- No change. No medicine.

Sept. 24-1885.- Talks more and speech is more irrational. Is noisy at night. No medicine.

Dec. 3-'85- Last week she was in bed several days from injury from fall off of a settee, and since then has been too helpless to dress herself. Sings and talks to self much when well. No medicine.

March 1-1886- No change. No medicine.

May 28-1886- No change. No work, No medicine. Habits clean.

Aug. 30-1886- Last note still bed ridd.

Jan. 13-1887- No change noticeable.

Apr. 19-1887- No change- quiet, silly and amiable.

July 12-1887- No special change. Bodily health remains good.

Oct. 3-1887- No change. Quiet, clean, demented. Bodily health good.

Jan. 9-1888 No change noticeable

April 6-1888. Wrist was injured some time ago.

July 2-1888. No change of importance noticed Oct-5-1888. Still the same- Jl-22-1889.- Patient was in bed last 9 Dec- all of Jan. and a few days in February, & has gradually regained strength since. Has lost however the sight of one eye by ulceration Keratitis. May-13-1889. No change to about ward steadily though old and weak.

July-25-1889. Very demented & feeble, though able to be about the ward. Knows almost nothing-

Sept. 3-1889. Patient fell from while in wash-room today on cement floor & broke the head of Femur. Attdt going to wash-room on errand found her. A patient says that Kate Hohler (another patient) pushed her & she fell. This is all that that is known of the method of production. As the other leg was previously shortened & lame she is now doubly crippled.

March-15-1890 Patient was quite weak for a time & has been helpless ever since the accident. It was dressed in a blanket splint & kept for a long a month in bed. Then fearing bedsores & firm union not having been secured, she was placed in a rocking chair in day time. She is there yet. As at one time previous, she took no solid food for over a month & looked as if might die at any time. Is still living in a helpless way. Is too demented to be other than contented.

Oct-25-1890 Health is good as usual- Always sitting in chair in room in same contented, demented condition

Feb 24-1891 Health good No change, June 16" 91 Remains in a room & in a rocking chair the greater part of the time. Is quite helpless & nearly blind, but seems in a demented way, quite contented for all that. Nov. 14, 91 Patient although quite weak, still seems to grow more healthy, rather than to fail. Has to be kept in a rocking chair almost all of the time & has to be lifted about every movement that she makes. She is not able to talk so that any one can understand her, & says all quite imperfectly. She is therefore quite completely helpless, & still gets along & quite healthy & grows better rather than worse. Nov. 20-'91- Continues on Bill / Eats and sleeps fairly well. Is not noisy, as formerly. Very helpless & has to be continually cared for. Sits in a rocking chair, with cushion under her, all of the day. Is then put in bed in a helpless way & lies during night. May 19-'92 - Is able to see a little; cannot hear much & helpless in use of either of her limbs.

(Pg. 183)

Personal and Medical History of Marie E. Stie.

PIONEER PRESS Co., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	847	No. for year,	170.
Residence,	Nicland, Freeborn Co, Minn.	Insane relations,	Mother and Another Rel.
Date of admission,	January 29 – 1885.	Cause,	"Not known." (? Relig. excitement)
How sent,	C. of Prob. (Sh. A. Blackmer)	Form,	Chr. "Depressed."
Sex,	Woman	Accompanying bodily disorder,	Paresis
Age,	64	Suicidal or not,	Suicidal
Civil condition,	Married	Date of attack,	1881.
Children,	2.	Duration,	4 yrs.
Occupation,	Farmer's Wife.	No. of Attack,	1.
Degree of education,	Reads Norwegian	No. of admission,	1.
Profession of religion,	Luth.	Age at first attack,	60 yrs.
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	Sept 4 – 1891
Nativity,	Norway.	Time in Hospital,	5 yrs. 7 mos 6 days.
Predisposing cause,	Heredity.	Result,	Recovered
Correspondent,	S. L. Sorgerson, Albert Lea. Ole Thorsen. Hayward – Minn. (Son)		

This woman was brought here by her son and Sheriff S. L. Sorgerson, with the following history: Insanity is hereditary in her family, her mother and another relative having been insane. Her first attack, (the present) occurred four years ago and has continued to the present time. At that time she cut her throat; the propensity for suicide is still active. Insanity is now manifested about "everything." talks much about religion; has delusions of fear; e.g. of strangers. Is neither filthy, destructive nor homicidal. No peculiarities noted before insanity appeared; no bodily disease known. "Has been watched at times for past four years." Has been treated, but with little effect.

March 5-1885 – Since admission has been very quiet and nice in her actions & seems anxious to get well, but afraid she will not. Said her paralysis was worse at some than at other times. Talks rationally in her native tongue; says she is occasionally out of her head. Has been very constipated. Two weeks since she was put on a course of Strych. gr 1/32 + tonic and Cascara Sag. m xv t.i.d., and in a few days she claimed she was feeling much better and so continues. Usually sits about in a quiet and pensive mood.

May 15-'85. No special change mentally. Worries much about recovery. This afternoon complained of feeling worse. Became partly paralyzed to-day – more than before. Pale and complaining of headache & Sherry with carminatives. Strychia, tonic and laxatives continued. Still quiet and well behaved. Aug 7-1885 – Very feeble – paresis worse than ever before. Is in bed. Laxatives and cathartics have been continued. Latter usually have beneficial effect on paresis when paresis becomes exacerbated. Sept. 17-'85 Physically in better condition than at last note.
Nov. 23-1885 – No special change. Is occasional cathartics and Strych gr 1/32 t.i.d.

Is and has been troubled more or less from dysphagia, – due to the paresis.
Feb. 27-'86 – No special change. Cathartics required frequently. March 836 – Was discovered slyly spitting out her medicine, so it was discontinued at her wishes.
May 25-1886 – No special change. Cathartics occasionally required.
July 27-1886 – No change. No medicine. Oct. 80 – In bed; profuse metrorrhagia.
Jan. 12-1887 – No change mentally. Bodily condition fair. No medicine.
April 18-1887 – No special change.
July 13-1887 – No change noticeable. Bodily condition fair. No medicine.
Oct. 8-1887 – Mental and bodily conditions unchanged. No medicine.
Jan. 9-1888 – No special change. Reads a little. No medicine.
Apr. 6-1888 – No change – Has occasional doses of salts and is occasionally in bed. – July 2-1888 – Wants to go home and seems to do well enough to get along outside.
Oct. 5-1888 – No change. Feb 22-1889 – No change in any way.
May 13-1889 – Quite rational in every way, though a little feeble minded. July 25-1889. Might go home, but son will not take her. Health as good as ever. Does nothing.
March 15-1890 – Patient has been about same till the past month. About a month ago, she was found to have one leg badly oedematous, Urine normal, but heart was found to have a murmur. This is listened to from day to day, has grown some. At time assumes a peculiar whistling quality, like a sibilant rale. Leg still swollen but better. In bed part of time. Pale & weaker. Appetite poor. Has been taking Tinct Digitalis.
Oct. 25-1890. Health as usual – Very quiet – Gets letters occasionally & hopes to go home. Feb 24-1891 Health has been quite good. Very quiet & looks sad when sitting alone but brightens up and will laugh and talk when spoken to. 1891 Appears to be quite homesick at times & we have several times tried to get her home but they seemed disinclined to do so. She seems quite hopeless at present & void of the former suicidal tendencies seem present.
Sept 4-1891 Son called and took her home today

Discharged Feb 5-1892.
Judge Probate and friends notified

Personal and Medical History of Caroline Lietz

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	848
Residence,	Dover, Olmstead Co., Minn.
Date of admission,	January 30 - 1883.
How sent,	Dr. Roff (Mrs. Butler)
Sex,	Woman
Age,	30
Civil condition,	Married.
Children,	2.
Occupation,	Farmers Wife
Degree of education,	Common
Profession of religion,	Luth.
Habits,	"Good"
Nativity,	Ohio.
Predisposing cause,	
Correspondent,	Louis Lietz, Dover. (husband)

Time of leaving,	171
Time in Hospital,	1 one.
Result,	Suppressio Mensium. Paroxysmal Exalt. Dep. Menstrual Disorder. Suicidal

1882 (Feb.)
3 yrs
2.
2. (C.B. 2, p. 142).
27.

This woman was brought here by [illegible] with the following history: Was in this institution two months in 1882 (Vol. 2 Case Book, p. 142, q.v.) After discharge from here husband states she was never entirely sound mind &c. was not fully recovered on discharge. This attack is described as paroxysmal exalted and depressed. Insanity is not now manifested as before by religious excitement, but by sudden fits of passion, delusions of injury by others, fits of weeping. She has threatened to injure others. Has antipathy toward her husband. There is no disposition to filthy habits nor destruction of clothing.

On admission: Was very hysterical in her actions; scolded, complained and wept bitterly with equal ease. Suddenly lost the use of her limbs, but concluded to walk rather than be carried. Said she had lost the power to use her limbs. Jan. 31. - Looks pale; very meek when facing you, but when your back is turned, runs out her tongue. Has refused to eat.

March 9 1885 - Has improved some as to physical health; has taken Fiebl's Quinine since Feb. 16. Mentally is a little less ugly and obstinate. At first refused her medicine and food, but changed her mind and now gives no trouble. Has worked for some days in the sewing room. Will acts rather spitefully, if interfered with.

May 25 - 1885 - Has worked steadily in the sewing room. Temper and actions improving a very little. Visited May 16 by father and sister, and to-day by husband.

CAROLINE LIETZ:

SEPT.21st'92, very irritable at times; talks noisy and in a saucy impudent way, health good; works some; SEPT.30th Patient eats and sleeps good; is very violent at times; menstruated from 13th - 17th; talks noisy. OCT.30th menstruates regular; eats and sleeps good; is very irritable at times; bowels regular. NOV.30th Very cross and quarelsome for several days; fought in dining room with one of the ladies; appetite good. Dec.31st appetite poor, works in dining-room, violent at times, sleeps usually well. Jan.31st'93 No change, very noisy, violent at times. Feb.28th No change. May 24th Very irritable, fights other patients when they are noisy. Works very little. Menstruated 18th.
July 15th '93 Appetite good, bowels regular, usually quiet in behavior, menstruated about the 13th.
July 28th '93 Talks very incoherently, slightly noisy at times.
Sept.29th'93 Quite noisy at times, also violent, will often strike the other patients for being noisy, says they hurt herhead. Menstruated about the 15th, appetite good. Oct.31st'93 Incoherent in talk, noisy at times bowels regular, appetite good; menstruated about the 17th, is usually noisy and violent while menstruating.
Nov.27th'93 Very noisy at times, also violent; will strike the patients for being noisy, is usually violent while menstruating, appetite good.
Dec.29th'93 Violent in behavior at times -usually so while menstruating. Works steadily in dining-room; appetite and general health good.
Jan.30th'94 Violent in behavior usually, when disturbed by noise. Works in dining room quite steadily, menstruated about the 28th. Feb.'94 appetite and general health good, goes out riding and walking, is violent in behavior at times. MCH 28th'94 Violent in behavior at times, will strike others for being noisy, works quite steadily in the dining-room, appetite poor, will take no medicine, talk disconnected.
APRIL'94 Behavior violent at times, works quite steadily in dining room bowels constipated, appetite poor. MAY'94 Violent at times in behavior, talks noisily and disconnectedly, appetite fair. June'94 Is quiet most of the time, works in the dining room and on the hall, appetite good, sleeps well, , goes riding and walking. July 8th'94 Has had diarrhoea and vomiting for two or three days, in bed, menstruates regularly, no change mentally. Aug.31st'94 Works steadily on the ward, appetite good, bowels regular, goes riding and walking, Is violent only when disturbed by noise, says it hurts his head.

See transfer book 353.

Personal and Medical History

PIONEER PRESS CO.

Whole No.

Residence,

Date of admissio

How sent,

Sex,

Age,

Civil condition,

Children,

Occupation,

Degree of educa

Profession of re

Habits,

Nativity,

Predisposing ca

Correspondent,

This
ings
142, a
terely
attac
nyl
fits
She
her
of clo
Ovar
and
limbs
had
neck.
Has
refu
Mar
Sin
A
ga
r
May
ing a
ve follow-
ck, p.
v of em-
. This
nily is
sudden
hing.
ward
uation
laimed
f her
d she
; very
tongues.
Phlt
bstinate
l and now
Hellad's
ms improv-
band.

May 26 '85 - Visited by husband. June 5 1885 - Is better; acts less spitefully when displeased; takes medicine more readily. But lately she has done little or no sewing. July 15 - Has improved considerably. To-day sent her home with husband. She is pregnant and very near full term.

Sept. 15 '85 - Returned to-day. Was delivered of a dead child a fortnight since. Has milk in breast. R Sr. Bella. internally and externally.

Nov. 25 '85 - Much of time since last note she has been saucy, disagreeable and mischievous, but now behaves somewhat better and is doing a little work on the ward.

March 1 1886 - Remains about as at last note. Has worked daily on the ward and is now working in the kitchen. No medicine.

May 29 1886 - Less silly and less disagreeable in manners. Works daily in the kitchen.

Aug. 30 1886 - Works daily on the ward. No special change in condition.

Oct. 19 1886 - Visited by her mother. Jan. 18 1887 - No change noticeable. Works daily on the ward. No medicine.

Apr. 20 1887 - Works daily in the yard. No special change. No medicine.

July 14 1887 - No improvement. Works daily on the ward. No medicine.

Oct. 8 1887 - Visited recently by husband. No special change. Works on ward.

Jan. 9 1888 - Silly in action and speech. No improvement. No medicine.

July 2 1888 - No change. Mischievous and noisy at times.

Oct. 5 1888. Last note still true - Jan. 22 1889. Nearly as mischievous and impertinent as ever. May 13 1889. Last note still true.

July 25 1889. Often very loud. Does some work - Health good.

March 15 1890 About the same. Tried to run away last Fall, but stayed over night in new annex basement and was found in the morning. Seemed to have no object.

Oct. 25 1890 Health is very good. Works a good deal. Does not have any requests or care for anything.

Feb 26 1891 Health good. Works on ward. Neat and quiet.

June 16 '91 Has just moved to B-2. Does considerable of work, & is more quiet than she used to be. Nov. 14 '91 Patient still remains as in the past - full of [illegible] talk, if approached, although usually quiet. Does considerable work, but is not to be depended upon. Her general health has been excellent. Nov. 20 '91 - Works a little in Dining room - but, otherwise, is less of a worker than formerly. Health, good; talk, quite noisy, when irritated. Usually, however, makes little trouble of any kind. May 19 '92. In good health. Continues as in last note. Nothing of importance has occurred. Sept 1st '92 Patient is rather irritable, & indeed violent at times. Talks loudly & scolds at these times, in a very coarse way. General Health good.

Personal and Medical History of Benedik Benedikson Jr.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	849	No. for year.	172
Residence,	Preston, Fillmore		"None"
Date of admission,	January 30 - 185		Epilepsy.
How sent,	J. of Prob. C. A. Harring		Epileptic Imbecility.
Sex,	Male		Epilepsy
Age,	18		Not
Civil condition,	Single		1867.
Children,	None		17 yrs
Occupation,	None		1.
Degree of education,	None		1.
Profession of religion,	Luth.		1 yr.
Habits,	Good		
Nativity,	Minn.		
Predisposing cause,	Blow on head; epilepsy	Result,	
Correspondent,	Benedik Benedikson, Sr. (father)	Preston, Fillmore Co.	

This man was brought here by Dep. Sheriff Hattles tad with the following history: Insanity is not hereditary in his family. "It began when he was one year old with epileptic fits." "He had an injury to the head about the time epilepsy began". Insanity is now manifested "on no particular subject". He is neither destructive, filthy nor suicidal, but "has tried to injure others, always from sudden passion". Restraint has never been employed. "He has been under the care of several physicians, but not lately". He has lately shown a disposition on the least provocation to strike, bite and kick. When in these paroxysms it is very difficult to control him."

On admission - seemed good-natured and very docile, but showed no signs of intelligence.

Feb. 27-1885. Has been just the same ever since admission - good-natured and imbecile. Makes no special trouble in the ward and sleeps well.

May 31-85. No change. No medicine. Has had no fits since coming here. Visited by father May 26.

Sept. 11-1885 - No change - No medicine. Dec. 9'85 - No fits. No medicine.

March 4-1886 - No change. No work. No medicine.

June 5-1886 - Last notes still hold good. Sept. 6'86 - No change.

Jan. 4-1887 - No change. Apr. 5-1887 - No change. No medicine.

July 26-1887 - Habits reported dirty. No other change. Seldom or never speaks. Usually grinning. Bodily health good. No medicine.

Oct. 3-1887 - No change.

Jan. 9-1888 - Habits sometimes dirty, sometimes clean. No change in mental condition.

Feb. 27-1888 - No change in mental condition. Habits not reported dirty.

June 26-1888 - No special change in mind or body. Mischievous, marring the walls. Cleanly.

Sept. 28-1888 - No change, except that he is less mischievous.

Jan. 15-1889 - No material change since last note. No medicine.

Apr. 28-1889 - Untidy & destructive to clothing. Bodily health good. Mental condition unchanged. Dec 21/89. Penis blistered Apr 14/90 Very demented. Mischievous; tears buttons off fellow patients clothes. Never talks to Dr; laughs sillily. No work, no medicine. July 16/90 No change. Health fair.

Nov 24/90. No change. Feb. 25-91. Answers some questions. Is quite troublesome at times on account of his mischievous propensities. Health good. No work or medicine. Slouchy in habits.

June 25-91 Is growing more demented apparently otherwise no change. No work, no medicine. Aug 1-91 No change whatever. Visited by friend last week.

Dec 1/91. Imbecility. Is in good bodily health, but is dirty and untidy in personal habits. No work. Always wanting to kiss the other patients. Ugly disposition.

Feb 10/92. Patients face swollen and edematous. Right eye completly closed. 1.00 P.M. Too P 116 R 28. Pat & Fed.

Feb 11/92. Resting quietly in bed. Swelling much less in face & eye open.

Feb 12/92	A.M.	T 99.4	P 72	R 25	P.M.	T 98.8	P 60	R 23
Feb 13/92		" 99.	" 64	" 24		" 99.4	" 60	" 20
Feb 14/92		" 99.6	" 68	" 20		" 99.8	" 64	" 20
Feb 15/92		" 99.4	" 68	" 24		" 98.4	" 60	" 18

Facial erysipelas. Doing fairly well. Quiet, some better today. Desquamation set in.

Feb 20/92. Patient recovered and is about again as usual.

May - 25 - 92 (weighs 146 lbs. Eats well, is gaining flesh, has to be fed. Walks fairly evenly, prepares and eats meals well. Goes outside and about ward, walks slowly. Dresses self, but is slovenly and filthy.

Sept - 6 - 92. (weighs 140, but is slowly and is quiet. Talks - incoherently and but very little. He is prompt but works reluctantly. Dresses and cares for self, is slouchy, ugly and fights.

Nov. 16-92 Wt 144 - Health fair - frequently strikes patients without cause - untidy - has to be watched closely. Mch. 6-93 Wt 147 - health good - talks very little, works none, is slouchy. May 31 93 He is violent at times, will strike whoever happens to be near him. Does no work. Health apparently good. Sept 2. 93. No change. Health good. Sept 2. 93 He is very troublesome will sometimes strike on the patient, without least provocation, does no work, eats well & sleeps. Health apparently good. Oct 5 93. Formerly note good up to date. Nov 16 93 No change Dec 2 93 No change January 31 94 same. Feb - March & to April 30/94. Is a troublesome patient; will strike the others upon the least provocation; will tear buttons off the patient's clothing & usually has his pockets filled with miscellaneous articles that he takes away from the others. He does no work; health apparently good. (Successfully vaccinated Apr 27 May 11th Is surly & quarrelsome will strike the others upon least provocation. sits in one place most of the time & seldom speaks. He tears buttons off his clothing & off those near him. He is rather untidy in dress & dirty in habits. Health apparently good. June 20th 94 former note good up to date July 27th No apparent change.

(Folio 23)

Personal and Medical History of Henry Gloyd.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	850	No. for year,	178.
Residence,	Red Wing, Goodhue Co., Minn.	Insane relations,	Brother (died of softening of brain)
Date of admission,	February 3d - 1885.	Cause,	Fall on head (?)
How sent,	J. of Pro. (O. D. Anderson)	Form,	Mania - Chronic
Sex,	Man	Accompanying bodily disorder,	Blindness.
Age,	52	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Married	Date of attack,	1884. (July)
Children,	1.	Duration,	6 mos.
Occupation,	Sailor & Carpenter.	No. of Attack,	1.
Degree of education,	Common.	No. of admission,	1.
Profession of religion,	"Not a church member."	Age at first attack,	52
Habits,	"Fair"	Time of leaving,	April 27 - 1886.
Nativity,	N. Y.	Time in Hospital,	1 yr 2 mos 24d.
Predisposing cause,	Hereditary	Result,	Died (General Paresis)
Correspondent,	Mrs. J. H. Gloyd, (wife) Red Wing.		

This man was brought here by his wife and bro.-in-law. with the following history: Insanity is hereditary in his family, his brother having died of softening of the brain. About the time the symptoms of insanity appeared he had a fall on the head. Insanity was first manifested by "strange behavior" i.e. he was stupid; had delusions concerning his immense riches, building railroads, steamboats, cities, &c., and insanity is still manifested by these delusions. Prior to actual insanity he had periods of melancholy. He sleeps well and usually takes a nap in the afternoon. He is neither filthy, destructive nor suicidal; is subject to no bodily disease except that about eight years ago he developed symptoms of atrophy of the optic nerve; was treated by Dr. Atwood. Restraint has never been employed. He is now totally blind altho' he says he is not wholly so.

On admission - did not know the nature of this institution. Thinks he came to be treated for his eyes. Is quiet and willing to do as told. Spoke of some of his delusions.

March 21st - Delusions have continued. Mentally no improvement. Has had a cough lately. Usually very cheerful. No medicine except for cough.

May 29-1885. Delusions of personal wealth, &c becoming more and more exalted, and speaks of them all the time. No regular medicine. Occasional doses of astringents for diarrhoea.

Aug. 27-1885 - His delusions are more extravagant if possible - Has been as well as usual until the last week when has had some diarrhoea.

Sept. 19 - Visited by neighbors. Dec. 7-'85 - Sits about and talks to self constantly, about and to the subjects of his delusions. Mind and health in rather worse condition.

March 8-1886 - Much less talkative than formerly, but mind wholly occupied by delusions. Has been failing for past month.

March 27-1886 - Running down; losing flesh & strength. ℞ Tonic Elixir & Fe. Bd.

April 16-1886 - Still failing; to-day had attack of maniacal excitement, demanding self, tearing bills to pieces &c. Could not eat. Shut in his room & later was put to bed ℞ Sherry.

April 20-1886 - In bed, but now eats more than he did.

April 23-1886 - Very weak; no fever; sordes on teeth. ℞ Sherry ℥ss ℈ tid.

April 26-1886 - Much weaker. ℞ ℥j Vin. Potenc every 4 hrs.

April 27-1886 - Sank gradually during the last night and died at 9 a.m. Has soiled himself daily since he has been in bed. Speech has been getting thicker and thicker and tremor of lips more and more marked.

Died

Personal and Medical History of William D. Clarkson.

PIONEER PRESS Co., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	851.	No. for year,	174.
Residence,	Dakota Co., Minn.	Insane relations,	None
Date of admission,	February 3 - 1885	Cause,	Intemp. & Sexual Excess.
How sent,	J. of Prob. (M.H. Sullivan)	Form,	General Paresis.
Sex,	Man	Accompanying bodily disorder,	"None". Syphilis Gen. Paresis.
Age,	44	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Married	Date of attack,	"About 2 yrs ago"
Children,		Duration,	2 yrs
Occupation,	Clerk	No. of Attack,	1.
Degree of education,	Common	No. of admission,	1.
Profession of religion,	Not a ch. member	Age at first attack,	42.
Habits,	Intemp. & Immoral	Time of leaving,	Jan. 30 - 1886.
Nativity,	Wisconsin.	Time in Hospital,	11 m 27 d.
Predisposing cause,	?	Result,	Died. General Paresis
Correspondent,	Ex-P.M. Chas Nichols, Metropolitan		Hotel, St. Paul, Minn.

This man was brought here by Dr. Barton, the examing physician, and another says; they used deception in getting him here. None of his relatives have been insane. Over indulgence in liquor and venery are the supposed cause of the attacks as he had been addicted to these vices. Insanity das first manifested "about two years ago" by "inattention to business" and "a belief that he possessed money, when in fact he was entirely destitute"; it is now manifested "on no particular subject", according to the commitment and the verbal statement of the alleged examining physicians but diligent inquiry elucidated the fact that he has still delusions of wealth. He is destructive to clothing, but is neither filthy, homicidal nor suicidal: is subject to no bodily disease; has never been restrained nor under medical treatment.

On admission appeared docile.

March 28-1885- Delusions as to his wealth have continued. Says his leg is broken and he is unable to use it, but walks without any difficulty. Says he owns six fast horses. Is suffering from ozoena, which has eaten away the nasal septum. Physical health good. No medicine.

May 2-1885- Much stupider - is growing demented; symptoms of general paresis: dribbling of saliva, tongue tremulous, walk unsteady.

May 29-'85- Slow in speech and action, and becoming more stupid. No medicine. Eight before last was up and moving bedstead and racing about his room. Usually sleeps well.

Aug. 27-1885- Has been growing weaker lately. Has been no special complaint except slight diarrhoea. Staggers about as if drunk.

Dec. 9-1885- Has steadily grown more stupid and helpless. Expression and articulation that of a drunken person. Has been in bed for past fortnight, weak, helpless & dirty.

Jan. 30-'86- Has remained in bed since last note, unable to speak, completely stupid and helpless. Had appeared moribund for several days past and died to-day at 8 p. m. Comatose all day.

Died

Personal and Medical History of Peter Asp.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	85-2.	No. for year,	775
Residence,	Hastings, Dakota Co.	Insane relations,	"Unknown"
Date of admission,	February 12-1885	Cause,	"Unknown"
How sent,	J. of Pro. (M. H. Sullivan)	Form,	Mania Chronic.
Sex,	Man	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None.
Age,	58	Suicidal or not,	"No."
Civil condition,	Single	Date of attack,	1878.
Children,	None	Duration,	7 yrs (about)
Occupation,	Sailor	No. of Attack,	1. (?)
Degree of education,	Common (in Swedish)	No. of admission,	1.
Profession of religion,	Baptist (formerly)	Age at first attack,	51 (about)
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	May 12th 1889.
Nativity,	Sweden	Time in Hospital,	4 y. 3 m
Predisposing cause,	Unknown	Result,	Unimproved.
Correspondent,	Chas. Lidstrom, Hastings. A. Gerdlund, Room 27, 260 Front St, Memphis, Tenn.		

This man was brought here by G. Wiley & Chas. Lidstrom, with the following history, added to by Chas. Lidstrom. Nothing is known as to the sanity of his ancestors, nor as to the exciting cause of insanity. This is the first attack, as far as is known, although the form of insanity is described as chronic with paroxysmal attacks. About seven years ago he became troubled at night by "spirits"; later on his delusions took the form of fear that the Masons, Odd Fellows, &c were seeking his life. He imagines that he is a member "of these fraternities," that his life is insured and that the members of these orders want to kill him for the insurance. He is neither homicidal nor suicidal, filthy, destructive, nor is he subject to any bodily disease. He thinks his headache is caused by the Masonry. Nothing further is known about him.

March 23-1885 - Since admission has been quiet and well-behaved, working daily at mending clothes. Has twice tried to eject the attendant when the latter entered the room after he had retired and threatened the attendant. When questioned as to Free Masons, &c., said he was not a member of any society. Wants to go back to Sweden. Attendants say they have never heard him talk irrationally. No medicine.

May 28-1885. Has been about the same since last note, but does not work as much. Frequently asks to go home. No medicine.

Aug-28-1885 - No change - Does very little work - says little.

Dec. 7-1885 - No special change. No medicine. No work.

March 8-1886 - No special change. No medicine. Does a little mending.

June 5-1886 - Since first note he has spoken occasionally of his delusions. Imagines chapel services are the rites of some secret society, and consequently he will not attend. Imagines this hospital is a house inhabited by different lodges of Masons. Has done considerable mending on the wards. No medicine.

Sept. 2-1886 - Works daily on the ward. Apt to be violent if disturbed during the night.

Jan. 5-1887 - No special change. Does a great deal of mending on the ward.

Apr. 5-1887 - No change whatever.

July 21-1887 - Mends the clothing for the ward. No change in mind or body.

Oct. 3-1887 - No change in mind, habits or habits. Jan. 3-88 No change whatever.

Apl. 27-1888 - No change whatever. June 6-1888 - Still no change.

Sept. 28-1888. Works steadily, mending clothing. Bodily health good. No medicine.

Jan. 15-1889 - No change. Apl. 28-1889 - No change.

May 12-1889 - Patient has been on the open ward, A-2. To-day took advantage of his opportunity and eloped. He had always been considered perfectly trustworthy.

Discharged.

Personal and Medical History of Frank Lee.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	853	No. for year,	176
Residence,	Winona, Winona Co.		Unknown
Date of admission,	February 13-18		Intemperance
How sent,	J. of Prob. J. Sloy		Chronic Mania
Sex,	Man		None
Age,	23		Not
Civil condition,	Single		"Unknown"
Children,	None		"Unknown"
Occupation,	Laborer		Not First
Degree of education,	Common		2
Profession of religion,	Roman Cath.		Unknown
Habits,	Intemperate.		
Nativity,	Ireland		17th October 1891
Predisposing cause,	Unknown		9 years; 8 mos; 11 Days
Correspondent,	Judge of Probate.		Died; tuberculosis pulmonalis

This man was brought here by Sheriff Bogert without a history. For previous history see Vol 2, p. 116, Case Books. At present manifests his insanity by levying on strangers for board, roving about and inability to properly care for himself.

March 24-1885 - Usually speaks rationally when addressed, but appears somewhat slow and stupid; but when alone talks to self and curses, spending most of his profanity on women, and making gesticulations. Does no work. No medicine. Physical health good.

May 30-1885 - No change. No medicine. Foot still dressed regularly, but is extremely slow in healing. Does no work.

Sept 3-1885 - Foot is now quite healed - Wears a shoe - Is no brighter mentally. Does No work - No medicine.

D-c-9-1885 - As at last note. no change.

March 5-1886 - No change. No work. No medicine.

June 7-1886 Last notes still held good.

Sept. 2-1886 - Depressed, lazy and indifferent. No medicine.

Jan. 5-1887 - No change noticeable. Is in good flesh.

Apr. 4-1887 - No change whatever. Fat, lazy and indifferent.

July 21-1887 - No change except that he has lately been working outside.

Oct 6-1887 - No change. Occasionally calls for a dose of salts. Has been working outside a good deal. No medicine.

Jan. 9-1888 - Does no work. No special change in mind or in bodily health.

Mch. 27-1888 - Last notes still held true. No medicine.

June 26-1888 - Has done a little work outside. No special change in mind or body.

Sept. 28-1888 - Works daily on the farm. Bodily health good. No change in mental condition.

Jan. 15-1889 - Works daily outside. No special change. Has less to say than when he first returned - seldom speaks unless addressed.

Apr. 28-1889 - Working with farmers. No material change in mind or body.

Sept 9-1889. In good health and working daily with the farmers.

Apr. 14/90. In good health. Quick; talks quite freely; in conversation, could not gath from him any delusions; nor does he seem mentally demented. Is rather quick & does not talk unless questioned; works daily outside; no medicine.

July 16/90 Has been more quick & reticent in conversation lately. Works outside. Is somewhat demented. Nov 24/90. No change. Feb 25-91 Is becoming more demented. Good worker. Says nothing. June 3-91. Little change. Is more demented possibly will not speak unless urged to does so and then avoids it.

Aug 11-91. Works in Soaps Hands very day. Shows no change in mental condition unless that he is growing constantly more demented.

December-1-1891. Secondary Dementia. Good health. Clean and tidy. Pulse 76 Rhythmical. Does very little work but is a good quiet patient. Is growing constantly more demented.

Feb-15-92. No change since last note unless he is growing more demented.

May-25-92. Weight 165; medium appetite, but good eater. Talks civilly and obeys when spoken to. Bowels moved and is prompt. Works little, but willingly. Dresses and bathes for self, is clean and tidy.

Sept-6-92. Weighs 150. appetite irregular, eats slowly and is quiet. Talks intelligently and obeys when spoken to. Bowels not moved and is clean. Bathes & dresses for self, is clean, tidy and good-natured.

Nov. 1. 92. Weight 155 - health good, works some. Mch. 6. 93. Weight 163 - health good he occasionally does some work. goes regularly to Chapel - May. 5. 93 Was today transferred to 13th on account of being violent. May 31. 93. Appetite good. Bowels reg. Behavior quiet. Sits in one place most all the time. Does not talk to anyone. Habits clean. June 3. Wt 166 Pulse 84. July 1. 93 Wt 166 Pulse. July 14 Appetite good. Bowels apparently regular. Very quiet. Never speaks to anyone. Sits in one place most of the time, will occasionally get up & walk around a few times in Ward. Habits clean. July 31. Transferred to Anoka.

Sept 12. 93. He has been very quiet since he returned to Anoka. Sits in one place most of the time and seldom speaks unless spoken to. Health good. Pulse 54. No change.

Nov 16. 93. A quiet patient, stubborn at times, walks the floor a good deal, seldom speaks. He does work a little. He has eaten very little for several days. Dec 1. 93 Appetite much better. Dec 3. 93 He was restless and violent last night. Night watches could not keep him in bed. Transfd to B.E. Dec 4. 93 Wt 159 Pulse. Dec 11. 93 Appetite quite poor has not taken any food for a couple of days. Dec 11. 93 Was taken & placed a seat by stove. Fell receiving quite a cut over left eye. Dec 17. 93 Slept 8 hrs. Restless & moved. Dec 18. 93 Slept 8 hrs. Restless. Has. Out of bed quite often. Dec 19. 93 Very restless & always walking the floor. Cannot keep him in a seat. Dec 27. 93 Had a fainting spell. Put to bed but would not stay. Dec 31. 93 Appetite not very good at present. Behavior stubborn & restless never sitting down unless held down, very profane in language. Habits fairly clean. Does not keep his clothing in shape. Jany 2. 94 Wt 148. Pulse. Jany 3. 94

over to page 140.

Personal and Medical History of John Collinan.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	554
Residence,	Wabasha, Wabasha
Date of admission,	February 16th 188
How sent,	J. of P. P. J. Collier
Sex,	Male
Age,	56
Civil condition,	Single
Children,	None
Occupation,	Bookseller
Degree of education,	Common
Profession of religion,	R. C.
Habits,	Good
Nativity,	Ireland
Predisposing cause,	Unknown
Correspondent,	Judge of Probate

No. 177

Unknown
Religious Excitement.
Delirium
None known
Not.
1879 (about)
6 yrs (about)
?
1.
?

June 29 1887
12 yrs 11 mo. 13 d.
Transfered to Fergus Falls

This man was brought here by Dept. Sheriff Hoch, with the following history: Nothing is known as to insanity being in his family. The cause of this attack, which began "about six yrs. ago" is supposed to have been "religious excitement." It is unknown whether or not this is the first attack. The form of this attack is described as "depressed" and is now manifested by "melancholic depression". Has shown disposition to injure others from sudden passion, and is very filthy; but he has never attempted suicide. Before becoming insane he had a "bad temper". Has never been confined, except at night, when he has been watched. He has been under medical treatment; he has taken "bromides and anodynes" without much effect.

March 23-1885- Talks much to himself. Has been well behaved since admission.

May 20-1885- No change except that he laughs to himself by spells, but talks only when spoken to. No medicine. No work.

Sept 7-1885- No change, no medicine. Dec. 9-'85 No special change.

March 9-1886 No special change.

June 4-1886- Speaks only when spoken to. Quiet and demented. No medicine.

Sept. 6-1886- No change. Habits clean.

Jan. 4-1887 - No change. No work. No medicine.

Apr. 7-1887 - No special change.

July 22-1887 - No noticeable change. Habits dirty. Does no work.

Oct 3-1887 - No special change since last note.

Jan. 9-1888 - No change in habits. Sept 27-'88 Not reported dirty; otherwise no noticeable change in mind, body or habits.

June 26-1888 - No change, except that he is again reported dirty.

Sept. 28-1888 - Habits again dirty; otherwise no special change.

Jan. 15-1889 - Not reported dirty, otherwise no material change.

Feb. 28-1889 - Habits dirty again, otherwise no noticeable change.

Sept. 9-1889. Tidy and working regularly in the ward. Jany 24/90 Has been in bed a few days with mild form of influenza. Up now. Apr 14/90 In fair health. Quiet, clean, fairly tidy; answers greetings; never talks otherwise; no medicine; works daily in ward.

Oct. 27-1890. Health is quite good. Stands in dull & stupid way about ward. Rarely talks. Tidy 9/91 No change. Health not very good.

July 13/91 No change. Dirty & demented.

Jany 18/92 Weight 120. Pulse 90. T 99.3. Appetite medium; is pale; coughs occasionally. Talks noisily to self; is incoherent. Reads; works little; noisy; dresses & cares for self; slouchy; mutters to self; good natured.

March 3/92 Weight 118 lbs. Pulse 110. April 4/92 Wt. 121 pds. May 3/92 Wt. 124 pds. Pulse 66. June 3/92. Wt. 122 pds. Pulse 82. July 6/92. Wt. 120 pds Pulse 66. Aug 3/92 Wt. 119 pds. P. 66. Aug 22/92. Uniformly quiet, sleeping well at night. Bodily health fairly good. Sept 5/92. Wt 117 pds. Pulse 78. Oct 4/92. Wt 118 pds. Pulse 84. Nov 2/92 Wt 120 pds. Pulse 76. — Dec 5/92. " 118 " " 70. Jan 3/93 " 122 " " 74. Jan 10/93. Uniformly quiet at night, resting and sleeping well. Quiet & demented by day. Feb 2/93 Wt 118 pds. P 78. March 2/93. Wt 119½ pds. P 78. April 4/93 Wt 118 pds. P 70. May 3/93 Wt 117½ pds. Pulse 70. Is about as usual. May 22 93. Transfered from Ward 6 to Ward 4 May 3 93 Appetite good Bowels all right. Behaves well talking to himself mind all day. June 1 93 Dirty his clothes had to be changed. June 6 93. Wt 117½.

July 1. 93 Same as last month. 2 days on ward. July 4 93 Wt 122 1/2 lbs. July 31 93 Quiet most of time sits & talks to himself on ward. Eats well. Bowels all right. Aug 1 93 Appetite good. Bowels seem all right. Some noisy on ward. Dirty at times. Transfd to Ward 5 Aug 5 93 Wt 119½ P 88. Aug 12 93 Appetite good. Bowels regular. Behaves well behaved. Quiet. Talks very little & incoherently. Has been clean quiet & industrious. Sept 4 93 Wt 119 P 68 [54 Aug 7 92] Mutters to himself a good deal. Clean for the most part. Oct 3 93. Wt 121. P 84 Oct 10 93 Is muttering most of the time to himself & picking his clothes about his head. Clean habits. Nov 2 93 Wt 124 P 76. Nov 29 93 Appetite good. Bowels regular. No ailment. Very quiet he talks under the breath in a continued rapid stream of language which is rambling & incoherent. His habits are for the most part cleanly, but he occasionally soils his clothes. He is always crumbling up paper in pieces of rags & making a mess around where he sits. Dirty 3 days. Dec 27 93 Wt 121. P 76 Dec 30 93 No change. January 1 94 Wt 122 lbs. P 74. January 31 94 No change.

(Carried to Transfer Book A page 32)

Personal and Medical History of Petrina Helmer.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	855.	No. for year,	178.
Residence,	Osco Township, Wascca Co.	Insane relations,	Mother, brother & sister.
Date of admission,	February 17th, 1885	Cause,	Parturition.
How sent,	Off. Sh. (S. D. Lamp)	Form,	Puerperal Melancholia
Sex,	Woman.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	"None"
Age,	32.	Suicidal or not,	"Not". Suicidal
Civil condition,	Married.	Date of attack,	Dec. 1st - 1884 (About)
Children,	2.	Duration,	10 wks (about)
Occupation,	H. W.	No. of Attack,	2
Degree of education,	Common.	No. of admission,	1.
Profession of religion,	Luth.	Age at first attack,	2 2
Habits,	"Perfect"	Time of leaving,	June 17 - 1886.
Nativity,	Norway.	Time in Hospital,	17 4 m.
Predisposing cause,	Heredity	Result,	Died. (Asphyxia)
Correspondent,	Anton Helmer (husband)		Lemond, Steele Co., Minn.

This woman was brought here by Andrew Hanson, a relative with the following history: Her mother brother and sister were insane. Six years ago she had an attack which lasted three months and was confined for that length of time in an asylum in Norway. Insanity has followed childbirth and is now manifested by "melancholia" "chronic". There is no accompanying bodily disorder and She has never been under medical treatment. She is neither filthy, destructive, homicidal nor suicidal.

Dec a admission - Went willingly up to the ward. Speaks only Norwegian. March 5-1885- Breasts were found to contain milk; ℞ Br. K ext. and internally, (Feb. 18) and is continued at present. Has been quite melancholy, but seems to be brightening up a little and physical appearance has improved much under use of Tonic Elixir + gtt xx Sp. Opii B.T.

March 20-1885 - Belladonna has been discontinued. Has again become depressed and eats very little. Tells the attendant that she is weeping and feeling "blue". Had a nervous attack this afternoon, and shook as if in a severe chill, but said she was not cold. ℞ K Br 3ss gr. xxx. March 21 - Complains of headache; face flushed. ℞ Lit. Caffeine gr iij ℞ K Br gr xxx. She has not talked irrationally further than to say that she has sinned and will not be forgiven and that we can do nothing for her. It is difficult to get her to eat anything.

May 2-1885 - About a month since she was transferred to A-1 W; soon after she became much more cheerful and one day said she felt as if a great burden had been lifted from her mind, and seemed very anxious to work. Since then she has been more cheerful than formerly, but manifests little interest in anything. Does a little work in sewing room and on the hall. Visited to-day by neighbor, who found her much improved, he said. Stated (to) that she became insane when her baby was about two weeks old. May 25 - No special change. Is a good worker on hall and in dining room. June 2-1885 - Working some in sewing room. More melancholy and stupid lately. Has tried to elope and frequently hides while out walking. Works also on the ward. Medicine continued. June 4-1885 - Attempted to open radial artery with scissors stolen from sewing room. Said she had got to die and evidently intends to kill herself if possible. July 1 - Singing, yelling, swearing, pounding door and asking to be killed, and is generally lively, and noisy at night. Sept. 24 85 - No special change, though quiets on the hole. Tonic Elixir. Visited by neighbor recently. Medicine discontinued to-day. Nov. 3-1885 - For last month she has improved much. Is quiet and much more cheerful. Wrote home recently. Works daily. Dec. 1-85 - Went home on trial Nov. 24. Had been much more cheerful & quiet, working on ward. For two days was well at home, then attempted to open radial artery. Two days later was brought back looking quite haggard. Said she had wanted to go home partly to see her children, partly to commit suicide. Screaming occasionally. Jan. 5-1886 - Cut on wrist healed, but cellulitis set in, from which she is now recovering. For sometime she was much depressed, often cursing and screaming "kill me", then for a while sat about quietly with head covered. Is now beginning to stir about, look out the window, &c. For a few days after her return she was maniacal & ugly, fighting and striking, and tried to chew the cut, but was kept in camisole. Was sick in bed three days. Relieved except - no special trouble, except feverishness + headache.

Feb. 20-1886 - Has work. Continually says "kill me" and "take me out and kill me", repeating it constantly. Seemed some except catharties. Has been wearing gloves & Epsom Salts.

May 27-1886 - Very much emaciated and run down. Incessantly repeating request to be killed. Has slept lately in camisole, to keep her from pounding on the door at night. Is not in restraint. Pounds steadily on the door.

June 10-1886 - Very weak; emaciated to a mere skeleton; voice very weak, but she still begs to be killed. Sent to bed. June 11 - ℞ Zss. Spts. Frumenti two Zhs.

June 17-1886 - Visited every hour last night by night watch; I have saw her every hour and at 6 a.m. (about) saw her last, when she was still begging to be killed. When the attendant opened the door one hour later she was found to have hung herself to the foot rail of the bed with the hem of her sheet. The physicians were summoned, but arrived too late to save her life, tho' the body was not yet cold on their arrival. It did not seem as if she had strength enough to undertake to kill herself. Coroner Mosse was at once summoned, who came and viewed the body in the position in which it was found, and made a statement of the case which will be found with the commitment warrant and history of the case.

Died.

Personal and Medical History of Sophie Isaacson.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	856	No. for year,	179
Residence,	Cannon Falls, Goodhue Co.	Insane relations,	Unknown
Date of admission,	February 18-1885	Cause,	Unknown
How sent,	J. of Prob. (D. D. Anderson)	Form,	Melancholia Acute
Sex,	Woman	Accompanying bodily disorder,	"None." Headached
Age,	35	Suicidal or not,	~~Not~~ Suicidal.
Civil condition,	Married	Date of attack,	Feb. 1st, 1885
Children,	6	Duration,	2 wks
Occupation,	Housekeeper	No. of Attack,	2
Degree of education,	Common (in Swedish)	No. of admission,	1.
Profession of religion,	Luth	Age at first attack,	33
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	May 20-1887
Nativity,	Sweden	Time in Hospital,	2 yrs 3 mos 2 ds
Predisposing cause,	Unknown	Result,	Died (Phthisis)
Correspondent,	John Isaacson, (husband) McPherson, McPherson Co., Kansas.		Cannon Falls.

This woman was brought here by J. D. Anderson and a lady friend. Nothing is known as to the heredity of the case, and the exciting cause is also unknown. Previous to insanity, the first attack of which, occurred two years ago, the patient suffered from "melancholia." The first attack was manifested by "jealousy" and lasted two weeks. The present attack came on two weeks ago and is manifested by "jealousy and religious". She has shown disposition to injure others from "sudden passion", but is neither suicidal, filthy nor destructive, nor have restraint and medical skill been employed. Nothing is known as to bodily disease. This history accompanied the patient on admission. On admission - had not been told where she was coming and on learning where she was, was unwilling to stay. Found to have Pediculi capitis. Feb. 23 R Elix. Iret. C. Bd. + Laxative. Feb. 25. Pulse rapid and feeble and she is in bed. Refused to eat for one or two days, and has never eaten heartily. Seems to be more depressed on alternate days and has had several seizures much like fits but does not lose consciousness. Will not say a word to anyone. Sits meekly on a settee all day or stands with head bowed. Has occasionally refused medicine.

March 21-'85. Remains silent, but works some. Very thin and pale. Pulse usually feeble. Occasionally smiles. Is now taking Tr. Ferri Iod. 3 drops + Quin. mixture Bd.

May 18-1885 - Usually sits with her pelerine drawn over her head, or with hair down over her shoulders; or if she cannot cover her head she covers her hands. Rarely speaks. Eats well. For about two months past she has had marked oedema of the eye lids, notwithstanding the frequent dosing with Potas. Acetate, Digitalis and Nux. Ft. Is. Tr. Ferri Nitrosi (has been on this medicine since March 27). R Fl. 3 2. mixture Bd. June 2-1885 - Now dresses herself and goes walking. Does no work. July 1. Visited by husband; talked much and rationally; husband said she had been troubled with headache for years. Aug. 11-'85 - Since husbands visit has been more observably silent than before. Has been quite feeble and in bed about two weeks, but is now up. Vomited blood yesterday once. Has taken diuretics constantly and for last two weeks 3iv Tinct. Kar. or 3ij Spts. Terebinthi daily.

Aug-16-1885 - Was taken sick Aug-14 - with vomiting and some diarrhoea. Since then the diarrhoea has grown worse - Dysenteric discharges today. Has been treated with astringents and opiates - Aug-21st Has been slowly getting better. Has stimulants steadily - Aug-27 - Was up and about room for first time - Sept 8th 1885 Husband came and took her home today. She appeared well and talked quite freely.

Sept. 23 - Returned to-day - She left running away from home was jealous of husband and quarreled with him. Nov. 28 - '85 - Since last month has had daily several doses of a mixture of Sulphur, Digitalis Nux. Ft. Ch. Nitrosi. Ointment is stopped before becomes oedematous. Working [illegible] a little on the hall - a very little. Less obstinate, eats better and walks about [illegible] hall.

Feb 24 '86 - Taking no medicine now. Eats very poorly. No special change otherwise.

May 27 '86 - No change. Not to work. No medicine.

Aug 28-1886 - Still about as at last note. Quiet, depressed melancholy.

Jan. 14-1887 - Quiet note as at last note.

Apr. 14-1887 - Bodily health failing - looks very phthisical. R Tonics and stimulants, t. i. d. Appetite very poor. Is thin and emaciated.

May 9-1887 Pulse keeps steadily at about 120. Lies on bed nearly every day. Appetite very poor. Has been on extra diet since last note.

May 18-1887 - Is in bed failing steadily. Too weak to help herself at all.

May 21-1887 - Died last night at 11.55 - Chronic Phthisis.

Died

Personal and Medical History of Clara Pratt

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	857	No. for year,	187
Residence,	Elmore, Faribault Co.	Insane relations,	None known
Date of admission,	February 19 - 1885	Cause,	Ill health (supposed)
How sent,	J. of Prob. (J. A. Kiester)	Form,	Mania - Chronic
Sex,	Woman	Accompanying bodily disorder,	Gonorrhoea.
Age,	38	Suicidal or not,	Suicidal.
Civil condition,	Married	Date of attack,	April, 1883
Children,	4	Duration,	1 yr 10 mo
Occupation,	H. W.	No. of Attack,	1.
Degree of education,	Common School.	No. of admission,	1.
Profession of religion,	M. E.	Age at first attack,	37.
Habits,	Good.	Time of leaving,	April 2 - 1885.
Nativity,	U. S.	Time in Hospital,	1 m 14 d
Predisposing cause,	Unknown	Result,	Improved.
Correspondent,	Harrison Pratt, (husband)		Elmore, Faribault Co.

This woman was brought here by her husband and father with the following history: No known relatives have been insane. This attack is the first; it began one year ago last April by entire loss of sleep for seven nights in succession, and she had "intense headaches;" was afraid of something." The attack is described as "depressed" worse at times than at others, and gradually "growing worse"; and is supposed to have been caused by diseased uterus, which disease has lasted since the birth of her child nine years ago. The spells of depression "occur at irregular intervals;" lasting "several months, sometimes": Insanity is now manifested "by sleeplessness, fear of going to sleep"; hears persons talk to her who are absent or dead, both when asleep and awake; holds conversation with them"; "is very hysterical, weeps much," and is full of delusions of fear. She has attempted to injure others from sudden passion. Has several times threatened to poison herself. No disposition to be filthy or destructive. She has had a leucorrhoea for nine years, and a hacking cough for 14 yrs, which followed the measles. During the past winter she has had to be constantly watched. She has had daily vaginal injections of hot water and has been treated for mental ailment, the latter with no effect. She "feels better for exercise and new faces + scenes."

On admission - She collapsed on the floor and pretended to be too weak to walk, so was carried upstairs.

March 21 - 1885 - Kept her bed for a day or two after admission. Had delusions of fear concerning the physicians, attendants, &c. During the first three nights she put her bed on the floor, and the third night when the night watch opened the door she had to call help to put patient in bed again and had to put on the camisole. She remained there with delusions of threatened personal injury for about a week and wept much. She has become very reticent and it is hard to get any answer from her - she appears very stupid. Seems less talkative, less full of delusions and less lachrymose & tonic elixir since Feb. 23d. Appetite has been very poor - has to be urged to eat anything.

March 26 1885. Appetite continues very poor; has remained very constipated, notwithstanding regular doses of Cascara Sagrada. Tongue coated dark brown; ankles swollen. Saline cathartics failed to act; also two injections of Oleum Ric. et Ol. Terebinth. A third injection produced a movement.

April 2 1885 - Condition about as bad as when admitted. Visited by husband to-day. She talked with him, although she has scarcely spoken a word on the hall lately. Husband took her home with him - unimproved. Her lungs are evidently breaking up - phthisis.

Discharged.
June 4 - 1885.
Judge of Probate notified.

Personal and Medical History of Frank Hampson.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	838.	No. for year,	181.
Residence,	St. Paul, Minn.	Insane relations,	None
Date of admission,	February 20 - 1885.	Cause,	
How sent,	J. of Prob. (M. F. McEnerty)	Form,	Dipsomania
Sex,	Man	Accompanying bodily disorder,	Partial Hemiplegia
Age,	33	Suicidal or not,	Suicidal
Civil condition,	Married	Date of attack,	1882
Children,	1	Duration,	"2 - 3 yrs"
Occupation,	Car Conductor	No. of Attack,	1.
Degree of education,	Common School	No. of admission,	1.
Profession of religion,	Presbyt.	Age at first attack,	31.
Habits,	Intemp.	Time of leaving,	Aug. 15th 1885
Nativity,	Wisconsin	Time in Hospital,	5 Months 25 days
Predisposing cause,	Unknown	Result,	Died (Meningitis)
Correspondent,			

This man was brought here by his friend J. D. Mahoney. From him and his friend the following history was obtained: his two brothers are both hard drinkers. He has been injured by several railroad accidents, in one of which, about two years ago, he received injuries which left him comatose for about two days (blow on head?) and he suffered from paresis of right arm & shoulder, which still continues. For between two and three years he has not been able to control his appetite for liquor and has been a hard drinker during this time, - worse during the past two months. About six weeks since he had four "spasms" while in the St. Paul hospital and about this time he attempted suicide. He is much troubled by insomnia and has not had a good sleep since last September. He has been confined in jail for two weeks and in the St. Paul hospital for three weeks. Dr. Quinn of St. Paul has treated him for four years - substitutes for liquor &c.

March 21 - 1885 - Since admission has kept pretty cheerful and entered into all amusements with a relish. For some days took K Br and at night sleeping doses, but now rests pretty well without any medicine, and his nerves are steadier. Ap. 25 - Visited by lady cousin. May 28 - 85. Troubled occasionally by fits. Always gentlemanly. Helps the supervisor daily. No medicine.

Aug 1st 85 - Has been well since last note. Has had many liberties allowed him - such as going to town &c. Has been very anxious to get away but stays at request of friends.

Aug. 7 - 85 - Taken sick last night 3 P.M. with severe chill - followed cramps in stomach - headache and pains in back of neck. R. Morph gr ¼ Hypod. Vomited soon excessively - Hot irons about feet - At 9.30 pain excessive R Morph. gr ¼ (Hypod) - 10.30 - Hot irons renewed - This morning better. R. Mustard plaster on back of neck - R Seidlitz powd. at 7 P.M. - Grew better steadily during day.

Aug 11th 85 - Since last note has been about as usual until today - Has had chilliness, headache and backache growing worse during day. Very sewn in the evening. - R Morph gr ½

Aug 12 - Slept some, but not better this morning. - Aching in head and back with transitory pains in bowels and chest. Catarrhal condition of nose & Photophobia - 12 noon R. K Br gr 50 Ergot mxv - 10 P.M. R. Chlorol gr xv - K Br gr 40 - Morph. Sulph gr ¼

Aug 13 - Seems better. Slept quite well under the dose last night. Sleeps this A.M. considerably - 7 P.M. Is worse - Not much fever but head very hot R Tr Cannabis Indica ℥ss - 10 P.M. Tr Can. Ind. ℥ss - K Br gr 40 - Hot bag of salt to head - Can hardly sit for pain - Restless -

Aug 14 - 85 - 7 A.M. - Had a hard night - Slept very little Had ½ grain morphine at 2 A.M. - Seidlitz powder at 10 A.M. was vomited up immediately with much bilious matter. Grows worse during day - Pain cuts in head & back of neck - Is dazed & wild with it. Has eaten little - Very restless - 5 P.M R. Morph. Sulph gr ½ 7 P.M. Morph. gr ⅓ (Hypod). - 11 P.M. Morphine gr ¼ - Intense pain & uncontrollable restlessness - Delirious -

Aug 15th 7 A.M. This morning "picking at bedclothes" continually R Ice to head - Ice was kept upon head last evening Pupils unequally dilated - Temp 102.4. Mustard to neck Catheterized. Albumen in Urine - Breathing light & catching Muscles twitch - 1 P.M. Breathing stertorous - Comatose Temp 104.8 in axilla - Resp 92 - Divergent strabismus. 2 P.M Breathing with great difficulty - Hypods of Brandy - Sank steadily and died at 2.30 P.M.

(Died - Aug. 15th 1885)

Personal and Medical History of Jarvis Mason

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	859	No. for year,	182.
Residence,	St. Paul, Minn.	Insane relations,	None
Date of admission,	Feby. 21st - 1885	Cause,	"Unknown"
How sent,	D. of Prob. (Wm. B. McGorty)	Form,	Ac. Melancholia.
Sex,	Man	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None.
Age,	21	Suicidal or not,	Wants to die.
Civil condition,	Single	Date of attack,	December, 1884
Children,		Duration,	"About two months"
Occupation,	Bank Clerk.	No. of Attack,	1.
Degree of education,	Common.	No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	Presbyt.	Age at first attack,	21.
Habits,	"Excellent"	Time of leaving,	May 12 - 1886
Nativity,	Minn.	Time in Hospital,	1 Y. 2 m. 23 d.
Predisposing cause,	"Unknown"	Result,	Recovered
Correspondent,	Wm. F. Mason, (father)		19 E. 3d St., St Paul.

This man was brought here by his father and brother, with the following history. No relatives have been insane and he manifested no peculiarities before insanity appeared. The exciting cause is also unknown. This, the first attack, began about two months ago. Insanity is now manifested by a general suspicion; he expresses a desire to die, but has never attempted suicide nor homicide. Is neither filthy nor destructive. For past two weeks has been confined to the house. He has been under medical treatment for two weeks with the result of improving both physical and mental condition.

On admission seemed very childish - almost demented. Very pale and emaciated; acne or dermic abscesses on face.

March 24-1885. Some after admission put on a course of Fe. et Quin. 3 j B.D. with the result of a very slight improvement in physical condition. Dermic abscesses & felons continue. Mental condition remains the same. Makes movements with his lips, but no sound issues; except when he is outside with Dr. Stowe, when he will talk a little. Stands about in a listless, semi-demented way, taking no interest in anything. Appetite has improved.

April 20-1885 - Physical health somewhat better; no improvement mentally; troubled with insomnia, often out of bed. Visited yesterday and day before by brother. Was recently caught masturbating.

May 18-1885 - Has had sleeping doses regularly since last note and has had his bowels moved up, with the result of considerable improvement physically. Seems a trifle brighter mentally. Tonic (Fe. #2.) continued. Also has had frequent cathartics for two months past.

June 13-'85 - Appears to be losing ground; tearing his clothing this morning; no collar on; head hanging down; stupid. Last week while on a raft with attendant jumped into pond and had to be fished out. Tears clothes with his teeth. Aug. 10 - Visited by father July 19, and since that has been considerably brighter and talks some. Has been blistered for masturbation three times. Aug. 17 - Blistered.

Sept - 10 - 1885 - Is much brighter lately. Talks at times - dresses and writes some - Tonic & Iron continued with Sus. Sug. Fl. Ext every morning.

Sept. 14-'85 - Visited by mother and brother. Talked freely with his mother, but seemed uneasy.

Nov. 22 - 1885. Brother came a few days since and took him down to Winona for a day, but he would not speak a word while down, tho he wanted to write. Has brightened up considerably since last note, but until the past two days, when he has been slightly maniacal - running, striking and running about, laughing &c. he would not speak to the hall. Yesterday he talked some. He has some delusion which has prevented him from speaking, as learned from hints he has thrown out - will not. Specific acne continues.

Dec. 22 - 1885 - Maniacal state has continued; actions silly; talks and answers some; restless and active. Has had several hypnotic and sedative doses. Is growing poor and thin.

Feb. 20 - 1886 - About three weeks ago seemed better mentally & physically than at any time since admission. Has been blistered several times, and he always improves after this treatment. Acknowledges that he masturbates. Has written some good letters home. Visited by Mr. Mason, May 12 - 1886 - Has made great improvement since last note, and for four days past he has been working outside. He is not nearly so restless, is rational in conversation and sleeps pretty well. The principal manifestation of insanity is a tendency to fuss in motion and an overfondness for the society of the opposite sex; is quite apt to get confused while dressing. During March he had a couple of fainting fits after vomiting. Blistered recently. Tonic and Iron Medicine has been continued. Brother came to day and took him out in real with the idea of going at once to St. Louis, and further if traveling agreed with patient.

Discharged
Aug. 10th, 1886.
Judged of Prob. and friends notified.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	860	No. for year,	183.
Residence,	Marion, Olmstead Co., Illinois	Insane relations,	"Unknown"
Date of admission,	February 21 - 1885	Cause,	"Loss of Property"
How sent,	J. of Prob. (H.C. Butler)	Form,	"Paroxysmal" Mania.
Sex,	Man	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None
Age,	50 ("over")	Suicidal or not,	Yes - threatened.
Civil condition,	Married	Date of attack,	1884 - Feb'y (about)
Children,	9	Duration,	About a year
Occupation,	Farmer	No. of Attack,	1.
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	1.
Profession of religion,		Age at first attack,	50± (about)
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	April 22 - 1885
Nativity,	Ireland	Time in Hospital,	2 mo. 1 d
Predisposing cause,	Unknown	Result,	Recovered.
Correspondent,			

This man was brought here by , with the following history. Nothing is known as to the sanity of his relatives. This insanity is supposed to have been caused "by loss of property". This attack, probably the first, began one "year ago (about) by strange and violent behavior, and has been "increasing since the beginning". Insanity is now manifested by "domestic difficulties and jealousy". He has threatened to injure others from sudden passion and to commit suicide - by hanging. There is no disposition to filthy habits nor destruction of clothing. There is no accompanying bodily disease and no history of previous disease, peculiarities, &c. Never been restrained till last night; has never been under medical treatment.

March 23-1885 - Is usually quiet and well behaved. Has made no trouble. Occasionally gets excited. Is troubled by delusions that parties are trying to do him injury; fears that these parties will hang him. March 29-'85 - Visited by sons to-day. He was rosy cross to them.

April 20-1885 - Visited by several of his family to-day and was so well behaved toward them that they were allowed to take him home for the day. April 22-1885. At the request of his wife and family he was permitted to go home on trial.

Discharged.
Aug. 5 - 1885.
Judge of Prob. notified.

from page 133 -

Frank Lee

Wt 148. Pgo. January 31/94 Appetite good. Bowels regular. Physical condition good at present. Talks some. Habits clean. Feb 1/94 Wt 146 lbs. Pulse 76. Feb 26/94 Appetite good; bowels regular; behavior is fairly good; still shows delusions. Does no work; habits clean; is in good physical condition. Mar. 1st May, transferred to the Annex. March 31/94. Does not change in any respect. Is somewhat restless, walking the floor a good deal; is untidy about his dress. Apr 24/94. vaccination failed. Apr 30/94 no apparent change to note. May 29th/94 Is generally quiet & inoffensive, walks the floor a good deal, talks a little at times - but incoherently. He does no work, habits clean, brew fairly neat; health apparently good. June 25th/94 Same as above. July 12 Appetite very poor - eats scarcely anything, is stubborn & unruly will not sit down in place at table. July 15th/94 Had trouble with him at breakfast table, would not sit down in place, has eaten but one meal in five days. July 16th He no breakfast, transferred to B-3-E. 17th Refused food & fed with tube. 20th He supper last evening & breakfast this morning without tube. 21st Has not eaten for 3 meals, so was fed. Wet his clothes several times during day. 22nd Eats again. vomited water several times today, slept 2 hours. 23rd slept 3 hrs, restless 6 hrs. 25th Has been very stubborn today - not wanting to change his clothes after wetting them. Was struck by Fred Johnson (patient) in face, causing mouth to bleed. Was kicked & struck by Hall (patient); no marks. Slept 2 hrs - restless 7. 26th Slept 3 hrs, restless 6. 27th Had an Apoplectic condition today - fell over on floor - knocking forehead against - causing, causing black eye & swollen eye. 28th Very stubborn & contrary, would not keep his clothes on, nor would he stay in. Was placed in restraint sheet - this he tore & another one was procured. 29th Slept 6 hrs, awake 3. 30th Restless all night & out of bed most of time. 31st Appetite poor, some meals will not touch food, bowels regular, seems to have no control over urinary organs at times. Has a very stubborn disposition, is confined to bed, but will not lie down - persisting on standing on floor. Dirty several days in July - in restraint sheet 41 hours. Aug 1/94. Slept but 2 hours; out on the floor, balance of time. Wt, today, 132 lbs. Pulse 74. - Patient is losing very markedly in flesh. Aug 2/94 Was out of bed, all night, & sitting in floor. Put to bed by N.W several times, but would not remain there. Did not sleep any. Aug 3/94. For past 2 weeks, patient has been very restless, the greater part of each night; frequently out of bed; has slept very poorly, and at some nights, none at all. Sleeps a good deal, during the day. Was very restless, during today; trying to injure himself by knocking his head against the door of his room, marking his head some; has also some bruises on his body. Was placed in restraint at 2 o'clock; was taken out of restraint at 5 o'clock. Aug 19/94. Did not sleep any, all night; was walking around on the floor most of the time. Aug 23/94 For the past 2 nights, patient has been restless nearly the whole of each night & has slept very poorly, the remainder of the time. Aug 25/94. Slept only 1 hour, during the night. Walking back & forth, in his room, the balance of the time. Aug 27/94. Slept only 2 hours, last night. Aug 28/94. Is failing in health & strength. Appetite is very poor, eat 2 meals, he hardly touches his food. Aug 31/94. Been restless, past 2 nights, sleeping only from 3 to 5 hours, each. Patient is steadily kept in bed. Is failing, quite perceptibly in flesh & strength. Appetite very poor. As a rule, only eating a meal, occasionally. Hardly ever speaks to anyone. Habits occasionally dirty. (Was 5 days dirty during this month) - He was kept 3 hours in restraint, as specified above. - Sept 3/94. Wt 110 lbs (a very marked loss in flesh). Pulse 82. Settle & fond to bed.

(carried to 145)

Personal and Medical History of A. P. Erickson

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	861	No. for year,	154.
Residence,	Red Wing, Goodhue Co.	Insane relations,	"None"
Date of admission,	February 23d 1885.	Cause,	Lack of work - anxiety.
How sent,	J. of Prob. (O. P. Anderson)	Form,	"Ac. Paroy." Mania.
Sex,	Man	Accompanying bodily disorder,	"None".
Age,	49	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Married	Date of attack,	Feb 16 1885. (about)
Children,	?	Duration,	1 weeks.
Occupation,	Laborer	No. of Attack,	1.
Degree of education,	?	No. of admission,	1.
Profession of religion,	Lutheran	Age at first attack,	49.
Habits,	"Good"	Time of leaving,	March 18 1885.
Nativity,	Sweden	Time in Hospital,	23 days.
Predisposing cause,	Unknown	Result,	Recorded.
Correspondent,	Anne C. Erickson, care J. Lostrand, Red Wing.		

This man was brought here by J. Lostrand with the following history: None of his relatives have been insane. This attack, the first, began about a week ago, and is supposed to have been caused by being out of work and by anxiety. The attack is described as acute paranoiac, and is manifested by sleeplessness, delusions of fear and by wandering around all night - "Thinks there is somebody after him". Is neither suicidal, nor homicidal, filthy nor destructive. Is subject to no bodily disease and manifested "no" peculiarities prior to insanity. No restraint has been employed.

March 16 1885 - Attendant says that when he first came he seemed a little excited - i.e. that he was in uncommonly good spirits, and quite voluble, but that he soon quieted down and has been rational ever since.

March 18 1885 - Was allowed to depart on trial with Dep. Sheriff P. J. Lundquist.

Discharged.
June 4 1885.

Judge of Probate notified.

Personal and Medical History of Dorothy O. Esterly

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	869	No. for year,	185
Residence,	Vernon, Dodge Co, Minn.	Insane relations,	None (Uncle by marriage)
Date of admission,	February 24 1885	Cause,	Typhoid Fever Love affair
How sent,	J. of Prob. (C. H. Burton)	Form,	Chronic Mania
Sex,	Woman	Accompanying bodily disorder,	Constant headache.
Age,	34	Suicidal or not,	Threatens.
Civil condition,	Single	Date of attack,	1874
Children,	None	Duration,	11 yrs
Occupation,	Housekeeper	No. of Attack,	1.
Degree of education,	Common	No. of admission,	1.
Profession of religion,	"Yes."	Age at first attack,	23
Habits,	"Good"	Time of leaving,	Oct. 10-1885
Nativity,	Wis.	Time in Hospital,	7 mo 16 d
Predisposing cause,	Unknown	Result,	Recovered.
Correspondent,	Ole C. Esterly, Oslo, Dodge Co. (brother)		

This woman was brought here by her brother (O. C. Esterly) with the following history: "No relations (except by marriage) have been insane. The supposed cause of this attack of insanity is given "severe cerebral complications; typhoid fever, three attacks." The form is described as "chronic". Insanity came on "eleven years ago after an attack of typhoid fever, at which time she was wildly delirious and destructive, requiring constant watching and restraint for three months." "She has been not exactly right since" that time. Previous to the appearance of insanity she was "cross and ill-tempered". Insanity is now manifested by talking "wild on all subjects, when down or around the family at home". She has been more crazy than usual for over a month past. She suffers from constant headache. She asks for knives to cut her throat and to injure others and has attacked her father and mother. She has "wanted to destroy goods in the house and her own clothing", but is "not particularly filthy." She had continuous watching during the three months above mentioned and for about one month past. During the intervening period she has been peculiar". During the illness 11 yrs ago had medical attendance. "It is reported that a love affair has had something to do with the case".

March 24-1885- No improvement in mental condition. Acts sometimes in a silly way and occasionally is incoherent in speech. Physically she is in good health, although she was in bed one day complaining of the globus hystericus and pain which she could not locate. Is becoming very filthy; is careless of self and has to be taken care of. Runs after male visitors to the wards, saying she "heard someone calling" her. Was troubled a few days since by convulsive movements- probably hysterical.

June 3-1885- Works now on ward and is less obstinate and contrary. Still silly in action. No medicine. Habits still dirty. July 1- Visited by mother and aunt. July 29 Visited by cousin P., who said she talked very coherently.

Sept. 24-1885- Mentally she has continued to improve, and is now better than at any time since admission. Physical health good. Nowhere. Works on ward. Visited by brother a few days. Oct. 10-1885- Parents came to day and took her home on trial.

Discharged Nov. 4-1885.
J. of Prob. and friends notified.

Personal and Medical History of Thos. F. Dickinson.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	663	No. for year,	186
Residence,	Hastings	Insane relations,	None
Date of admission,	March 4th 1885	Cause,	Epilepsy
How sent,	J. of Prob. (M. McSullivan)	Form,	Epileptic Mania
Sex,	Man	Accompanying bodily disorder,	Epilepsy
Age,	25	Suicidal or not,	Threatened
Civil condition,	Single	Date of attack,	Over 15 yrs ago.
Children,	None	Duration,	15 yrs +
Occupation,	Laborer	No. of Attack,	More than 1.
Degree of education,	Common	No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	None	Age at first attack,	10 yrs or less
Habits,	"Good"	Time of leaving,	Mch. 18 '91
Nativity,	N. Y.	Time in Hospital,	1 yr 2
Predisposing cause,	Epilepsy	Result,	Recovered
Correspondent,	John Dickinson (brother) Hastings. Mrs Deenie Stafford Waddington, St. Lawrence Co., N.Y.		

This man was brought here by S. K. Ruskath with the following history. The first symptoms of disease were manifested over 15 yrs ago by epileptic fits. This attack of insanity is not the first and it is manifested by being very irritable, and has to be watched to prevent his injuring others. His fits and paroxysms of rage occur at night, when he becomes very robust, requiring several persons to hold him. He has attempted to injure others "from sudden passion" and has "threatened suicide". No peculiarities prior to development of insanity are mentioned. He was confined in St. Peter from Sept. '83 to Sept. '84, when he was discharged much improved, and continued to improve until about Aug. last, since which he has been getting worse."

March 21-1885- A day or so after admission he was put on gr xx KBr B.D. This has limited his fits to about one each night. Formerly he had always had two or three per night. He has had one fit here in the days time. Has never been violent to any one while here. Is always good-tempered during the day and has made no trouble. Is always rational when seen by physician. Physical health robust. Sometimes yells at night when he has no fit.

April 21-1885- Fits more often and severe for few nights past. Is feeling sore and sick to day, after a hard fit last night. Later - Bilated and very sensitive about the pubis; no appetite. R sweating dose. KBr increased to gr xL B.D.

May 2 1885- Remained in bed about a day and a half. Has not been feeling well since. Has a sort of hematoma of r. eye, which is slowly disappearing.

May 30-1885- Fits much less frequent, but he yells oftener at night than formerly. Disposition worse - becoming more irritable and obstinate.

Sept 1 1885- Is about the same. Is working steadily. Has been too officious at times but usually pleasant.

Dec. 8-1885- Fits becoming more frequent, as a result he has been confused and silly much of the time for past two weeks, but is now brightening up. Has worked steadily outside till now.

March 4-1886- Quiet and pleasant. Does no work. Fits rather less frequent.

June 7-1886- Fits not frequent; worked some last month outside and on the hall. KBr continued, gr xxx B.D., with occasional cathartics.

Sept. 6-1886- About ten fits noted last month. Is overbearing and quarrelsome.

Jan. 4-1887- No fits noted last month. No work. No change of disposition.

Apr. 6-1887- Fits reported on three days last month. KBr continued. Does no work.

Apr. 20-1887- L. Fibula broken at lower fourth yesterday in a scuffle.

Apr. 28-1887- About on crutches. July 25-1887- Has been walking for some weeks without crutches. No fits reported last month. Does no work.

Aug. 24-1887- Kr Br renewed after being discontinued for a month at patients request. Occasionally asks for a cathartic.

Sept. 1-1887- Since last note, mind was badly confused for several days, after several hard fits, and he was several times quite violent. Mind now is slowly clearing up.

Dec. 29-1887- Since last note has been about as well as usual. Calls for "salts" occasionally, being troubled by constipation. KBr increased to - gr xC daily in three doses.

Mch. 27-1888- No fits reported last month. Does no work. Medicine continued.

June 26-1888- No fits reported last month. No special change in mind habit or disposition. Medicine continued. Sept. 28-1888- No change whatever.

Jan. 15-1889- Takes care of some of the employes' horses, or rather did until lately, when he became so domineering and impudent that he was shut up in the yard. No fits last month. Medicine continued.

Mch. 25-1889- Went home on trial, in company with patient, John Harrison.

Sept. 9-1889- A letter received from friends requests that he be continued on bromides as fits are frequent and he is difficult to control.

Jany 27/90 Returned. Apr-22-'90 Health fair. Mental condition somewhat dull at first, but fairly good now. Dr Sarah K working in Barn.

July 16/90 Recently had a couple of fits during night & day also next day, dull with headache. Up at work now. Health seems pretty good. On bromides. Nov 24/90 Fits a little more frequent lately. Never much affected mentally by them. Is dull & lies around for a half day or so. Works as usual. Put on ephi dose of bromides to day. Jany 6/91 Had 3 fits in night. Feels sore. July 8/91 Feels sore, pain in hip, side & shoulder. Pulse 64. Is not at work for past day or two. Has an occasional fit. March 18/91 Went home on trial.

Personal and Medical History of Lodina Roberts.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	864
Residence,	Red Wing (Goodhue Co.)
Date of admission,	March 5-188[illegible]
How sent,	J. of Prob. (O.O. Anderson)
Sex,	Woman
Age,	43
Civil condition,	Married
Children,	2 (illegitimate)
Occupation,	Farmers Wife
Degree of education,	Common
Profession of religion,	None
Habits,	Illegitimate Children
Nativity,	Mich.
Predisposing cause,	Unknown
Correspondent,	Mrs. W. P. Fountain (daughter), Frontenac, Minn.
Time in Hospital,	13 yr. 10 m. 9 d.
Result,	Transferred to Fergus Falls.

1887
Unknown.
Desertion by Husband (?)
Chr. Mania
Not
1875 (about)
10 yrs (about)
(?)
1.
33 (about
Feb. 14. 1899

This woman was brought here by O. E. Anderson with the following history: Nothing is known as to the heredity of insanity in her family, nor as to peculiarity of disposition prior to insanity. The supposed cause of this attack is being deserted by her husband. The first symptoms were manifested about 8 or 10 yrs ago, but it is not known whether this is the first attack. Insanity is now manifested by raving, incoherency, obscenity and profanity, and she is apt to become violent in the afternoon and attack persons of interfered with. She is filthy, but not suicidal. Has attempted to injure others from sudden passion. She has been an inmate of the poor house for 13 yrs, and had had to be occasionally restrained for 5 yrs past. She has had two illegitimate children.

March 1-1885 - Since admission has remained quiet and well behaved; is filthy, especially at night. Occasionally scolds, but usually has little to say. Has not been violent since admission. No medicine.

June 3-1885 - No change. No medicine. No work. Sept 27 '85 - No change noticeable except that she is losing flesh. No medicine. Habits dirty.

Dec. 3-1885 - No special change. No medicines.

March 1-1886 - Still as above described. No work. No medicine.

May 28-1886 - Still as at last note. At work. No medicine.

Aug. 28-1886 - Improved some since last note. Talks frequently, wanting to go home. Is also working on the ward.

Oct. 26'86 - Relapsing again into her former dirty habits.

Jan. 4-1887 - Habits cleaner again. Works daily on the ward.

Apr. 9 - " - Habits clean. Does no work. No medicine.

Gloria:

Per Dr. Tyce -
Do not mention photo.
" " illegitimate
Children
Say the basic info
is all we have - this
record is 94 years old.

No Charge

Phyllis E. Seitz, R.R.A.

Volume 5

August 28, 1979

Pull

BERTS was a patient at your hospital
ransferred to Fergus Falls State
nformation in your files regarding
llowing questions which will help

l? March 5, 1885

? Name? She was an inmate of
red to Fergus Falls State Hospital
te Mania

Color of her eyes? not given

iven Her weight? very large & fleshy

Please enclose None
ents but none of her.

esides the questions I asked, please

Discharge date 2-14-99

l envelop for your convenience. Any
appreciated. Thank you for your time

Yours truly,

Raymond S. Madland
408-19th Ave North
South St. Paul, MN
55075

Daughter's name given: Mrs. W.P. [illegible]
Frontenac, MN

Very little information is available in these old records. It is 94 years old.

Phyllis E. Seitz, R.R.A.

Personal and Medical History of Lodina Roberts.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	864
Residence,	Red Wing (Goodhue County)
Date of admission,	March 5-1885
How sent,	J. of Prob. (C.O.) Ando
Sex,	Woman
Age,	43
Civil condition,	W
Children,	
Occupation,	Ho
Degree of education,	C
Profession of religion,	C
Habits,	Cl
Nativity,	
Predisposing cause,	U
Correspondent,	Mrs

1887
Unknown.
Desertion by Husband (?)
Chr. Mania

Not
1875 (about)
0 yrs (about)
(F)
1.
33 (about
H. 1899
10 m. 9d
ferred to Fergus Falls.
rontenac, Minn.

This woman was seen with the following history: Nothing
peculiarly of disp
is being deserted
ed about 8 or 1
Insanity is now manif
shy is apt to bec
fered with. She
jure others from s
house for 13 yrs.
last. She has b
March 21-1885 -
behaved; is fu
ally has little
No medicine.
June 8-1885 - No ch
table except that sh

y in her family, now as to
use of this attack
ptoms were manifest-
this is the first attack.
ity and profanity, and
tack persons of inter-
Has attempted to in-
inmate of the poor
strained for 5 yrs

d quiet and well-
ally scolds, but usu-
since admission.

27 85 - No change noticed
Habits dirty.

Dec. 8-1885 - No special change. No medicines.
March 1-1886 - Still as above described. No work. No medicine.
May 28-1886 - Still as at last note. No sick. No medicine.
Aug. 28-1886 - Improved some since last note. Talks frequently wanting to go home. Is also working on the ward.
Oct. 26-'86 - Relapsing again into her former dirty habits.
Jan. 4-1887 - Habits cleaner again. Works daily on the ward.

Apr. 21-1887 - Habits clean. Does no work. No medicine.

Volume 5

864

August 28, 1979

Pull

Medical Records Dept
Rochester State Hospital
Rochester Minn

Medical Records Dept,

My great grandmother LODINA T (CROWL) ROBERTS was a patient at your hospital from 5 Mar 1885 to 14 Feb 1899 when she was transferred to Fergus Falls State Hospital. If there is any of the following information in your files regarding her, I would appreciate your answering the following questions which will help me in writing up a history of my family.

What date did she arrive at your hospital? March 5, 1885

Was she at another hospital before yours? Name? She was an inmate of a poor house for 13 years. Was transferred to Fergus Falls State Hospital What was her medical problem? Acute Mania

What was her height? not given Color of her eyes? not given

What was the color of her hair? not given Her weight? very large & fleshy

Are there any phots available of her? Please enclose None
I have photos of 6 of my great grandparents but none of her.

If there is any information about her besides the questions I asked, please enclose with your reply. Born in Michigan Discharge date 2-14-99

I am enclosing a self-addressed stamped envelop for your convenience. Any information you can supply will be greatly appreciated. Thank you for your time and effort.

Yours truly,
Raymond S. Madland

Sept 6 9-12-79 OK

Raymond S. Madland
408-19th Ave North
South St. Paul, MN
55075

Daughter's name given: Mrs. W.P. Fountain
Frontenac, MN

Very little information is available in these old records. It is 94 years old.

Phyllis E. Seitz, R.R.A.

Personal and Medical History of Lodina Roberts.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole N
Residenc
Date of a
How sen
Sex,
Age,
Civil con
Children,
Occupati
Degree o
Professio
Habits,
Nativity,
Predispo
Correspo

May 28-1886 - Still as at last note. At work. No medicine.
Aug. 28-1886 - Improved some since last note. Talks frequently wanting to go home. Is also working on the ward
Oct. 26-'86 - Relapsing again into her former dirty habits.
Jan. 14-1887 - Habits cleaner again. Works daily on the ward.

Apr. 21-1887 - Habits clean. Does no work. No medicine.
July 15-1887 - Habits again dirty. Seldom speaks and then usually to ask to go home. Demented. Does no work. No medicine.
Oct. 3-1887 - No change noticeable. No medicine.
Jan 9 - 1888 - Not reported dirty. Bodily health good. No medicine
July - 2 - 1888. No change of importance.
Oct - 5 - 1888 - No change. Feb 22-1889. No important change. Is in good health & mentally the same as for years.
July - 25 - 1889 - Health good. Indolent & dull in manner. Does nothing - March 13 - 1890 - More active - will talk and works in laundry. No medicine - Bodily condition good. June 1890 Works in laundry - Very stupid Oct 14-1890 - Health good No change - Nov 29-1890 Health good No mental change - Jan 26-1891 No work to amount to anything - Health good - Demented - May 20-1891 Health good - Quiet works very little -
Oct 6-1891 Health has been good since last note. No mental change No work.
Dec 12-1891 General health good - No change
Feb 23-1892 General health good Mentally very dull Sits on the ward idly from day to day Takes no interest in anything. going off around the Ward work. Does not talk
May 10-1892 No change in any way
June 1-1892 Was visited by friends
Oct 3-1892 Works in dining room - every day Very fleshy General health good Sleeps well Quiet & dull - stays about the ward Not very neat in appearance
Jan. 30" '93 Very large & fleshy, no change.
Feb 24' No change.
April 24. 93 No change in any way
May 31 " Very fleshy & dumpy Demented & mild Stupid
July 27 " Works in dining room. Is quiet. Habits dirty. Rides & walks. Health good.
Oct 29/93. Appetite good. Is rather noisy sings a good deal Very untidy in habits. Works in dining room. Gen health good. Febry 17.94. Appetite good Works in dining room. Quiet noisy Very untidy in her personal appearance Does riding & walking Gen health good.

Transfd to page 86 Ward 28

Personal and Medical History of William J. Franah.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	865	No. for year,	188.
Residence,	Duluth, St Louis Co.	Insane relations,	None
Date of admission,	March 6 - 1886.	Cause,	Financial Reverses.
How sent,	Jas Prob. Jno. Dunphy,	Form,	Acute Mania
Sex,	Man	Accompanying bodily disorder,	Loc. Ataxia ("Symptoms")
Age,	35	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Married	Date of attack,	January - 1885.
Children,	4	Duration,	6 wks (about)
Occupation,	Architect	No. of Attack,	1
Degree of education,	University	No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	Episcop.	Age at first attack,	35.
Habits,	"Temperate"	Time of leaving,	June 6 - 1886
Nativity,	England	Time in Hospital,	3 mo
Predisposing cause,	Unknown	Result,	Recovered
Correspondent,	Mrs. Wm J. Franah (wife)		Box 1088, Duluth.

This man was brought here by Dep. Sheriff McQuade with the following history: No relatives have been insane, and no peculiarities were noticed before insanity was manifested. The supposed cause of this attack is "anxiety of mind and speculation". He has been disappointed in some railroad matters and was left in embarassed circumstances lately in England where he went to raise funds to build a railroad." The disease is now manifested by "thinking of building railroads, drawing checks on banks, &c. The form of attack is described as acute and excited. Has not attempted to injure himself or others, and is neither filthy nor destructive. He has been subject to "no" bodily disease. This is the first attack. Restraint or confinement have not been employed.

March 21 - 1886 - Delusions as to his railroad business continue. Always gentlemanly and well behaved. March 29 - 1886 - R. Strychninæ gr 1/30 daily.

May 25 - 1886 - Conceals his delusions, if he has any. Always pleasant and rational in speech. Allowed considerable liberty as to walking, &c. Has a peculiar and not very certain gait.

June 6 - 1886 - Discontinued trial.

Discharged.
Aug. 5 - 1886.
Judge of Prob. notified.

Frank Lee

Sep 20/94. So far, this month, he has been very restless for from 4 to 6 hours, nightly: sometimes all night and sleep has been very poor. Appetite still continues very poor; he has not eaten anything for about 2 days & was fed, by the tube, this evening. Sep 21/94. Patient partook of a good breakfast, but refused dinner & supper, today. Sep 22/94. Refused his breakfast, but, when he found he was to be fed by tube, he drank about a quart of milk: refused dinner; drank about 1 pint of milk during afternoon and also ate a good supper. Sep 23/94. Ate a good breakfast, but refused dinner & supper. Sep 24/94. Has refused food, all day, with the exception of about a half slice of bread, which he ate for dinner. Sep 25/94. Restless & out of bed, mostly all night, sleeping only 1 hour; fell out of bed twice. Sep 26/94. Restless 7 hours, sleeping but 2 hours, during night. Laid at the floor, most of the time. He has scarcely eaten anything, all day; & when attempt made to feed him, he will not open his mouth. Sep 27/94. Restless 7 hours, last night. Out of bed. Sep 28/94. Ate a very good breakfast & dinner, but refused supper. Sep 29/94. Slept only 3 hours, was restless 6 hours, last night. Appetite very poor. Did not partake of any food, all day. — Sep 30/94. Ate a very good breakfast & also dinner & supper, today. Still confined to his bed. Is

thy and dirty in
eel quite rapidly.
Oct 1/94. He ate
hours, was restless
; last night.
ours, last night
's today. —
te a good break-
tall, today.
efused dinner
night; was very
day. Patient
rapidly.

FRANK LEE--Autopsy.

Brain, lungds, and heart examined.

The Brain showed the milky oedema of the surface, the w atery surface standing out much more than usual even in such cases. The Dura was somewhat adherent to the skull, though notbexcessively so. The Pia was not adherecent to the brain substance. There was some not ext treme atrophy of the brain. This atrophy was not very marked and the b brain was evidently of rather large sicze The amount of fluid whic es caped was very excessive. This collection of fluid was found a out lun and elsewhere and was evidently an accumulation during the later and rat erstagnant life of the last weeks.
No tumor or localizing sign was to be found in the brain substance. The Ventricles were about in accord with the external surface, slight milky appearance and overgrowth of the
The LUngs were found to have many nodules and one cavity. This trouble was chiefly in the Left lung which awas also adherent to the walls of the chest, and a lmost out of use. The watery bilisters as they apperared were found stattered on the sufrfaces of the lungs. They were a seeming oedema, though rather peculiar in appearance.
The HEART was extremely atrophied, the walls not being over I/3 of their normal thickness. An organized clot was found.
The Lung trouble was probably enough to cause death. Hear t weakness was probably however the most immediate of the cause. What caused the extreme atrophy of the heart was not apparent. Nor was the cause of the convulsion apparent, though it c n be easily thought to be due some general cortical trouble, and to like a p aretic convulsion in character It might also have nebeen secondary to some heart clot or Arterial hemorrhage or occlusion.. The Brain appearance su gests the paretic theory, and finds no marked vesicular change.

Personal and Medical History of William J. Franch.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	865	No. for year,	188.
Residence,	Duluth, St Louis Co.	Insane relations,	None
Date of admission,	March 6 - 1885.	Cause,	Financial Reverses.
How sent,	Jo. Fitch & Jno. Dunphy	Form,	Acute Mania
Sex,	Man	Accompanying bodily disorder,	Loc. Ataxia (Tympts.)
Age,	35	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Married	Date of attack,	January - 1885.
Children,	4	Duration,	6 wks (about)
Occupation,	Architect	No. of Attack,	1
Degree of education,	University	No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	Episcop.	Age at first attack,	35.
Habits,	"Temperate"	Time of leaving,	June 6 - 1885
Nativity,	England	Time in Hospital,	3 mo
Predisposing cause,	Gleichgewicht	Result,	Recovered
Correspondent,	Mrs. Wm J.		

This man was brought t
history: No relatives have be
for insanity was manifes
of mind and speculation.
read matters and p
in England where he
The disease is now man
drawing checks on b
acute and excited.
and is neither filthy
ily disease. This is
not been employed.
March 21 - 1885 - Delusi
manly and well behave
May 25 - 1885 - Conceals his delu
Allowed considerable liberty as
June 6 - 1886 - Went hom

Aug. 5 - 1885.
Judge of Prot. notified.

Trustees
J. H. Mason, Fergus Falls
T. H. Titus, Rochester
R. A. Smith, St. Paul
W. A. Jones, M.D., Minneapolis
John Peterson, St. Peter

Arthur F. Kilbourn, Medical Sup.
Robert M. Phelps, Asst. Med. Supt.
William H. Knapp, Accounting Off.

Rochester State Hospital.

Rochester, Minn.

From 140

Frank Lee

Sep 20/94. So far, this month, he has been very restless for from 4 to 6 hours, nightly: sometimes all night and sleep has been very poor. Appetite still continues very poor; he has not eaten anything for about 2 days & was fed, by the tube, this evening. Sep 21/94. Patient partook of a good breakfast but refused dinner & supper, today. Sep 22/94. Refused his breakfast, but, when he found he was to be fed by tube, he drank about a quart of milk: refused dinner; drank about 1 pint of milk during afternoon, and also ate a good supper. Sep 23/94. Ate a good breakfast, but refused dinner & supper. Sep 24/94. Has refused food, all day, with the Exception of about a half slice of bread, which he ate for dinner. Sep 25/94. Restless & out of bed, mostly all night; sleeping only 1 hour; fell out of bed twice. Sep 26/94. Restless 7 hours, Sleeping but 2 hours, during night. Laid on the floor, most of the time. He has scarcely eaten anything, all day; & when attempt made to feed him, he will not open his mouth. Sep 27/94. Restless 7 hours, last night. Out of bed. Sep 28/94. Ate a very good breakfast & dinner, but refused supper. Sep 29/94. Slept only 3 hours, was restless 6 hours, last night. Appetite very poor. Did not partake of any food, all day. — Sep 30/94. Ate a very good breakfast & also dinner & supper, today. Still confined to his bed. Is restless; occasionally takes a notion that he wants to get on the floor. Is filthy and dirty in bed - was dirty Every day (30) during this month. Patient continues to fail quite rapidly. Oct 1/94. Wt 94 pounds. Is still losing quite perceptibly in flesh. Pulse 90. Oct 4/94. Ate breakfast & dinner today, but refused supper. Oct 4/94. Slept but 3 hours, was restless hours, last night. Oct 5/94. Restless 8 hours, Sleeping only 1 hour, during last night. 6/94. Ate 3 good meals, today. Oct 7/94. Restless, out of bed & slept only 3 hours, last night. Did not partake of any food, today. Oct 8/94. Has eaten 3 good meals today. — 9/94. Was very restless & slept only 2 hours, last night. Oct 10/94. Ate a good breakfast & dinner, but refused supper. Oct 11/94. Has not taken any food at all, today. 12/94. Ate 3 meals, today. Oct 13/94. Ate breakfast this morning, but refused dinner & supper. Is failing quite rapidly. Oct 14/94. Slept only 3 hours, last night; was very restless. Ate breakfast, this morning: but refused his other meals to day. Patient continues to fail quite rapidly in flesh & strength. Oct 16/94. (night) Is sinking rapidly. 17/94. Died at 12.10 AM.

Died

Personal and Medical History of Christine Walther.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	866	No. for year,	189.
Residence,	Meriden, Steele Co.	Insane relations,	None known.
Date of admission,	March 6 - 1885	Cause,	Illness (supposed to be cerebral)
How sent,	J. of Pro. (S. Hazen)	Form,	Chr. Mania.
Sex,	Woman	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None
Age,	51	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Marr'd	Date of attack,	1879
Children,	10	Duration,	6 yrs (about)
Occupation,	H. W.	No. of Attack,	1.
Degree of education,	Common (German)	No. of admission,	1.
Profession of religion,	Lutheran	Age at first attack,	45.
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	April 9 - 1885.
Nativity,	Germany	Time in Hospital,	1m 3d
Predisposing cause,	Unknown	Result,	Recovered.
Correspondent,	Henry Walther (husband)		Meriden.

This woman was brought here by Dep. Sheriff. H. A. Tiffany with the following history. Nothing is known as to the heredity of insanity; as to peculiarities before insanity the answer is "probably not". The supposed cause of this attack is an illness about six years ago, supposed to be some cerebral trouble. The attack has been continuous, and insanity is manifested by talkativeness, roaming from home, an exalted condition and delusions exalted in character. She imagines herself wealthy and wants to by a house in town and refused to live at home on the farm. After the illness six years ago she tried to kill her nurse from jealousy. She is neither suicidal, filthy nor destructive. The history of her illness is rather vague, but evidently cerebral. Restraint has never been employed. It is not definitely stated that this is the first attack.

March 28-1885 - Has remained quiet and her language to the physicians is not bad. But at other times her speech is always immoral and obscene. Seems always over-cheerful; is inclined to lie; is always talking about the men. Troubled with constipation and worms; the latter treated with one dose of Santonine and injections of salt & water, great numbers of ascarides were brought away. Has complained of pain over liver and is rather jaundiced.

April 8-'85 Visited by husband to-day and as he was desirous of taking her home, she was allowed to go with him on trial.

Discharged.
June 4-1885.
Judge of Probate notified.

Aug 10/1900. Is well behaved. Physical condition good: takes part in amusements: has parole. Works regularly in bakery: Augt. Out Camping Sept. Returned from Camp. Was well behaved while there & worked well. Now Sept. Appears somewhat dull, though he continues to work. Sept 17. Patient is transferred to B[3]; is in a "beginning fell". Sept 27. Seems much improved; Returned to A[3], & again went to work in bakery. Oct 28. Complains of not feeling well. Dec. Wt 155#. Jany 31/901. No change in patient to report. Still works in the bakery. - Febry Wt 155#. Febr 28. Quiet: neat & clean in habits; works regularly in bakery: March 21. Patient seems dazed & confused: wanders about aimlessly: slept poorly: July 26. In one time, recovered from his attack & resumed work in bakery. Went out Camping 8 day & remained 3 days. - July 31. Works as usual: Condition about as usual. Augt. Wt 155# Nov 30. No change now - Jany 31/902. Has had no "Melancholy-Spell" during past period: Works regularly in bakery: neat and clean in habit: quiet & well behaved, as is his custom when out of "Spell". Attends amusements, participates in Patients' Dances &c. Has a parole - Jany 31/03. Patient, during past year, has had Periodical "Spells of Confusion", as he has had for many years. Always quiet: a good worker but somewhat feeble-minded. Works in bakery.

Personal and Medical History of Carolina Berggren.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	867
Residence,	Red Wing, Goodhue
Date of admission,	March 27 - 1885
How sent,	J. of P. (Dr. Anders
Sex,	Woman
Age,	33
Civil condition,	Married
Children,	2
Occupation,	H. W.
Degree of education,	Common (Swed
Profession of religion,	Luth
Habits,	Good
Nativity,	Sweden
Predisposing cause,	Heredity?
Correspondent,	B. Forsland, Red Wing, Minn.

	190
	2 mat aunts (?)
	Relig. Excit. "Abuse."
	Mc. Mania.
	"None".
	Not
	Febuary, 1885
	3 wks
	2
	1
	80
Time in Hospital,	
Result,	

This woman was brought here by S. E. Anderson with the following history. Two maternal aunts have committed suicide (possible heredity) Prior to development of insanity she manifested "religious impressions". This attack is the second, has lasted three weeks, and is supposed to have been caused by "religious exaltation"; in form it is "acute, exalted". She manifests her insanity at present by "religion"; delusions of fear and of sight; sleeplessness, and is very violent. She has attempted to injure others from sudden passion. She is neither filthy, destructive nor suicidal. She has been and is subject to "no" bodily disease. Three years ago in Sweden she was confined in an asylum for four weeks.

March 28-1885. For some days after admission spent much of her time on her knees, praying as loud as she could scream, but has quieted down much, and now walks up and down the ward a good share of the time, but behaving well. Frequently asks to go home. When she came in milk was found in her breasts, which dried up under use of Belladonna externally and internally. April 20-1885. Rx Sonic elixir B.D. Has a very poor appetite. May 9-1885- Appetite improving somewhat. Has learned to dress and undress herself - something she would not do at first. Looks a little brighter. She has to be dragged about when out walking and pulled into the livingroom. Is in fair physical condition. June 2-1885 Swelling in right ear - probably haematoma. July 8 - Visited by neighbor - speaks quite rationally, so he said. Sept. 17-85 - Converses little, but sensibly & rationally. Says she will not get well here as she thinks so much about home. Often asks if this or that thing will help her get well. Works in sewingroom. Sonic elixir continued.

Dec. 1-1885 - Works daily on ward, but is very slow. Often asks if there is any "danger" and if this or that act will aid her recovery. Sonic continued. Has gained flesh. Feb. 26-1886 - Writes very good letters to husband, but speaks and acts as at last note. Often hides at meal time. Has delusions, tho says nothing about them. May 25-1886 - No special change. No medicine. Works daily on ward. Aug. 27-1886 - Is much more stupid; frequently asks if she can't lie down and go to sleep. Will scarcely speak aside from this. Can do no work. No medicine. Has ceased asking if there is "danger" near.

Jan. 12-1887 - Has changed much of late, but no improvement is perceptible. Has become quite talkative; is irritable and scolds much to self or others, often rushes into the clothes room to get her clothing to go home at once. Sometimes has to be forced to eat. Does no work. No medicine. April 17-1887 - No special change. Does no work. No medicine. July 18-1887 - Occasionally cry noisy, usually quiet and demented. Does no work. Oct. 3-1887 - Has grown more excited and noisy, requiring seclusion occasionally. Had been working in the laundry till the past week. Jan. 9-1888 - Sometimes talks to self all night. No improvement in mental condition. Worked some last month in laundry. No medicine. Apr. 6-1888. - Is somewhat noisy and troublesome especially at night. Very untidy. Health seems fairly good. - July 2-1888. No change of any kind noted. - Oct. 5-1888. Has been running down in health lately & for 2 days has been in bed without any serious symptoms. Feb. 22-1889. Has been in bed most of this quarter - all of Nov. and Dec. and 15 days in Jan. Has regained health and strength slowly. Was examined more thoroughly and no symptoms of Phthisis showing themselves she was ordered out of bed. May 18-1889. Health good at present. Steadily improving in physical health. July 25-1889. Is quite healthy. Has queer hysterical movements. March 12-1890 Bodily condition good. Does no work. Is quiet. May 28-1890 - Noisy at times and runs from one room to another. Morning chairs stepping in frame in wash room. No work. Oct 14-1890 - Health good. No work. Rather noisy quiet. Nov 29 1890 Quiet at present. Cleans. Has a slight hacking cough. No lung trouble seems to be wholly in the bronchial tubes. Jan 26-1891 Health good. No work. Visited by her husband lately. Mrs thought she talked very well and seemed much brighter than when he last saw her. Oct. 6-1891 Health good. No change.

Continued P. 148

Personal and Medical History of John Neumann.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	866	No. for year,	191.
Residence,	Grant Tp., Washington Co.	Insane relations,	"None"
Date of admission,	March 10-1885	Cause,	Domestic troubles.
How sent,	J. of Prob. (R. Schmicke)	Form,	"Acute" Mania.
Sex,	Man	Accompanying bodily disorder,	"None".
Age,	28	Suicidal or not,	Suicidal & Homicidal.
Civil condition,	Single	Date of attack,	1884.
Children,	None	Duration,	"Several months"
Occupation,	Farmer	No. of Attack,	1.
Degree of education,	Common (German)	No. of admission,	1.
Profession of religion,		Age at first attack,	28.
Habits,	Temperate.	Time of leaving,	Mch. 17-1886.
Nativity,	Germany	Time in Hospital,	1 yr 7 d
Predisposing cause,	Unknown	Result,	Improved
Correspondent,	John Neumann (father).	Aug. Triffendoff, White Bear.	

This man was brought here by Policeman Geo. Walters of Stillwater, with the following history: Nothing known as to peculiarities before insanity, and insanity is not hereditary in his family. No assignable cause aside from family troubles. The first symptoms of this, the first attack, were manifested several months ago; in form the attack is "acute". Insanity is now manifested by "hallucinations of sight and hearing and delusions of persecution and homicidal purposes. Has threatened to injure others and has attempted suicide. He is neither filthy nor destructive, and is subject to no bodily disorder. Restraint has never been employed.

March 29-1885 - R cathartics daily; is troubled with headache, foul breath and constipated.

April 14-1885 - Is sometimes extremely good natured and well satisfied with his treatment, at other times is excitable, thinks we are ridiculing him or trying to injure him or not doing as well by him as we ought. Has an antipathy for his brother. Was visited to-day by a half or foster brother and was quite excited because he was not allowed to go with this brother.

May 28-1885 - No special change, though rather more quiet. Frequently remains in ward while rest are out on play ground &c. No medicine. Just now asked for some cotton to put in his ears to keep "the noises out, but it could not be determined what noises he referred to - perhaps hallucinations.

Requires cathartics occasionally - cholagogues

Aug. 20-1885 - Has worked considerably lately. Says we have no right to keep a man who is all right. Has had cathartics occasionally. Dec. 7-1885 - Worked outside considerably during warm weather. No change mentally nor physically.

March 8-1886 - Melancholy much of the time, but on the whole he seems considerably improved, especially his temper.

March 17-1886 - Went home to-day on trial.

Discharged
May 3d 1886
Judge of Prob. and friends notified

Caroline Bergren

continued from P 147

Nov. 14-1891 Has gained some in flesh. Still has a little hacking cough. No work. Very quiet. Talks incoherently and indistinctly.

Jan 20-1892 No change in any way.

Feb 23-1892 General health good. No work. Takes no interest in anything. Does not seem to realize her condition.

May 10-1892 No change

Aug 30-1892 General health good. No work. Takes no interest in anything. Does eat, walking and riding. Very quiet and clean in habits. Jan 26th 93 Does no work is quite noisy at times, habits clean, general health good. goes walking & riding, appetite good. Feb. 24th 93 No change

March 24 93. No work. Is quiet most of the time. Habits clean. Gen. health good. Appetite good.

May 10. No change in mind or body. July 19 93. Appetite good. Habits clean. Talks very loud at times & slams the door. Good riding, walking. Health good. Oct 4 93. Appetite p.r. Is quiet. Habits clean. Gen health good. Febry 5. 94. Is quite noisy at present. Habits clean. Health good.

Turn to Page 88 transfer book A

Personal and Medical History of Carl N. Asp.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	869	No. for year,	192
Residence,	Red Wing, Goodhue Co.	Insane relations,	None
Date of admission,	March 10 - 1885	Cause,	Epilepsy
How sent,	J. of Prob. (O. D. Anderson)	Form,	Epileptic Mania
Sex,	Man	Accompanying bodily disorder,	Epilepsy.
Age,	41	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Single	Date of attack,	1866
Children,	None	Duration,	19 yrs of Ep. (2 yrs insane)
Occupation,	Bookbinder	No. of Attack,	1.
Degree of education,	Common (Swedish)	No. of admission,	1.
Profession of religion,	Luth.	Age at first attack,	39.
Habits,	Intemperate	Time of leaving,	
Nativity,	Sweden	Time in Hospital,	
Predisposing cause,	Epilepsy	Result,	
Correspondent,	Wm. Fredine Supt. Poorhouse, Red Wing.		

This man was brought here by Wm. Fredine, Supt. Poor, with the following history: Nothing known as to the heredity of the case nor as to previous peculiarities. He has been intemperate and subject to epilepsy for 19 yrs. Mr. Fredine states that insanity is of 2 yrs duration on these counts. The cause of the attack is epilepsy, and the attacks are described as "acute, convulsive", occurring about once a month. Insanity is now manifested by "nothing in particular". Has attempted to injure others from sudden passion. Is neither suicidal, filthy nor destructive. "Nineteen years ago he fell out of a wagon; had attacks since about once a month". Says himself that he has gone a year without having a fit. Restraint has never been employed. Treatment by K Br in large doses has been without effect - no good whatever.

April 10 1885. Had only two fits up to yesterday, and had kept quite rational; had two fits yesterday. April 12 - Has been full of delusions since last fits - thought his brother was in the building, &c. K Br gr xxx t.i.d. Wrote out a short autobiography not long since.

May 20-1885 - Mind clearer and speech more rational. Fits infrequent. KBr continued.
Sept-10-1885 - No change - Works well. Oct. 29-1885 - Fits are beginning to affect his mind more during the interims, and his mind is confused much or most of the time. Works not at binding books.
Dec. 10 - 1885 - Still works at binding books - nearly every day
March 8 1886 - No special change. Fits on four days last month. Is rising somewhat confused after fits, and then he is unable to work for a day or so.

June 4-1886 - Fits reported two days last month. No change medially. Works as above described.
Sept. 2-1886 - One fit noted during daytime last month. Fits mostly nocturnal. Usually stupid after the fits.
Jan. 4-1887 - Several diurnal fits last month, followed by irritability & confusion of mind. Usually works daily at book-binding.
Apr. 4-1887 - Works steadily as above. Only one fit reported since last note.
July 25-1887 - Works daily at book binding; is quite irritable; no fits reported last month. Has parole of the grounds. KBr continued.
Oct. 3-1887 - No change. Fits very infrequent. KBr continued.
Jan. 9-1888 - One fit reported last month. Has a parole - has had for past year; occasionally takes too much liquor during his excursions. Works daily at book-binding. March 27-1888 - No special change.
May 8-1888 Just recovered from an attack of facial erysipelas.
June 26-1888 - No special change. Occasionally gets drunk when allowed parole to town.
Jan. 15-1889 - No specs for a long time. Has had several boils on his shoulders. Medicine continued. No fits reported last month.
Apr. 28-1889 - Boils still troublesome. One fit reported last month. Works daily.
Sept. 9-1889. Some time ago cried not work on account of dizziness and embarrassed vision from central disturbance. This continued about two weeks when he resumed book binding and has since worked steadily.

Apr 14/90 In good health. Works faithfully & intelligently at book binding; has parole. Fits not frequent. Has 5 minims (gr 8/10 - per day). Clean, neat.
July 16/90 Took, ankle, sprained in tussle with fellow patient & was laid up in bed in consequence. Tongue always well coated. Will not always take medicines ordered. Is irritable, complains of ill treatment by pat- & attendants without cause. He begins quarrels with fellow patients. Is now up & has almost no limp from injury to ankle. Walks again.
Nov 24/90 Fits rather infrequent. Remains about the same.
Feby 9/91 Has parole of grounds & building; also goes to town by special permission. Is claimed by attendants by has come home drunk one day. About as usual. Has occasional fits. Health fair.
July 13/91 Out around on parole. As usual. Aug 7/91 Has a fit, cut chin & bruised face.
Aug 7/91 Has a fit today. Dec 4/91 Complains he does not sleep well.
Feby 2/92 During Jany, four fits by day one at night were noted. Occasionally makes trouble. Last month went to town & got drunk. To day kicked a fellow patient. At date Temp. (R) 98.6. Appetite good. Bodily functions regular (with some tendency to constipation). Talks quite freely; usually calmly, occasionally noisily. Reads & writes. Has parole of grounds. Works well & with interest at book binding. Dresses & cares for self; clean & tidy. Occasionally ugly. 5% Bromides.
March 7/92 Health good. Conduct as usual. Mar 19/92 Has a convulsion last night. April 18/92 Got some liquor in town to day and got drunk. May 3/92 Wt. 139 pds. Pulse 67.

(carried to 151)

Personal and Medical History of Anna Johnson Ostrum

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	870		193
Residence,	Rushford, Fillmore		Norge
Date of admission,	March 10-1885.		Unknown
How sent,	J. of Prob. (Ct. Farring)		"Parox. Depressed."
Sex,	Woman		"None"
Age,	34		Not.
Civil condition,	Single		April, 1884.
Children,	None		11 mos
Occupation,	Domestic.		1
Degree of education,	Reads Norweg		1
Profession of religion,	Luth.		23.
Habits,	Good		
Nativity,	Norway.	Time in Hospital,	
Predisposing cause,	Unknown	Result,	
Correspondent,	Kittil O. Salvedden,	Rushford,	Fillmore Co.

This woman was brought here by Jas. S. Hattlestad with the following history: No peculiarities before insanity were manifested and insanity is not hereditary. There is no accompanying bodily disorder. Insanity was first manifested in "April last, by performing her work in an irregular manner, - for instance, spitting in the bread while molding it." This is the first attack, and is now manifested "in the above manner." Has shown disposition to injure others from sudden passion, but is neither destructive nor suicidal. Has occasionally passed stools in bed. Restraint has never been employed, and she has never been under medical treatment.

April 25-1885 - Since admission she has remained the same - smiling, good-natured, indifferent, performing very little work and that in a very slatternly way; perfectly contented here, and does not care to go home. Does not speak unless spoken to. Physically - she is fat and rosy.

June 8-1885 - Sits about all day, smiling when spoken to. Does work. No medicine. Physical health good. Habits clean. Sept. 25 85 - Quarrelsome, but no special change. No medicine.

Nov. 2-1885 - For some time past appetite has been poor and for some days past has not eaten. Is quite stupid; complains of headache. Face flushed. R. C. Epsom and later R Br. gr xxx

Nov. 19-85 - Had several cathartics, brightened up, eat better and is now working on the hall and mind seems in better condition than before. Has been depressed and stupid spell.

Feb. 27-86 - Silly in action; never speaks unless spoken to. Works daily on the hall.

April 15-86 - Allowed to go out on trial to day with uncle.

May 17 1886 - Returned to day by uncle who said his wife could not manage her and that patient would not stay at home.

Aug 30-1886 - Works daily on the ward. No special change. No medicine.

Jan. 13-1887 - Last notes still hold good. Apr. 22-87 - No change.

July 14-1887 - No noticeable change. Clean in habits & works daily on the ward.

Oct. 3-1887 - No change. Works daily on the ward. No medicine.

Jan. 9-1888 - No change. Works daily on the ward. Bodily health good.

Apr. 7-1888. Not Dirty in habits - Health quite good.

July 2-1888. No change. Works a little - Oct 6-1888. No change.

Feb 23-1889 No change in any respect.

May 13-1889. No change in any way. July 25-1889. Health good - untidy - Does nothing - says nothing.

March 15-1890. Has not changed in any particular. Health is fairly good. June 6-1890 Health good. Clean & neat. Works in dining and sewing room. Oct. 14-1890 No change. Nov 29 1890 Health good. Works every day. No mental change. Jan. 26-1891 No change. May 25-1891 Health good. Works every day in dining room. Sept Oct 6 1891 Health has been good. Works steadily every day. No mental change.

Dec 17 1891 Health good. Works every day in dining room. No mental change.

Feb 23-1892 General health good. Never talks. Has a habit of rubbing her hands. Often does this at night. Works every day.

May 10-1892 No change.

Oct 14-1892 General health good. Still works every day. Always the same in every way. Jan. 30th 93, still helps some in dining-room. Itch 2nd Still works, at times noisy at night, incoherent.

April. 27. 93. No change in any way.

May 31. Very noisy. No change in any other way.

July 29, Appetite good. Is noisy. Habits dirty. Stirs patients quite often. Goes riding & walking. Gen. health good. Oct 26/93 Appetite good. Is very untidy & dirty in habits. Very noisy both day & night. Keeps patients complain of her keeping them awake. Gen health good. Nov 21. 94 Appetite good. Is very noisy. Talking & rubbing her hands together. Works the patients quite often. Habits dirty. Untidy in her personal appearance. Goes riding & walking. Gen health good.

Transf to page 91 transfer book "A"

Personal and Medical History of Lucinda Hendricks.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	871	No. for year,	194.
Residence,	Wpseca Co., Minn.	Insane relations,	None
Date of admission,	March 4 - 1885.	Cause,	"Masturbation"
How sent,	J. of Prob. & S. D. (trump.)	Form,	Chr. Mania.
Sex,	Woman	Accompanying bodily disorder,	"None".
Age,	50	Suicidal or not,	26 yrs. ago attempted.
Civil condition,	Single	Date of attack,	January, 1885 (this attack)
Children,	None	Duration,	6 wks (about)
Occupation,	None	No. of Attack,	4
Degree of education,	Common	No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	7th Day Adventist.	Age at first attack,	24.
Habits,	"Immoral"	Time of leaving,	June 25 - 1885
Nativity,	Vermont	Time in Hospital,	3m 14d
Predisposing cause,	Unknown	Result,	Recovered.
Correspondent,	Mrs. L. W. Blood, Elysian (sister)		

This woman was brought here by Constable R. Harman with the following history. No relatives have been insane. There is no accompanying bodily disease, nor has she been subject to any. This is the 4th attack; she had one 26 yrs ago lasting 10 mos; another 16 yrs ago lasting 10 mos; another about 5 yrs ago lasting about the same length of time. This attack is supposed to have been caused by masturbation; it began about 6 wks ago by her "assuming a highly nervous state and constantly moving. Insanity is now manifested mainly on religion. 26 yrs ago she attempted suicide by hanging. She is neither filthy, destructive nor homicidal; but destroys her clothes. During her first attack she was confined in an asylum for 6 months. Has been under treatment for "insanity without success."

On admission - talked very rapidly on her sins and religious topics.

April 14-1885 - Since admission has been variable, sometimes quiet, frequently pacing up and down the hall, expatiating on her wickedness. Is usually very noisy at night, requiring sleeping doses.

June 3-1885. Much quieter and well behaved. Works daily on the ward, takes care of the sick, &c. Does not require as much sleeping medicine.

June 25 - Since last note has been quiet and rational, and has slept well without sedatives. To-night was sent home on trial with Constable R. Harman of Jamesville

Discharged.
Aug. 5-1885.

Judge of Prob. notified

Carl. H. Asp

From page 149

Aug 14/92. Had a convulsion last night. Aug 22/92. Is quiet at night and sleeps well. Is quiet, clean and tidy by day. Has parole and a good deal of liberty. Works some. Is very easily excited to anger and has quite frequent fights. Bodily health quite good. Aug 24/92. Had a convulsion last night. Sep 5/92. Wt 133 lbs. Pulse 75. Sep 25/92. Had a convulsion last night. Oct 2/92. Today is in bed; complaining of headache; tongue is coated. Oct 3/92. Temp. Oct 7/92. Complains much of pain in the back of head and in back. Kept in bed + hot sandbags applied to back and feet. Pulse at 5 Pm. Pulse 68 R 22. Te 99. Oct 8/92. In bed. Complains bitterly of headache. Tongue is heavily coated; breath offensive. Am. Pulse 62. R 20. Te 98 4/5. 5 Pm. Pulse 62. R 20. Te 98 4/5. Oct 9/92. Am. Pulse 64. R 19. Te 98.5. Appetite very poor; takes only milk. 5 Pm. Pulse 72. R 20. Oct 10/92. Got up to day. Oct 28/92. Has a cold in his head. Nov 2/92. Wt 138 lbs. Pulse 80. Nov 24/92. Went to town today and got drunk. Jan 3/93. Refused to permit taking weight and pulse. Had a fall, yesterday, in a fit and injured his left shoulder, dislocating the scapula from the clavicle, producing downward displacement. Is in bed today, complaining of pain. Tongue is badly coated. Jan 10/93. Has been up & down from his bed since the last note. Fits are about as frequent as usual. Irritability of temper about as formerly. March 1/93. Today transfered from C^2 to C^4 Room in "sick-Ward" was required for the sick. — March 4/93. Had had a fit each of past 2 nights. March 11/93. Has had 3 convulsions in the past 4 nights. April 4/93. Wt 134 lbs. Pulse 75. May 3/93. Wt 138 1/2 lbs. Pulse 86. Goes out walking and works some. Did not seem provoked by the transfer to C^4

May 31. 93. Appetite good. Bowels reg. Cough some. Had one fit first part of month. Behavior good. Works daily in bookbinding shop. Talks very little. Habits clean. June Wt 135 1/2 lbs. 13th 4th in night fit. 20th in night 2 fits, 29th night fit. Behavior very good with bookbinding. July 2nd 29 Hand V.C. Rhodes. July 31. Appetite good. Bowels reg. Works all the time. Has liberty of grounds. Had frequent fits during month. Aug 25 93. When passing a fellow-patient (Chamberlain) after breakfast this morning, kicked the latter, knocking his feet from under him - Chamberlain hit Asp on the face several times, bruising it. Asp was knocked down & kicked C - on the face. Aug 7. 93. Wt 133. Pulse good. Appetite good. Bowels reg: Habits clean. Is inclined to be quarrelsome at times. Aug 10. 93. Had a fight with Chamberlain - none marked about the face. Behavior good from Aug 10 to 31. 93. Aug 23, Sept 4, 16, 27 Oct, Oct 3: Had a fit. Oct 3. Has fits quite often lately. Has behavior has been good while in the hall. Oct 4 & 5: had a fit. Oct 8 93 Appetite good. Habits reg & clean, quite quarrelsome at times. 6 fits reported during month.

Nov. 10. 93. Appetite good. Bowels reg. Habits clean. Behavior quite quarrelsome at times & good work outside. Dec 2 93. Patient had a fit in evening ate supper. Jany 16 94. Had a convulsion just after going to bed. Behavior good. Clean in habits. Appetite good. Clean in habits. Bowels regular. Jany 26 94. Had a convulsion soon after he had gone to bed. Jany 27 94 Was struck on the nose by Wm Johnson causing it to bleed. No more bled. Jany 31. 94 Very quiet on ward lately. —

Feb 1/94. Wt 137 lbs. Pulse 74. Feb 28/94. Appetite good; bowels regular. When on ward is quite cranky towards the other patients; is very easily excited & provoked when he becomes very surly & inclined to be violent. Works daily at his book binding trade. Does not talk much, as he does not understand English; but will converse questions in his own language. March 31/94. No noticeable change. April 2/94. Weight & pulse were not taken, as patient is at work all the time nearly & cannot always be found, patient therefore

(carried to Transfer Book A page 34)

Personal and Medical History of John Finkham.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	872	No. for year,	195.
Residence,	Lansing, Mower Co.	Insane relations,	"Unknown"
Date of admission,	March 12 - 1885.	Cause,	"Unknown"
How sent,	J. of Prob. (O. Allen)	Form,	"Depr. Para." Imbecility.
Sex,	Man.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	"General Prostration"
Age,	55 ("about")	Suicidal or not,	Suicidal
Civil condition,	Single	Date of attack,	February, 1885
Children,	None	Duration,	1 mo. ("about")
Occupation,	Laborer	No. of Attack,	1.
Degree of education,	?	No. of admission,	1.
Profession of religion,	?	Age at first attack,	55
Habits,	Good.	Time of leaving,	June 22 - 1888.
Nativity,	Canada.	Time in Hospital,	3 yr. 8 mos. 10 d.
Predisposing cause,	Unknown.	Result,	Died (Marasmus)
Correspondent,	J. of Prob. (O. Allen.)		

This man was brought here by , with the following history: Nothing is known as to the heredity of the case. No peculiarities noticed before insanity appeared. This is the first attack, and it began about one month ago in an attempt to drown himself. Insanity is now manifested by "suicidey and loss of mental power." Talks of suicide in various ways, but hasn't sufficient sense to carry his ideas out. Is disposed to filthy habits. Is not homicidal.

"There has always been a condition of imbecility in this case. For seven years he has been an inmate of the county house - able to work until the month past." He has been watched constantly for the past month, but has never been under medical treatment.

March 24 - 1885 - R tonic elixir B.S. Two days after admission was sick in bed; pulse was intermitting & very irregular in force; he had delusions of fear of injury, &c. Remained thus all day. Refused medicine. Next day thought we intended to kill him and refused his medicine, so it was given him with a tube. Has remained in bed most of the time since admission, though very ill and apparently requiring no medicine, except occasional stimulants for weak heart action. Is destructive of clothing, and full of delusions. Believes himself a great sinner, sees people burning up. April 20 '85 - Still in bed

May 30 '85 - Still in bed - not particularly sick. No medicine. Masturbates. Does not talk as readily as at first.

June 30 '85. Two weeks since was induced to arise by means of faradic current and has remained out of bed since. Is feeble, dirty and a miserable looking specimen of humanity. Aug. 2 - 85 - Hematoma auris has appeared

Sept. 10 - 1885 - Is very noisy lately - masturbates continually. Is very dirty and face is bruised from various falls. Medicine discontinued

Sept. 15 Listered frequently and now in muff to prevent masturbation.

Dec. 4 - 1885 - Rises regularly at night, calling on the floor to take him out. Carries self across up and down like a caged hyena. No medicine. Habits dirty.

March 9 - 1886 - Much the same, tho' somewhat less active during the day. No medicine.

June 4 - 1886 - Less active; quiet day and night. Requires no restraint now. Has lived in bed for a long time, but is now sleeping without restraint

Sept. 6 - 1886 - Early in habits. Has to be fed. Masturbates continually, and hands are often tied on this account

Jan. 5 - 1887 - No change noticeable Apr. 7 - 1887 - No change whatever.

(May 18 - 1887) - Has erysipelas of face.

July 28 - 1887 - Made a good recovery from erysipelas. There is no change in his habits or mental condition. Masturbates very often, so his hands are often kept tied. No medicine.

Oct 8 - 1887 - Remains as at last note. Jan. 9 - 1888 - Has not been very restless last month. No improvement in mind or habits.

March 5 - 1888 - About two weeks ago one testicle was noticed as being considerably swollen. For two days past he has been in bed, suffering from erysipelas of the scrotum and a double orchitis, and to-day has an erysipelas of the right iliac region. Scrotum is sloughing now. R Carbolic 1 gtt in 30 Dr. Chl. Liberally

March 19 - 1888 - Erysipelas attacked also both sides of face, but has now disappeared. An abscess in the R. iliac fossa formed, opened into the intestine and discharged by the rectum - is still discharging. Sloughs have come away from scrotum and left testicles exposed. Nothing has distended his appetite. Dressed with iodoform.

May 2 - 1888 - Still in bed. Abscess closed slowly after discharging stercoraceous matter through an opening in R. iliac region. Has dead facial passages for past month. Edema has nearly covered testicles.

June 22 - 1888 - Has remained in bed since last note, and for the past month has been slowly wasting away. About a week since his condition became manifestly worse, he lost flesh, all color faded from his face and he looked as if already dead. He had no fever, cough or symptoms other than those just described. He sank gradually away and died this afternoon, while his attendants were outside on the play ground, so the exact hour of his death was not known

Died

Personal and Medical History of Susan Büchel.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers And Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	873	No. for year,	196.
Residence,	Hokah, Houston		Unknown
Date of admission,	March 12 - 1885		Unknown
How sent,	J. of Prob. A.J.F.		Chronic Mania
Sex,	Woman		"None known"
Age,	48		Not.
Civil condition,	Single		1864.
Children,	1.		21 yrs.
Occupation,	Servant		Worcestershire
Degree of education,	Reads German		1
Profession of religion,	R.C.		27.
Habits,	Illegitimate Child.	Time of leaving,	Oct 6. 1897
Nativity,	Germany	Time in Hospital,	12 yr. 6 mo. 24 d.
Predisposing cause,	Unknown	Result,	Died Tuberculosis Pul.
Correspondent,	Anton Büchel, (bro.)		Hokah, Houston Co.

This woman was brought here by her brother, Anton Büchel, and another relative. Her history is as follows: Nothing is known as to the heredity of the case, nor were there, as far as known, any peculiarities manifested before insanity. The first attack was twenty one years ago, previous, and manifested by attempting to destroy clothing and property. This lasted six months. The cause of the attack is unknown. The form is described as chronic and is manifested by mental depression. She has shown a disposition to injure others "from premeditation". Is filthy, but not suicidal. She has been guarded and watched, day and night nearly six months, and has been confined some. It is not known whether she has been under medical treatment or not.

March 29-1885 - R Tonic Elixir B.D.

May 9-1885 - Upon a recent date she has been very filthy, but her habits have lately improved in this respect. Is also beginning to dress herself as formerly she had to be taken care of. Speaks only German, but other patients say her speech is very incoherent. May 31-85 Appetite improving.

Aug. 16-1885 - Medicine discontinued. Sept. 25-1885 - Very mischievous, imitating actions of other patients, putting clothing over head.

Nov. 25-1885 - Still very imitative. Has become very fat and good natured.

Feb. 26-1886 - No special change. At work. On medicine.

May 27-1886 - Last note still true. Very imitative still.

Aug. 25-1886 - No marked change. Demented. One evening recently she became much excited, racing up and down the hall, striking patients, tearing her clothes and scratching her breasts. Works daily on the ward.

Jan. 14-1887 - Works daily on the ward. Habits clean. Demented.

Apr. 19-1887 - No special change. Fat and robust. Works daily in laundry.

July 12-1887 - Does not mimic as much. Otherwise remains as at last note.

Oct. 3-1887 - Works daily in laundry. No special change.

Jan. 9-1888 - Remains as she was at time of last notes. No medicines.

Apr-6-1888 No change - July-2-1888. Was very bad for about a week and was moved down to Ct. Is about as usual now. - Oct-5-1888. No change. Is comparatively quiet. Feb-23-1889. No change in any respect. Patient has been quite quiet this months. May-13-1889 - No change in any respect. July-25-1889. Health good. Is now very quiet. Works in laundry. Expression of face is forbidding, but is peacable.

March-15-1890. Health is good - Is occasionally disturbed, but usually quiet. Works some.

Oct-25-1890- Health good - Is noisy occasionally - Works considerably.

Feb 25-1891 Works every day - Health good May 25-1891 Health good Talks in a Spanish way - Quiet

Oct 6-1891 Health good - Works in laundry - Always good natured and quiet when on the ward.

Nov 14 1891 General health good - Works in dining room. Must always smile good natured way when addressed. Talks to herself in a mumble.

Jan 20-1892 General health good Works in the dining room.

Feb 23-1892 General health good. Very quiet - Works daily. Neat and clean.

May 10-1892 No change.

Aug 30-1892 General health good Works in dining room. Does not walking and riding. Eats well. Very quiet. Always the same. Jan. 26 '93 Works in dining room - habits clean, is quiet, general health good, goes walking & riding, appetite good. Feb 24" Works in dining room, no mental change.

March 24, 93. Works in dining room, is quiet. Habits clean. Eats well. Gen health good.

May 10. " Works in laundry steadily. No change in bodily condition.

July 19 " Works in dining room. Appetite good. Habits clean. Rather noisy. Goes riding walking. Health good.

Oct 4 " Works in dining room. Is rather noisy. Habits clean. Gen health good. Appetite good.

Feby 5-94 Works in dining room. Habits untidy. Is quite noisy. Gen health good.

Transf to page 94 transferred "A"

Personal and Medical History of Matthias Siebenaler.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	874	No. for year,	197.
Residence,	Rolling Stone. Winona Co.	Insane relations,	None known.
Date of admission,	March 13-1885.	Cause,	Unknown
How sent,	J. of Prob. (Jacob Storey.)	Form,	Chronic Mania
Sex,	Man	Accompanying bodily disorder,	"None"
Age,	65	Suicidal or not,	Not.
Civil condition,	Married.	Date of attack,	This attack 8 wks ago
Children,	5	Duration,	" " 3 wks.
Occupation,	Farmer.	No. of Attack,	3-rd or 5-th at least.
Degree of education,	Common.	No. of admission,	3
Profession of religion,	R. C.	Age at first attack,	?
Habits,	Good.	Time of leaving,	Aug. 24-1885
Nativity,	Luxemburg.	Time in Hospital,	5m - 11d
Predisposing cause,	Previous attacks.	Result,	Died - (Exhaust. fr. Chr. Mania)
Correspondent,	John Siebenaler, Rolling Stone P.O. Winona Co.		

This man was brought here and deserted in town by his son last week. Another son came for him, took him home and had him properly committed. He was brought here by Chief of Police Miller with the following history: (For previous attacks and admissions see Vol. 1 Case Book p/p. 29 & 73.) This attacks came on three weeks ago and was manifested by "peculiar action, wild talking, leaving home, &c." Six years ago had an attack lasting fifteen mos, and before that was insane in Europe, of which attack there is no history. He is now excited and talks incoherently. He is neither suicidal nor homicidal. Habits filthy and destructive. Was confined here six years ago

April 20-1885 - Since admission has continued destruction to clothing and noisy day and night. Rx Hyoscyamin nightly. Usually in high spirits and much of the time in restraint.

May 25-'85. Rather quieter, especially at night. No medicine. Visited May 14 by son. Very destructive to clothing. In restraint of some kind most of the time. No medicine.

Aug. 22-1885 - Some diarrhoea today - Rx Diarrhoea Mist. ℥ij - Extr. Whiskey ℥j

Aug. 23d 1885 - Appears weaker than usual. Complains of blister on thumb, Muffs ordered off.

Aug. 24-1885 - Still weaker this morning, but up in line and talkative as usual. Ate good breakfast and some dinner but grew weaker during the day. At 4 P.M. went to bed. Was cold and pale - pulse very feeble. Rx Spts Frumenti ℥ij every hour. Hot bottles were applied but he sank steadily and died at 10:10 P.M. - There were no symptoms of special sickness of any organ - was a weakness and general failure.

Died.

Personal and Medical History of Maria Holm.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	875	No. for year,	198.
Residence,	Rushford, Fillmore Co	Insane relations,	"None".
Date of admission,	March 14-1885	Cause,	Domestic Infelicity & Religious Excit
How sent,	J. of Prob. (E. V. Havington)	Form,	Acute Melancholia
Sex,	Woman	Accompanying bodily disorder,	Dyspepsia.
Age,	34	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Married.	Date of attack,	September, 1884.
Children,	2.	Duration,	6 mos (about)
Occupation,	Milliner & Dress Maker.	No. of Attack,	1
Degree of education,	Common	No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	Luth	Age at first attack,	33
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	July 3 - 1885
Nativity,	Norway.	Time in Hospital,	3 mo 19 d
Predisposing cause,		Result,	Recovered.
Correspondent,	E. A. Hostvet (brother), Rushford, Minn.		

This woman was brought here by her brother, E. A. Hostvet, with the following history: Some of relatives have been insane, and no special peculiarities were manifested before insanity. This attack is the first and it began about six months ago by nervousness and sleeplessness. The supposed cause was domestic troubles and religious excitement. She form is described as paroxysmal, and insanity is now manifested "on various subjects. Is neither homicidal, suicidal, nor filthy. Restraint has never been employed. "She has been under medical treatment for the past four months without any particular effect." Her family are "scrofulous". "Her husband is a drunkard, has abused her and has used up her money and she is now financially embarassed. She was formerly and now is of a quiet and gentle disposition and quite intelligent when in her right mind."

March 29-1885 - She has remained quiet and docile, but, except for a day or so at first has been very much depressed. Has eaten only when she is urged or compelled to do so. Would talk a little at first, but now it is impossible to obtain an answer from her. Sits with her head bowed. Color is good and is quite fleshy. Worked in sewing room some, but is too stupid to do so just now. R tonic elixir, t.i.d.

April 14-1885 - No change mentally. Does not sleep any well, and she requires frequent cathartics. The backs of her neck was blistered recently, as her face was flushed and head hot. May 3-1885 - R gtt. xv Sr. Opii t.i.d. with tonic.

May 25-1885 - No change. Never speaks, sitting with head bowed. Back of neck tender. Medicine continued. June 2-85. R gtt j Ol. Tiglii. June 4 - Sewing a little after much persuasion. June 19-1885 - Visited by brother to-day; brightened up wonderfully and talked quite freely with him. Said she thought she was placed here as a punishment and promised to brighten up and do as we wished her to. We have tried faradic current without much effect. July 3 - Brother came again to-day and took her to his home. Since his last visit she had been as stupid as before, but talked with him as soon as she saw him. She has continued on tonic with frequent laxatives and cathartics.

Aug. 3-85. Brother writes that she is entirely well and wishes her discharged.

Discharged.
Aug. 5 - 1885.
Judge of Probate notified.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	876	No. for year,	199
Residence,	Summit, Steele Co.	Insane relations,	Unknown.
Date of admission,	March 14 — 1885.	Cause,	Financial troubles.
How sent,	J. of Prob. (L. Hazen)	Form,	Acute Mania.
Sex,	Man	Accompanying bodily disorder,	"None"
Age,	54	Suicidal or not,	Threatened.
Civil condition,	Married	Date of attack,	February, 1885.
Children,	None	Duration,	3 wks.
Occupation,	Farmer	No. of Attack,	1
Degree of education,	Common (Bohemian)	No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	R. C.	Age at first attack,	54
Habits,	"Rather intemperate"	Time of leaving,	March 27 - 1885
Nativity,	Bohemia	Time in Hospital,	13 d.
Predisposing cause,	Intemperance	Result,	Recovered.
Correspondent,	Frank Seora, Owatonna, Minn.	+ Carl Caspar, Owa.	

This man was brought here by H.H. Tiffany with the following history. Nothing is know as to the heredity of his insanity, nor as to previous peculiarities. He has been rather intemperate, but this attack is supposed to have been brought on by the approaching foreclosure of a mortgage on his property. The first symptoms were manifested about 3 weeks ago by violent excitement with threats to kill his wife and to then commit suicide, if he cannot pay the mortgage. This condition still remains. There has been no preceding and is no accompanying bodily disorder. He is neither filthy nor destructive. He has not been under medical treatment, but for the last day or two has been in jail.

March 27-1885 - Has behaved so well and has been so rational in speech ever since admission that, at the urgent request of his wife, who visited him to-day, he was allowed to go home on trial with her.

Recovered

Discharged
June 4-1885.

Judge of Probate notified.

Personal and Medical History of Emily Johnson

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	877	No. for year,	200.
Residence,	Red Wing, Goodhue Co.	Insane relations,	Sister ?
Date of admission,	March 16–1885.	Cause,	?
How sent,	Jof Prof. (R.S. Anderson)	Form,	"Chronic" Mania.
Sex,	Woman.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	"None" Blind in one eye.
Age,	46	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Married.	Date of attack,	?
Children,	6.	Duration,	– ?
Occupation,	Poor House	No. of Attack,	1
Degree of education,	?	No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	?	Age at first attack,	?
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	dead
Nativity,	Norway.	Time in Hospital,	
Predisposing cause,	?	Result,	
Correspondent,	Wm. Tredine, Poor Master, Red Wing, Goodhue Co.		

This woman was brought here by Poormaster Wm. Tredine, who stated that she had been under his care for two years and that he did not consider her crazy except that she occasionally talked a little queer – e.g. stating the number of her children one day as 5, another as 13, &c. Nothing is given in the accompanying "history" that sheds any light on the case, except that her habits are stated to be filthy, and that this, the first attack, is chronic.

April 20–1885 – Is full of delusions. Says she is nine years old; that she was at school, but came here to have her eye treated. Sits quietly on the hall, laughing or talking to self.
June 2–1885 – No change. No medicine. Does nothing. Sept. 17 – No change. Occasionally given cathartics. Dec. 1–1885 – No change. No medicine.
Feb. 26–1886 – No change. No work. No medicine.
May 25–1886 – Last note still true.
Aug. 27–1886 – No change whatever. No Medicine. No work.
Jan. 12–1887 – No change noticeable. Does no work. No medicine.
Apr. 17–1887 – No change noticeable. Visited by a daughter since last note.
July 11–1887 – No special change. Quiet and demented.
Oct. 3–1887 – Last notes still hold good. No medicine.
Jan. 9–1888 – No change.
Apr. 6–1888 – No change. Does not seem to realize anything
July 2–1888 – About the same. Demented and almost wholly blind

EMMA JOHNSON:-
Dec.12th'93 Appetite fair, general health good, habits clean. Dec.31st '93 No change. Jan31st'94 The same as above. Feb. 23rd'94 Seems to hve a cold and headache, given medicine, also has cough which was treated. Has been in bed all day. Feb.24th In bed, seems about the same. T.100. Feb. 25th'94 The same Feb.26th'94 Bowels constipated. Given pills. Appetite fair, still in bed, T. normal.
MCH 15th'94 Has a cold, gave melicine as directed. MCH 29th'94 appetite poor, ha its clean, otherwise the same -transferred to A-1-E.
APRIL 30th'94 Eats and sleeps well, clean in habits, behavior quiet.
MAY 29th'94 Appetite fair, sleeps well, clean in habits, behavior quiet, no complaints.

over to page 328 Vol. I Book A

Personal and Medical History of E

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers

Whole No.

Residence,

Date of admission,

How sent,

Sex,

Age,

Civil condition,

Children,

Occupation,

Degree of education

Profession of religio

Habits,

Nativity,

Predisposing cause,

Correspondent,

This woman was first found here by Commissioner Ives [illegible] who stated that she had been under treatment for two years previous to that she did not consider her crazy except that occasionally she talked a little out of [illegible] and that during the day she drew [illegible] the accompanying history that she was very filthy, and that she was at times subject to epileptic attack, which [illegible] April 20 1885 Refused admittance. Says she is [illegible] years old; that she must attend school, but cannot because she has a sore eye [illegible] treated [illegible] June 2 1886 No change. Remains [illegible] occasionally given catheter. Dec 1 1886 No change. Remains [illegible] ine. Feb. 2 1887 No change. Remains [illegible] May 2 1887 Last note still true [illegible] Aug. 2 1887 No change. Natural. No medicine. Needs [illegible] Jan. 12 1888 No change materially. Does not work. No medicine. Apr. 17 1888 No change. Steady. Cared for by daughter. [illegible] notes. July 11 1888 Stupid. No change. Quiet and demented [illegible] Oct. 3 1888 Last note still true. Still [illegible] good. No medicine. Jan. 9 1889 No change. Apr. 6 1889 No change. Does not seem to realize anything [illegible] July 2 1889 About the same. Demented [illegible] almost wholly blind

Oct. 8 2 1888 No change in any way. Nov. 25 1889. Health about as usual. Acts demented in talk & manner. May 13 1890 Last note still true. July 25 1890. Health rather poor, but not failing. Silly, babbling talk. Sits quietly most of the time.

March 15 1890. No change. Health the same. Feb 26 1891 Health as usual. Sits quietly on the ward. June 15 '91 Still on B 2. is quite blind, & is taken care of by her sister, Mrs Knutson. Health usually good. Nov 4 '91 Patient still remains upon B 2. where she romps with her sister, who generally takes good care of her. She was sick for a week or two in the mo. of Sept.; but, since that time has been as well as usual. She having suffered chiefly from a cold. Is quite completely blind & wanders about in a quite helpless manner. She is too demented, however, to seem to worry any on this account. May 19 '92 — For last 6 mos. has been found [illegible] usually, in her room, on B. II., where she rooms with her sister, and is quite well taken care of. Being blind, she seldom ventures from the room. Seems comparatively contented, in her demented way, to sit there the day long. Has complained of transient sickness, once, or twice; — but nothing more serious than disturbance of bowels, or transitory pain. Health usually quite good. Sept. 1st '92 Remains upon B. II., is blind, but usually very quiet & makes very little trouble. Sept. 30 '92 Patient eats & sleeps very well, is quiet; bowels regular, talks very little, stays in her room all day. Oct. 8 '92 no change in any way, sleeps well & is taken care of by her sister. Oct. 30 '92 menstruation absent; bowels regular, eats & sleeps well. Jan 25th '93 Appetite not very good, sits in room most all the time, sleeps well, behavior good, talks little. Feb. 24 '93 Stays in room all of the time, talks only to her sister, very feeble-minded, never does any work, appetite not very good.

Mar. 21 93. Appetite poor. No talk & Stays in her room a great deal. Sleeps usually good. Behavior quiet. Bowels regular.

May 13. Rets to A 2.

May 31. 93. Eats well. behavior quiet. Talks very little.

June Do. - Same. July 29 93 Same. Rec'd upon B 2 Aug 5th Aug 8 93 Left Eye slightly inflamed seems pr'd. Used Eyewash & drinks. Aug 29 93 Appetite good Rests well & sleeps. Is blind. Her sister takes care of her. Talks no English. Sept 30 93 Appetite good. Neat in habits. Rests well & sleeps. Oct 31 93 In health good. No mental change. Nov 10 93 Appetite very poor. Eats but very little. Nov 29. 93 Appetite fair, but has to have specials & drinks milk. Is blind. Does not take any care of herself, but her sister is on the ward also, & she takes all care of her. Neat in habits. Does not talk English. Rests well & sleeps.

Personal and Medical History of Martha Whitcomb.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	878	No. for year,	201
Residence,	Red Wing, Goodhue	Insane relations,	Father & Brothers
Date of admission,	March 18-1885	Cause,	"Nervous Exhaustion"
How sent,	J. of Pro. (O.D. Anderson)	Form,	Chronic Mania
Sex,	Woman	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None
Age,	40	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Widow	Date of attack,	March 13-1885
Children,	3.	Duration,	4 days
Occupation,	Housekeeper	No. of Attack,	3
Degree of education,	Common	No. of admission,	1.
Profession of religion,	M. E.	Age at first attack,	34 (?)
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	Oct. 15-1885.
Nativity,	Sweden	Time in Hospital,	6 m 27 d
Predisposing cause,	Senility & Various Attacks	Result,	Recovered
Correspondent,	P. J. Lundquist, Red Wing.		

This woman was brought here by Dep. Sheriff. P. J. Lundquist with the following history: Her father and brother were insane and she has had two previous attacks, one six and one four years ago, each lasting four or five months and she was confined in St. Peter twice. This attack was brought on by "nervous exhaustion" and came on four days ago. She manifests insanity by wandering about nights and hallucinations of hearing. Has not been suicidal nor homicidal and is neither filthy nor destructive. She has been and is subject to no bodily disease and manifested no peculiarities before insanity. Mch. 20-85. Tongue coated and pulse feeble. R Spts. Vini Gall. + Case. Segrada. March 29-1885 R Tonic elixir O.D. Has been vomiting for some days every morning before breakfast. Mch. 30. R Sedlitz.

April 20-1885 - Often asks for work on the ward and often helps the attendants. Has remained well behaved and quiet

May 27 1885 - Had been rational since last note. Last night and to-day was talking and raving. R sleeping dose at night. May 29 - Still more irrational and silly acting.

June 12-'85 - Has been improving slowly, but is still quite foolish in action and excitable.

Sept. 17-1885 - Mental condition has continued to improve and it is now better than at any time since admission. Also in better condition physically - in quite good flesh. Works daily in sewing room. Tonic continued. Troubled occasionally by pain in her side - pleurisy? Sept. 24 - Medicine discontinued.

Oct. 14-85 - Went home on trial today with Marshal Beastrand.

Discharged
May 5 - 1886.
Judge of Prob. and friends notified.

Personal and Medical History of Edward J. Becker

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	879	No. for year,	202.
Residence,	Empire, Dakota Co., Minn.	Insane relations,	None known
Date of admission,	March 20 – 1885	Cause,	Love affair (?) Exposure to cold.
How sent,	J. of Prob (M. N. Sullivan)	Form,	Melancholia – Acute.
Sex,	Man	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None
Age,	26	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Single	Date of attack,	Dec. 1 – 1884 (about)
Children,	None	Duration,	3 m 19 d
Occupation,	Farmer	No. of Attack,	1
Degree of education,	Common	No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,		Age at first attack,	26
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	March 28 – 1885
Nativity,	U.S.	Time in Hospital,	8 d
Predisposing cause,	Unknown	Result,	Improved.
Correspondent,	J. C. Becker, (father), Empire P.O., Dakota Co.		

This man was brought here by his father, J. C. Becker, with the following history: No relatives known to have been insane. Before insanity, he had "always been of a very religious turn of mind, moral and disposed to do his whole duty to God and man." The cause of this attack, which is the first, is supposed to be "extreme cold", "home sickness when away from home" and perhaps some trouble with a girl. The form is said to be "depressed". The first symptoms were manifested about Dec. 1st, 1884, when he had "muddy spells." He "is under the impression that persons are going to injure him; also, thinks that he is a great sinner and unworthy in the eye of the Lord." He thought his girl put poison in his tea, which injured his mind. For the past four days he his mind has seemed all right and has been quite cheerful. He has worked out doors lately. His physical health is good except for last two weeks, when he has had wind on his stomach". He has never been under medical treatment for his mental trouble. March 24 '85 – On admission was well nourished; complexion ruddy and clear. This a.m. complained of headache; ℞ KBr gr. xxx, Ergot m xv. Has been quiet and cheerful since admission.

March 25 '85 – This a.m. complained for first time – said he wanted to go home before he died". While returning from a walk he eloped.

April 6 – 1885. Father came to-day and stated that patient had arrived home safely and so much more cheerful that he desired to give his son a trial at home; so he took patients clothing &c back with him.

Discharged.
June 4 – 1885.
Judge of Probate notified.

Personal and Medical History of James Doure.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	880	No. for year,	203.
Residence,	Rochester, Olmsted Co.	Insane relations,	Father dead of paralysis; one brother.
Date of admission,	March 23 - 1885	Cause,	Sickness
How sent,	Jof Prob. (H. L. Butler)	Form,	Mania & Epileptica.
Sex,	Man	Accompanying bodily disorder,	& Epilepsy; Dyspepsia
Age,	21	Suicidal or not,	Threatened
Civil condition,	Single	Date of attack,	December, 1884
Children,	None	Duration,	4 m.
Occupation,	Brakeman	No. of Attack,	1 ("3d relapse")
Degree of education,	Common	No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	R. C.	Age at first attack,	21
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	May 25 - 1885
Nativity,	Upper Canada	Time in Hospital,	2m 2d
Predisposing cause,	Heredity	Result,	Recovered.
Correspondent,	Mrs. Ellen Doure (mother)		Rochester.

This man was brought here by his sister and mother and City Marshall Kalb. His history is as follows: His father died of paralysis and one brother is insane (John Doure, now confined here). No peculiarities prior to insanity noted. There is said to be a local lesion in the brain or membranes, and he has suffered from dyspepsia His breath is very foul. Insanity is in the form of "severe paroxysmal attacks". Two weeks before Christmas he was sick with pneumonia; at this time he was out of his head. When well of pneumonia he received from head trouble, but relapsed and came home Christmas eve with symptoms of mental disease. This present relapse is the second and came on about two months ago with pain in back of head and despondency. During the whole of his insanity he has been sleepless and has taken sleeping doses regularly. He is very contrary; imagines some one is going to kill him; smashed a window by purposely striking his head against it. He has had several epileptiform seizures daily until two weeks since. He has shown disposition to injure others; is neither filthy, destructive nor suicidal. He has been carefully watched and under medical treatment for past two months.

March 24-1885 - R tonic elixir + gr x x x KBr bid. Has had several cathartics Epsom salts. Day before yesterday reported as having a fit. To-day was found walking or crawling like an alligator.

April 3-85. Complexion very greasy; puffy under eyes. Is very obstinate and resists all attention or treatment and will scarcely answer questions or do anything he is told to do. April 6-1885 - Fit at 3 p.m. Found unconscious, with face flushed and pupils dilated. Ap. 16 - Fit; found stupid but not unconscious; p. 60. April 17 - While bathing had a fit; began to dance and jerk, arms. R KBr + Chloral. April 21. KBr discontinued. R D + The mixture B.D. May 25-1885 - Has remained in bed ever since last note. Circulation very poor, fits quite frequent for first few weeks. Is very obstinate and contrary. Refuses to speak and eat only when his mother visited him. At other times lay in a semi-comatose condition, paying no attention to any body; filthy. Has require occasional cathartics. Medicine continued, but has made little or no improvement. Has been visited to-day by his mother and sister. Medicine continued. Mother came to-day and removed him.

Discharged.
Aug. 5th, 1885
Judge of Probate notified

Personal and Medical History of Jacob Schlinck.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	881	No. for year,	214
Residence,	Winona, Minn.	Insane relations,	Unknown
Date of admission,	March 23-1885	Cause,	Unknown
How sent,	J. of Pet. (J. Story)	Form,	"Chronic" Mania
Sex,	Man	Accompanying bodily disorder,	Ulcer of Leg. Hernia.
Age,	66	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Single	Date of attack,	1881
Children,	None	Duration,	4 yrs ("at least")
Occupation,	Cooper	No. of Attack,	1 (as far as known)
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	R. C.	Age at first attack,	62 ±
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	Oct. 8-1889.
Nativity,	Hesse Darmstadt	Time in Hospital,	4 yrs 6 mos 15 ds
Predisposing cause,	Unknown	Result,	Died - phthisis.
Correspondent,			

This man was brought here by Sheriff Bogart with the following history. Nothing is known as to the predisposing or exciting cause of insanity. The form is described as "chronic paroxysmal". There is no history of previous peculiarities. Insanity began "at least four years ago" "by violence to others without provocation; continual attempts to scrape open sores; great excitement without cause. As far as can be learned this is the first attack. Insanity is now manifested by "injuring leg; pronouncing cures; has in his mind supernatural powers confesses himself to Jesus; violence manifested toward others, &c. "Is filthy, and will not wear good clothes". He is not known to be suicidal, but has shown disposition to injure others from sudden passion. He claims to have cured asthma by keeping the sore on his leg. He has been at the County Poor House for years. He will not submit to any treatment without force.

May 26-1885 - Since admission has been the same - always smiling and ready to talk; and anxious to have his ulcers receive attention. He spends much time dressing and re-dressing his sores, and calls for various remedies. He often picks open the sores when they are nearly healed. Has had occasional doses of Epsom salts and a bottle of tonic.

Sept-10-1884 - Helps on ward - Keeps well except for sores on leg.

Dec. 9-1884 - No change. Does no work. No medicine.

March 9-1886 - No special change. Does no work. No medicine.

June 4-1886 - Last notes still hold good. Sept. 6-1886 - No change whatever.

Jan. 5-1887 - Habits dirty. Reads some. Does no work. No medicine except one or two cathartics.

April 7-'87. Habits dirty. Does a little work on the hall. No special change.

July 28-1887 - Last notes still hold good; except that habits are clean.

Oct. 3-1887 - No change noticeable. Helps some in taking care of the dirty patients.

Jan. 3-1888 - Recently became irritated because restraint was removed from a patient of whom he took care; he refused to eat for nine days; one feeding with the tube then cured him of his fasting propensities.

Feb. 27-1888 - Very religious; excitable & irritable. Bodily health good. No medicines.

June 26-1888 - No special change. Sept 28-1888 - No change whatever.

Jan. 15-1889 - Last fall had a rustic shrine in the woods where he used to worship; had also a formidable collection of dining room utensils, scissors, &c., which he concealed in his bed. No special change. Bodily health good.

Apr. 28-1889 - No change - is as devoted to the Bible as ever. Works daily on the ward and is very useful, caring for filthy patients.

Sept. 9-1889. Several weeks ago became much excited praying aloud most of the time and refusing to eat. Has been fed almost daily with the tube. He is growing weak and emaciated. Pulse intermittent. Brown Sequard's elixir was injected into left arm. An abscess resulted which being opened and washed out with Hyd. Bichl. did not return. No benefit followed the injection.

Oct. 8-1889. Was fed daily until a few days ago when he consented to drink a little eggnog and later soup. But gradually failed until this morning when he died. He had considerable expectoration, sometimes purulent and he doubtless died of pulmonary phthisis.

Died.

Personal and Medical History of Anna J. Fossen.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	882	No. for year,	205.
Residence,	Adams P.O, Mower Co.	Insane relations,	Brother.
Date of admission,	March 25th – 1885	Cause,	"Unknown". Puerperal.
How sent,	J. of Pub. (Q. Allen)	Form,	Chronic Mania
Sex,	Woman	Accompanying bodily disorder,	"None."
Age,	54	Suicidal or not,	Yes.
Civil condition,	Married	Date of attack,	1877
Children,	1.	Duration,	8 yrs
Occupation,	H. W.	No. of Attack,	1
Degree of education,	Reads Norwegian.	No. of admission,	1.
Profession of religion,	Luth.	Age at first attack,	46
Habits,	"Good"	Time of leaving,	Feb. 8 – 1886.
Nativity,	Norway.	Time in Hospital,	11 mo 14 d.
Predisposing cause,	Unknown	Result,	Died.
Correspondent,	John J. Fossen, Adams, Mower Co, Minn.		

This woman was brought here by J. C. Johnson, Jr., with the following history: One brother was insane. For several years prior to insanity she had a "violent temper". There is "no" accompanying bodily disorder, but she "complains of considerable pain in the stomach." The first symptoms of insanity were manifested "eight years ago, after confinement, in an attempt to kill her child. This is the first attack and in form it is "rather paroxysmal." She "thinks she is controlled by "evil spirits". For the past three months her peculiarities have increased, especially in the morning, and she has during this period refused to do any work. She says she will not eat. "She rolls herself up in the bed clothes and stays there". She has threatened to injure herself and husband, and has tried to beat her head against the wall. She has occasionally destroyed her clothing. She is not filthy; she has never been restrained nor under medical treatment.

April 6 – 1885. Homesick; says she felt so badly before coming here that she could do no work. Has complained of headache for some time past.

April 22 – '85. Attdt. states that she has not spoken irrationally since she was admitted, as far as could be seen, and that she is always willing and obliging.

June 5 – '85 – No change. No medicine. Often asks to go home. Works a little on the ward. Tries to elope occasionally. June 27 – Visited by neighbor – begged hard to go home. Sept. 24 – 1885 – No change mentally. Troubled much by headache and homesickness. Asks on ward. No medicine

Dec. 8 – 1885 – No change. Does no work. No medicine.

Jan. 2 – 1886 – Threatening suicide. Very much depressed

Jan. 16 – 1886 – Swelling of one foot and ankle, apparently rheumatic.

Jan. 25 – 1886 – Complaining of pain in side. Rx Sinapism + Linimentum Chloroformi

Feb. 2 – 1886 – In bed; complains of pain in back between her shoulders. Rx Whisky and Aa Salicylate. Is quite weak.

Feb. 4 – 1886 – Still in bed, complaining of pain in back and stomach; coughs; tender over abdomen; appetite very poor. Rx Stokes Expectorant.

Feb. 5 – 1886 – Still in bed. Rx gr. xx Pulv. Dp. et Opii, in two doses. 3 p.m. Pulse 112.

Feb. 6 – 1886 – Failing; cough & expectoration continue; bed sores have appeared.

Feb. 7 – 1886 – Still more feeble. Rx stimulants. Lungs seem breaking up. Is very much worse than at any time previously. Looks moribund.

Feb. 8 – 1886 – Found dead at 6 a.m. Body was still warm.

Died

Personal and Medical History of George R. Miller

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	883	No. for year,	206
Residence,	Richland, Rice Co, Minn.	Insane relations,	Mother.
Date of admission,	March 27 - 1885	Cause,	Religious Excitement.
How sent,	J. of Prob. (J. Mullin)	Form,	Acute Mania
Sex,	Male	Accompanying bodily disorder,	"None".
Age,	19	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Single	Date of attack,	March 17-1885
Children,	None.	Duration,	10 days.
Occupation,	Farmer	No. of Attack,	1
Degree of education,	Common	No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	"Yes."	Age at first attack,	19
Habits,	"Strictly Temperate & Moral."	Time of leaving,	Sept. 4-1885
Nativity,	Minn.	Time in Hospital,	5m 8d
Predisposing cause,	Heredity	Result,	Recovered.
Correspondent,	Bro. in-law, M. Perry,	Dodge City, Steele Co.	

This man was brought here by his brother-in-law, M. Perry, with the following history: His mother is insane and was so before he was born. This attack was preceded by a "studious and exemplary" life. This attack is the first. On the 16th inst. he was sleepless, and on the 17th he had violent attacks requiring restraint for a day or two"; has had to be watched since. The cause of the attack is supposed to be religious excitement, as he had been attending religious meetings for about two weeks. Insanity is now manifested "on no subject or way in particular — is quiet or very violent as the notion takes him". He is not filthy, but has torn things that came in his way when frenzied. "He has threatened and attempted to injure others". He has not been violent since the first attacks, but restraint has been employed for the past ten days. For the past ten days he has had with him from one to four persons. Has been treated, with slight results, with K Br., Chloral & Hyoscyamus.

April 14-1885 - Silly and has delusions of sight - fancied a man outside was his brother. Was quite jaundiced. R Blue pills. A week ago was put on tonic elixir B.D.

May 28-1885. Mental condition little if any improved. Answers slowly when spoken to; has little to say otherwise. Recently went to the farmer's house and wandered about the place ad lib. carry the weeks washing out to the barnyard, going down cellar, &c. R tonic elixir B.D. Physically much improved. Visited to-day by aunt and sister. They thought his mind considerably improved, though they said he was willing to agree to anything suggested. May 28-1885 - Visited by aunt and sister. July 26-85 - Considerably improved in bodily health, and also in mind. Aug-31-1885 - Is improving - Wrote a good letter this morning. Works out most of the time.

Sept-4-1884 - Father came to visit and finding Geo. so well and bright wished to take him home, and was allowed to do so on trial.

Discharged Nov. 4-1885.
Judge of Prob. and friends notified.

Personal and Medical History of Franz Walter

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	884	No. for year,	207
Residence,	Featherstone, Goodhue.	Insane relations,	"None known"
Date of admission,	March 31 - 1885	Cause,	Domestic afflictions.
How sent,	J. of Prob. (O.D. Anderson)	Form,	Acute Mania
Sex,	Man	Accompanying bodily disorder,	"None"
Age,	50	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Married	Date of attack,	Mch. 10th (about)
Children,	1	Duration,	3 wks
Occupation,	Mason	No. of Attack,	2.
Degree of education,	Common	No. of admission,	1.
Profession of religion,	Luth.	Age at first attack,	48.
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	May 2 - 1885
Nativity,	Germany	Time in Hospital,	1m 1d
Predisposing cause,	Injury to Head.	Result,	Recovered.
Correspondent,	Paulina Walter (wife), Hay Creek, Goodhue Co.		

This man was brought here by Constable Adolph Grosse, with the following history: No relatives are known to have been insane. The supposed cause of this attack is said to be unknown, but it appears that since the death of his son, six years ago, he has grieved over his loss ever since, and that there has been much sickness in his family and he has worried much about the future. This attack is the second and is described as "paroxysmal, acute"; and there is a history of a fall on head from third story to cellar 20 yrs ago. Insanity was first manifested a year ago last fall, and the attack "lasted about four weeks." The present attack began three weeks ago by extreme headache, and pain in nape of neck and delusions of persecution and self-accusation. Thought people were going to take his property away. These delusions and ideas are the way in which insanity is now manifested. He is neither suicidal, homicidal, filthy, nor destructive. He has never been restrained. First attack was treated with Opium, Ergot and Bromides — for spinal meningitis. This attack has had the same treatment, with no effect.

April 22 1885 - Visited to-day by a friend who stated that he talked rationally and that he could see nothing wrong with him. Since admitted he has remained very quiet and pleasant.

May 2d 1885 - Visited to-day by wife, &c. He has continued as at last note and was allowed to go home with wife on trial.

Discharged June 4 1885. Judge of Probate notified.

Personal and Medical History of Ludwig Miller.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	885	No. for year,	208.
Residence,	Sumner, Fillmore Co.	Insane relations,	"None".
Date of admission,	March 31 - 1885	Cause,	"Masturbation".
How sent,	J. of Prob. (E. V. Harrington)	Form,	Mania
Sex,	Man.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	Chorea (?)
Age,	27	Suicidal or not,	Not.
Civil condition,	Single	Date of attack,	January 1 - 1885.
Children,	None	Duration,	3 mos
Occupation,	Farm Laborer	No. of Attack,	1.
Degree of education,	Common-reads Eng. Germ.	No. of admission,	1.
Profession of religion,	Evangelical	Age at first attack,	27.
Habits,	"Good"	Time of leaving,	Oct. 27 - 1885.
Nativity,	Germany.	Time in Hospital,	6m 26d
Predisposing cause,	Unknown	Result,	Recovered.
Correspondent,	Adolph Miller, Hamilton,		Fillmore Co. (brothers)

This man was brought here by his brother, Adolph Miller, with the following history. "No" relatives have been insane. He has been troubled with "jerking of limbs", and sometimes cannot grasp any object. This attack is the first and is supposed to have been caused by masturbation. In form it is "paroxysmal", and it began about January 1st, 1885, by scolding and talking to imaginary objects or persons, and by neglect of work. Insanity is now manifested by his imagining "some one is trying to injure him." "Has hallucinations and will chase imaginary beings with an ax, pound the house, &c. Is sleepless occasionally. Is neither filthy, destructive, suicidal, nor homicidal. He has never been restrained. He has been treated "for St. Vitus's dance, with apparent benefit." with bromides, his brother states.

April 6-1885 - ℞ tonic elixir B.D. Has had several cathartics. Complains occasionally of "jerking." Usually speaks cheerfully.

April 20 1885 - Has been troubled by "cough" and dyspeptic symptoms lately. Has a regular list of symptoms which he is not averse to enumerating. May 2 85. Gives a history of blow on forehead with fist and there is a bony protuberance there. Has been out doors much lately, playing football &c. and has brightened up much and says he is feeling better and evidently his physical health is improved. May 26 - Visited by friend. July 1 - Visited by brother and mother. Aug 10-1885 - ℞ base. Sagrador 3ss once daily with tonic for past month. Blistered twice recently.

Aug 31-1885 - Is doing well - Works most of the time - Has tonic and laxatives - Has not so many complaints.

Oct. 27 '85 - Father and mother came to-day and took him home on trial. Is in good physical condition and occasionally admits it. Has had tonic and laxative treatment up to date.

Discharged
February 3 1886.
Judge of Probate and friends notified.

Personal and Medical History of Bridget Sullivan.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	886	No. for year,	209
Residence,	Rosemount, Dakota Co.	Insane relations,	Unknown
Date of admission,	April 2 - 1885.	Cause,	Unknown
How sent,	(Ord. of Prob. M.H. Sullivan)	Form,	Chronic Mania.
Sex,	Woman	Accompanying bodily disorder,	"None."
Age,	60 +	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Marr'd.	Date of attack,	1870
Children,	3	Duration,	15 yrs (old)
Occupation,	Farmers Wife.	No. of Attack,	3 (or more)
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	1.
Profession of religion,	R. C.	Age at first attack,	45 (about)
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	June 27 - 1885.
Nativity,	Ireland.	Time in Hospital,	2m 25d
Predisposing cause,	Previous Attacks	Result,	Recovered.
Correspondent,	Dennis Sullivan, Rosemount, Dakota Co.		

This woman was brought here by with the following history: family history and cause of attack "unknown"; previous peculiarities also unknown. Insanity was first manifested "about fifteen years ago", and attacks have occurred at various times during the past fifteen years. Insanity is now manifested "on every subject". She "desires" to injure her husband and children, and has attempted to batter her head against the walls. She is neither filthy nor destructive. She has been subject to "no" bodily disease. She was in St. Peter hospital in 1880; was again adjudged insane in 1883.

April 11 - 1885. Soon after arrival she had several fights with other patients, striking them without provocation. Says she cannot behave herself and will make no promise to reform. While on the hall is usually singing or attacking other patients.

April 20 '85. Often wishes to go home - thinks she would behave better there. Asked for a quieting dose to-day. May 2 - 1885 - Has been much quieter ever since last note - very well behaved.

June 5 - 1885 - Very much improved. Quiet, pleasant and works daily in sewing room. Speech quite rational. Frequently asks to go home.

June 27 - Became to-day and took her home on trial. She has remained as at last note.

Discharged.
~~June 27 1885.~~ Judge of P. notified
Aug. 5 - 1885.

Personal and Medical History of Ellen Monahan.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	887.	No. for year,	210.
Residence,	Winona, Minn.	Insane relations,	"None"
Date of admission,	April 7 – 1885.	Cause,	Unknown
How sent,	Jno. Prof. (J. Storey)	Form,	
Sex,	Woman	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None.
Age,	42	Suicidal or not,	Not.
Civil condition,	Widow	Date of attack,	March 8 – 1885
Children,	5	Duration,	5 wks 1 d.
Occupation,	H. W.	No. of Attack,	1
Degree of education,	Common	No. of admission,	1.
Profession of religion,	R.C.	Age at first attack,	42.
Habits,	"Good"	Time of leaving,	Dec. 25. 1899
Nativity,	Ire.	Time in Hospital,	14 yr. 8 m. 18 d.
Predisposing cause,	Unknown.	Result,	Died Mucous colitis following intestinal obstruction
Correspondent,	Miss Mary A. Monahan, Winona.		

This woman was brought here by her daughter and Sheriff Begert with the following history: Patient has always been of a "very quiet" disposition. Nor relatives have been insane, as far as known. No cause for insanity is known. This is the first attack and began "five weeks ago" "by fear that others were trying to injure her, pattern pitying to leave home, etc." Thinks she has done some wrong. These symptoms continue and she is troubled with insomnia. She has shown no disposition to injure herself or others, and is neither filthy nor destructive. Has not been and is not now subject to bodily disease. The form of attack is said to be "acute". She has been "watched" since the attack began and has been treated two weeks by Dr. Pierce.

April 13-1885 – For several days was quite cheerful and seemed; at present she is laboring under delusions concerning influence of "batteries" which she has adopted under the influence of another patient – L. McDonald. April 15-1885 – R Elix. Fer. et Cinchonae.

April 23 – Found this morning with her ears stuffed with bread and her hands over her ears, evidently laboring under some delusion of which she would not speak, and she resisted efforts to remove the bread. Next she tried to get out of the windows and was very wild. April 27 – Refused her medicine. Visited to-day by her daughter.

May 25'85 – Has continued very obstinate and contrary. Spat out medicine when not observed until it was given her once with a tube. Still takes medicine very unwillingly. Is quite spare in flesh. Emia continued.

June 30 – Medicine discontinued, as she gives great trouble in taking it. Visited by daughter a few days since. She talked much with her and showed herself full of delusions – says the medicine makes her crazy, etc.

CLINICAL NOTS IN THE CASE OF E. Monaghan

MO:	DA:	HR:	PULS:	TEMP:	RESP:	NOTES BY NURSE	NOTES BY PHYSICIAN.
April	10	8				Takes Cup of Essence	Essence
		11	94	100 1/5	20	" Glass of	did not retain it
		12				at Noon	quite.
		4				Takes Essence	Drank a glass of milk
						in afternoon	at 4 pm.
Night	11	"		99		Put up as did all night. Gave as	Enema
						Ordered. Also poor and water	
						as Directed. Refused	did not move.
	12	7				Drank Cup of	Took & 1/2 glass of milk
						& a few mouthfuls	all of soup & increasing
						of soup and salts	amounts & passed it
						Passed it in bed	quite a bit. Still
						Vomited Took	sitting up in bed all
		10	98	100 3/5	20	Spasm. Passed some	the Blood of her bowels
		pm				Gas and blood	Pass tube after the vomit
		2				Drank Glass	Gas out. Still
		4				"	of milk & suffering with
		4"	76	99 3/5		" Bowels	pain in sitting up. Cryings
		5				He resting well	Drank a cup of milk
Night		6				At no effort	" " water.
						rested all night	gave at Hypodermic at 5 am
	1	8 am				at 8 o'clock	
						At 8 o'clk. abdomen	opened by incision in median
						lining at the tumor	suppurating in front was
						found to be new	Bismuth flexure with the
						Mesentery fibrid	Ileum and with a bend of constriction was
						found formed	by a twisting of the last
						of intestine.	The intestine seems to
						Adhesion the head – Before	recession a
						slit had to be made to the out gas –	
		180	102				
		12	118	100 1/5	21		
		10 pm	120				
		1	120			Bowels moved	Gave an Enema.
		1 25	120			Gave a Cup of	milk as directed
		2	128			Bowels moved	
		2 30	120			" "	
		3	120			" "	
		4 10	120			" " Gave	Cup of warm water as
		4 20	118			Directed	Ordered.
		4 40	118			Steam Tea Cup of Brandy	ice water. Pulse weak.
						Bowels moved	
		5	117	100 3/5	21	Bowels moved	
		6	120			" "	
		6 30				" "	
		6 45				" "	
		7	108			Pulse weak.	
		7 30	100			"	
		8				Gave Tea Cup of Brandy	ice water.
		8 10	115			Bowels moved	
Night		11	102	99.4	21	" "	
		12	114			" "	
		4	104	98.6	17	" " Gave	Tea spoon taken under the
		6 20				" "	

Nausea and complains of pain

See P 169-

Personal and Medical History of *Ellen Monahan.*

Whole No.

Res

Da

Ho

Sex

Ag

Ci

Ch

Oc

De

P

H

N

P

C

MEDICAL NOTS IN THE CASE OF Miss Monaghan.

	MO:	DA:	HR:	PULS:	TEMP:	RESP:	NOTES BY NURSE	NOTES BY PHYSICIAN.
	April	4	9	88	99		Is restless	Still
			10				Bowels moved	Collapse Do excessive Diarrhea
			11	96	98½	21	" "	
			12				Blood.	Passage contained some feces.
			9	92				
			10:30	92½				
			11	92	99½	20	Drank Cup of Beef tea.	Beef tea.
			12	91			Sipped Cooling	Ice water. Slept Two hours
			1 Pm	96			Sipped at Cup	Tea & Gruel.
			2	94			Agitated	
			3	92			Bowels moved	Sipped at Cup of Gruel.
			3:45				" "	
			4	99	100		" "	
			5				Sipped at Cup of	Beef tea.
			4:45	102	100½	24		
			7				Tossing restless	Ice
			7:30	104			Agitated	
			7:37	104	102	24	Bowels moved	
			8:13				Bowels moved	
			8:21	104	102	24	Bowels moved	
			8:37	104	102	24	Bowels moved	
			10	108	106	24	Fringe moved a	little
			10:37	102	99½	17	towels removed from	restless Keeps Ice bags to head & neck & holds
							head to hold bottle	hands to keep her from
							getting up.	
			11:20	96	98½	17	Slept Quietly	till 6.45 a.m.
	April	5	6 am	80	98	17		
			7:30	92	98½	20	Drank ½ Cup	of Chicken Broth.
			10	96	100½	17	Is restless	Face flushed.
			11	96			Is agitated	
			12 M				Bowels moved	
			1:30				Drank ½ Cup	of Chicken Broth.
			3 Pm	88	99½	17	" " "	" " "
			5				Is agitated Bowels	Is moved.
			6				" "	Sipped ½ Cup of
			7:30	92	101½	20	Buttermilk & is	Quite restless.
			8				Slept Quietly	all night.
			11:20	88	99½	17	Dressing quietly	
			1					
			2:30	80	100½	20	Slept 2½ hours	
		6	7 am					
							Drank ½ Cup	of Buttermilk &
							weak Tea &	Morning Medicine discontinued
			8	95	99½	20		
			9				Drank a cup	of Buttermilk
			11				" "	" " Bowels moved
			12				Agitated	
			1 Pm	92	100	19	" Drank "	" "
			2				Drank Cup of	Beef Tea
			5	97	99½		" "	" " Bowels moved
							Is restless Keeps	Is restless Keeps Hands
							Afternoon head	to Bolster. Ice hands to
							Keeps her hands	on getting up.
			7				Drank Cup of	Buttermilk
			8	98	101	20	in restless	Condition Pretty Good. Evening Slept most of the

Macnus and complains of pain

See P 169-

June 30 - Medicine discontinued as she gave great trouble in vomiting. Visited by daughters a few days since. She talked much with her and showed herself full of delusions - says the medicine makes her crappy.

Personal and Medical History of *Ellen Monahan.*

CLINICAL NOTS IN THE CASE OF Mrs Monaghan.

	MO:	DA:	HR:	PULS:	TEMP:	RESP:	NOTES BY NURSE	NOTES BY PHYSICIAN.
night	April	6	12	90	99½	19		
	"	7	6 am	89	98½	20	Drank a Cup	If beef tea. Bowels moved
			9				" " "	" Coffee " "
			11				" " "	" Buttermilk
			1 pm	90	99½	19		" Beef tea
			4				Bowels moved	
			6				Drank a Cup	If Buttermilk
			7				Drank cup of	If Beef tea
			8:17	92	100	20	Has been quiet	all morning.
night	"	7	11:30	90	100	20	rested well	roused twice
			4:30	88	99½	20		
	"	8	6 am	91	99½	20	Bowels moved	
			7				Drank a Cup	If Coffee roused twice
			9				" " "	" Beef tea " "
			10 pm	92			" " "	" Buttermilk at 11-a m
			10				" " "	" Beef tea roused
			12				" " "	" Eggnog at 2 a m
			2:30					
			6 30	92	99½	20	Ice poultice very	Rattling Breaths very
			7				2 Tablespoons	If Buttermilk
			7 30				Drank Cup of	
							roused	
night	"	9	11 pm	90	99½	20	Slept nearly all	night roused twice
			2	84	98.6	19		
	"	9	4				roused	
			7				Drank a cup	If Coffee
			8	86	99½	20	Drank a cup	If Beef tea at 11 a m & 4 p m
			11				" " "	" Eggnog
			12 30 pm					
			3 30	94				
			5 30	96			Drank a cup of	beef tea
			6 30				Appetite	
			7				Drank a cup	If Beef tea
			8				Has an effen	If Beef eggnog difficulty
							sis giving it	She resisted considerable
night	"	9	8 30	96	100½	19		
			11 30	92	100	19	restless first	part of night
			2	84	99½	19	has slept quite	well Rose at 12 o'clock
	"	10	7	83	99½	19	Drank a cup	If coffee roused
			9				" " "	" Eggnog
			10					
			12				Drank a cup	of beef tea
			1				Has an effen	sis
			4				Spirits	Removed to Mercy Hospital today
			6 30	96	99½	19	Has an effen	If Bowels have not roused
			7 30	98			Has an effen	If eggnog
			8 30				Appetite Has	Dusk of salts
			10 30	108	99	19	resting quiet	Mild Nigh
night	"	11	11 30	95	99	19	Bowels roused	a little
			2	94		18	Has Bowels moved	very little 2.30
			3				Has Bowels moved	very little
			4 30				Bowels moved a	little
			6 30	92	98	18	Drank a cup of	coffee
			7 30				Drank a cup of	eggnog
			12	88			Drank 1½ cup of	coffee Bowels moved

June 30 - Medicine discontinued as she gives great trouble on coming & visited by daughter a few days since. She talked much with her & showed herself full of delusions - says the medicine makes her a coppice

Macus and complains of pain

See P 169-

Personal and Medical History of Ellen Monahan.

MEDICAL NOTS IN THE CASE OF Miss Monahan.

MO:	DA:	HR:	PULS:	TEMP:	RESP:	NOTES BY NURSE	NOTES BY PHYSICIAN.
April	11	9 30				Drank a cup of beef tea.	
						Pulse rested.	Pulse ok.
						Temperature	temp. must of the P.M.
						Vomited just after	Please give translate
		1 30				Drank a cup	of beef tea. Drank mixed
						Pulse rested	nucleuse.
						Pulse rose to	
		6				Drank a cup	of beef tea.
		7	92	99 4/5	19	Slept well	Pulse 92 - irregular.
						Bowels moved	4 times.
						twice moved	
	12	7				Drank a cup	of beef tea
		8 30	84	98 4/5	19		
		10 30				Drank a cup	of tea
		12				" " 14	" coffee
		2				Bowels moved	a little more semi
			88	99 4/5	19	Vomited a cup	of beef tea.
						Was eating	Dr. Dinneen today but
						Has seems dim	Enemas to bowel
						Irritation a gain	is done by the nurse
		6				Drank a cup	of beef tea.
						Quite restless	Bowels moved 3 times
						Vomited once	
	13	1 30				Drank a cup	of beef tea
		3	88	99	19	Bowels moved	
		9 30				Drank a cup	of tea
						Bowels moved	
		12				Drank a cup	of coffee
		1				" "	of Boiled milk
		9	92	99 4/5	20	Drank a cup	of " "
					5	Bowels moved	
		1 30	94	99		Drank a cup	of Boiled milk
		7				Drank a milk	of tea
						Rested well	Bowels moved normal
April	14	1 30				Vomited	
		6	66		18		
		7 30				Drank 2 cups	of coffee
		11 30				" 2 "	Milk as directed
		2	72			Vomited coffee	Temperature elevated - Pulse
						" Butter	and Smaller tongue
		4				Drank a cup	Coffee very weak
		10				" " Milk	milk
		11				" " Milk	
		12 30				" " Milk	with an Egg beat up in it
						Bowels moved	a little
		1 30	82			Vomited	
		2 30				Gave a cup of	Beef tea and a Rectal
		3 "				" " Milk	with water & Egg Enema
						Vomited it	Vomited, Bowels moved
		4 30	84			Vomited a cup	of Beef tea
						Drank a cup of tea	

June 30 - Medicine discontinued as she gave great trouble in vomiting. Visited by daughters a few days since. She talked much with her and showed herself full of delusions - says the medicine makes her crazy, &c.

Macnus and Chaplains of pain

See P 169-

Personal and Medical History of *Ellen Monahan.*

MEDICAL NOTS IN THE CASE OF *Mrs Monahan.*

MO:	DA:	HR:	PULS:	TEMP:	RESP:	NOTES BY NURSE	NOTES BY PHYSICIAN.
April	14	2 30				Making bottom in mouth	
		4 30	82			Drank at glass	Veg. milk with an egg.
"	15	6				Drank at glass	
		7				Insisted	
		7 30				Drank cup of	Coffee
		8 15	92		19	Drank glass of milk with an Egg beaten up in it	
		10 15				Drank at glass of milk. Bowels moved	
		12				Drank at	Glass of milk
		2 30				" "	" " " (Bowels moved)
		4 30				" "	" " " with an egg
		6				Refuses to take it	
		7 30				Drank at glasses of milk	
=	16	7	87		25	Urinated.	
		8 30				Drank a glass	of milk & Table spoonful of
		10 30				Oil as more ordered	Cascara. this morning
		11 30				is cranky & irritable	
"	"					Drank a glass	of milk with an Egg beaten
		12 30	90			up in it - Urinated	
		2				Drank a cup	of milk. Bowels moved
		3				Bowels constipated	and at good deal
		4				no more	
		5				Drank glass	of milk
		6				" "	" Bowels moved freely
		8				" "	" " " "
						Bowels moved	three times
"	17	7				Drank	glass of milk gave a tablet
		10 30	88			Bowels moved	of Sulphate of Magnesia
		9				Drank a glass	of milk
		10				Bowels moved	Most of the discharges mucus
		12				Drank a glass	of milk. With an Egg. Gave tablet
		4				Drank	
		6				Drank a glass	of milk. gave a tablet
		9 30				" "	" " with an egg
						Bowels moved	three times semi-solid
						Drank four glasses	of milk.
"	18	7	80		19	Drank a glass	of Milk gave a tablet
		11				Drank " "	" " " Sour Milk
		2 30				Drank " "	" " with an egg
		9	80			Drank " "	" " "
		4					
		6					
		8 30				Drank a glass	of milk with Hyoscine tablet
		9 30				Bowels moved	at 9 P.M.
		10 30				Drank a glass	of milk.
		12	84		19	Bowels not	moved as yet
"	19	6 =			19		
		7	79			Drank a glass	of milk.
		8 30				" "	" & gave 2 cascara tablets
		10				" "	milk
		12	86			" "	and a Egg beaten up with
		2				Glass	milk
		4 30				Refuses to drink. Had to open her mouth with a spoon & drank a Cup of gruel. Urinated	

Macnus and complains of pain

See P 169.

Page 30 - Medicine discontinued as she gives great trouble in taking & visited by daughter a few days since. She talked much with her & then showed herself full of delusions - says the medicine makes her crappy.

Personal and Medical History of Ellen Monahan.

Who
Re
Da
Ho
Se
Ag
Ci
Ch
Oc
D
P
H
N
P
C

daughter a few days since. She talked much with her and showed herself full of delusions – says the medicine makes her crazy etc.

MEDICAL NOTS IN THE CASE OF Mrs Monaghan

MO:	DA:	HR:	PULS:	TEMP:	RESP:	NOTES BY NURSE	NOTES BY PHYSICIAN.
April	14	6 pm				Drank a glass of milk	½ of milk ½ gruel
						Took a tablet	
		8 –				Drank a glass of milk	½ glass of milk
						Bowels moved	Tissue irrigated
						Drank some milk	use and one glass of milk
"	21	7 am	80			Drank a glass of milk	½ milk ½ limewater full of
		9 –				Vomited	
		11	74		19	Drank a glass of milk	½ milk ½. Took a tablet –
						Bowels moved freely	
						Took one egg & glass of milk	dilution in a glass of milk
		187				Bowels moved	
						Drank a glass of milk	½ milk ½
		5 pm				Drank one egg	
						Had a dish of stewed corn	½ of Corn Starch. Pudding
		7 55	74		17	Drank a glass of gruel	½ of Gruel
						Irrigated	
						Drank 2 glasses of milk	½ glass of milk
"	22	7 am	72			Ate ½ a dish of Oatmeal & a cup of coffee & a glass of milk	Bread & Butter & cup of coffee & milk
		11				Drank a cup of milk	milk Bottle of Dyspepsia Tablets to be dissolved & Pudding
		1				" glass	½ milk and one tablet
		2 –	74			" "	½ " and an Egg
		6				Ate a dish of oatmeal & cup of coffee – Drank a glass of milk	Bread and butter & cup of coffee & milk & unpeeled egg
		787				Drank a glass of milk	½ egg milk at 8 o'clock
						Irrigated	
						Drank ½ glass of milk	½ of milk
						Irrigated	
"	23	6 am	74		19	Gave dose of Salts	Tissue & cup of milk
		7				Drank a cup of milk & ate ½ a dish of Oatmeal	Coffee & cup milk & Bread & butter irrigated
						Bath & Nose	½ Rectal
		9 30				Bowels moved	Enema (Water regulated)
		12				Ate for dinner	½ dish of pudding & cup
						A cup of tea & glass of milk	½ milk
		10 pm				Irrigated & Bath	½ wrap Bath
		3	74		19	Gave an Egg	Beaten up in a glass of milk
		6				Drank a cup of tea	½ glass of milk Tissue of
						Urine & 14 ounces of Broth	½ glass of Broth
Night							
"	28	7	74			Sat up in chair 20 minutes ate ½ dish of milk toast & drank a cup of tea	Bread & butter & coffee & milk
		740	83			Drank a glass of milk	½ milk
						Urine passed	Tissue passed
		12				Ate a dish of stewed prunes & drank a cup of tea	Bread sauce & pudding & cup of milk
		317				Urine passed	
						Ate a dish of oatmeal & drank a cup of tea	Bread sauce & cup of milk
						Urine passed	
"	29					Urine passed	Tissue passed
						Ate a dish of oatmeal & drank a cup of tea	Toast & cup of milk

Macrus and Dimplans of Pain

See P 169.

Personal and Medical History of Ellen Monahan.

167

Who
Re
Da
Ho
Se
Ag
Ci
Ch
Oc
D
P
H
N
P
C

...nical Notes in the case of Mrs. Monaghan.

MO.	DA.	HR.	PULS.	TEMP.	RESP.	NOTES BY NURSE	NOTES BY PHYSICIAN.
April	4	7				Ate Breakfast	1/2 Slice Toast & Cup of Tea
						Nausea Cold	Coffee & glass of Milk
		8	72			Bowels moved	Just as Ordered
		12				Ate Russian	Cup of Tea Some Beefsteak
						Glass of Milk	
		4				Bowels moved	Very Freely
		6				Ate Supper 1/2	Slice Bread
						a little Toast	Cup of Tea & glass
						of Milk No fruit	
		10	78			Drank 1/2 glass	1 egg at 7 o'clock
						...ged at glass of	Milk at 9 o'clock
		11	80			Irritated	
			76			Rested well	
	25	7	74		19	Ate 1/2 Slice	1/2 Boiled Cup of Coffee &
						Glass of Milk	
						Bowels not ...ns as well this morning	
		12				Drank a Glass of Eggnog Cup of tea	
						and Custard	Boiled
		12	72			Drank a glass	of Eggnog Rested quiet
						and ...rigated	& Easier
		6	68				
	26	7am				Ate Breakfast	Ordered
		10	78		17		
		12				Drank a Glass of Milk Cup of Coffee	
						Ate Slice of	Toast Rested Well & Quietness
		2pm				Spare Rib	of Oil in Cup of Milk
		6				Ordered.	
		6				Ate Supper-	Ordered Bed-pan in Bed
						1/2 an Egg	
		10	44			Some Glass	Water
		12	64			Some Milk & Milk	of Brandy - Ordered
			62			" " "	" "
		5	62			" " "	" "
	27	7				Ate Breakfast	1/2 Slice of Milk Toast
						Glass of Milk	& Cup of Coffee
		8	68		17	Some Cup of	Milk & 1/2 Oz of Brandy
		12				Ate Dinner	Bowels did not move
		10pm				Drank Glass of	Castor Oil and one tablet
						in Milk	
		4				Drank one Glass of Cocoa	
		6	86	98	18	Ate Supper	Bowels Ordered 2 times this Pm
						Seems Quiet	Quite dull & Lethargic
		12	68	98		Rested well all night	
		5	64	98	18	Rested well all night	Improved a little
						Ate Breakfast	Improved
	28	7				Ate Breakfast	Improved
		8	72		18	Some Tea	Bed was made up

Mutters and complains of pain

See P 169-

Have to ...
daughter a few days since. She talked much with her and showed herself full of delusions - says the medicine makes her crazy, &c.

Personal and Medical History of Ellen Monahan.

MEDICAL NOTS IN THE CASE OF Mrs Monaghan-

MO:	DA:	HR:	PULS:	TEMP:	RESP:	NOTES BY NURSE	NOTES BY PHYSICIAN.
April	28	12				Ate Dinner	Gave a tablet
						Rested quiet	At the night, and
			84	99	18	at little at	times.
"	29	7				Ate Breakfast	Gave one tablet
		8 10	102		22	Got up &	at 8 oclock dressed. Daught-
						all day	er who came to see her.
		12				Ate dinner	Gave a tablet
		2 30		98	24	Went to bed	again.
		6				Ate supper	Was very tired
		6 30				Gave	& fell asleep.
							One tablet
			72	98 4/5	20	Night not	very good.
						Vomited.	
"	30	7 am				Ate a few	Spoonfuls of bread and
		8	92		24	Drank Cup	of Coffee. Gave a tablet
						Is sitting	Nurse L.
		8 30				Gave a cup	of
		10 am				Ate a little	substantial. Out of bed a little
		1 30				Milk	
		11				Gave three	ounces of milk and two tablets in cup of
		1 30				Milk as	strong tea.
						Went to bed	
		6 30	92	98		Ate supper	Bowels Moved.

Macnus and complains of pain

See P 169-

Jane 30 [illegible]

daughter a few days since. She talked much with her dead husband her-
self full of delusions - says the medicine makes her crappy.

Personal and Medical History of Ellen Monahan.

MEDICAL NOTS IN THE CASE OF Mrs Monaghan

MO: DA: HR:	PULS:	TEMP:	RESP:	NOTES BY NURSE	NOTES BY PHYSICIAN.
May 1				Rested quiet well	
				Bowels moved	Turpin
	Jan			Ate Breakfast	eliminated
	8 Le	20	18	Got her self up	& Dressed. gave 1/2 tablet
				Gave glass	of Dyspepsy
	12			Ate Well	
	Jan			Eggnog at	supper
	6 11				
				Rested very well	Ate Supper well Eggnog at 4 P.M.
	2 M	22	98	19	
				Eliminated well	
	Jan			Eliminated	
	21			Ate nothing	Drank Cup of Coffee
	8 30	21		17	Got her self Dressed & walked
				Gave all drugs	across room & back. Enjoyed
				to Breakfast	her Chair
				Has not eaten	well. took medicine
				and two eggnogs	Note: Nurse on the
				ward all day	
				Rested well. Bowels moved once	
				Gave and eggnog	
	Jan			Ate no Breakfast	Got drunk a cup of Coffee
	17	98	78	17	Bowels moved. I
				feel easy as	very good morning
				home of the	
	Jan	4	98	20	Ate very little	refused to Eat any Chicken
				last night	At noon Ate little. Drank Eggnog
	12			At noon Ate	
	6			Drank cup of	Drank one Eggnog
				Rested very well	
				Drank two glasses of milk	
	Jan			Drank cup of Coffee	glass of milk and ate
	5			one slice of toast	toast
	12	78		20	
				Drank cup of	Chicken Ate little. Rice
				& Bread. Ate	and a little pudding
	12 M	65		17	Gave an Eggnog
	Jan			Ate very little	Yolked custard
	5	98	78	17	Bowels Copious	Soft
	7 M			Gave a tablet	and done of Well
				Ate Dinner	better than usual
	4			Gave an Eggnog	
				Ate very little	Coffee Supper Toast
				Gave bath of	Bread & Butter
	Jan	11	98	20	Ate Supper Coffee	Eggnog
				Made up her	Bed	Rested Quiet
				Ate dinner	Gave Eggnog
				" Supper	

Macnus and complains of pain

See P 169-

Jane [illegible] daughter six days since. She talked much with her and showed herself full of delusions - says the medicine makes her crazy etc.

Who
Re
Da
Ho
Se
Ag
Ci
Ch
Oc
D
P
H
N
P
C

Aug 7-'85 - Is as contrary as ever. Hematoma of Aures has appeared.
Sept. 22-'85 - Does nothing but stand about all day. Says little. Is still obstinate and contrary. Oct. 10 - Visited by daughter. Dec. 4-1885 - No change. No medicine
Feb. 26-'86 - No change whatever. No medicine. Mch. 1786 - Visited by daughter.
May 27-'86 - Rather more talkative and less complaining, but is still deluded. Recently tried to elope. No work. No medicine.
Aug. 28-1886 Visited by daughter once since last note. Is noisy at night. No special change in mind and habites. No work. No medicine.
Jan. 18-1887 - No change in either bodily or mental condition. No medicine.
Apr. 20-1887 - Visited recently by daughter. Still deluded, and scolds much of the time.
July 11-1887 - Scolding much of the time because she is confined here. No medicine
Oct. 3-1887 - No special change. Delusions continue.
Jan. 9-1888 - No change since last note. Bodily health good. No medicine.
Apr-6-1888. - No change - Usually quiet - but fights and is very noisy at bathing time etc. - July-2-1888. No change.
Oct-5-1888. Has worked some lately - Feb-23-1889. No change - Behaving about as usual - May-13-1889 - No Change
July-25-1889, Health good - Very quiet this quarter -
March-18-1890 - Health is good. Does no work. Is not more pleasant
June 5-1890 Health good. To work. Quarrelsome & noisy at times -
Oct-3d-1890 No change in any way. Jan-26-1891 Health good
Cross and ugly when disturbed. No mark.
Oct 6-1891 Health Good. Has not been quite so ugly in disposition of late. Looks cross. Does no work and takes no interest in anything.
Nov 30-1891 Genral health good. Generally sits in a quiet way on the ward but if disturbed apt to be cross and ugly when she will strike attendants or patients.
Feb 23-1892 Genral health good. No work. Never talks sensibly. Sings in a "Dum drum" way often.
May 10-1892 No change.
Aug 29-1892 Not quite so cross. Seems at times grateful for what is done for her. Seldom answers questions. Does not relish
Feb 16-1893 Does not look well. Went to bed this P.M. and complained of being sick at the stomach.
March 27 Has had Vomiting. Bowels constipated.
" 28 Cathartics given but no movement of bowels. Abdomen and complains of pain.

See P 169.

June 30 [illegible] daughter a few days since. She talked much with her and showed herself full of delusions - says the medicine makes her crazy.

Personal and Medical History of John McCoy.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	888.	No. for year,	211
Residence,	Faribault, Rice Co.	Insane relations,	Wife.
Date of admission,	April 7 – 1885	Cause,	Typhoid Fever.
How sent,	J. of Prob. (J. Mullin)	Form,	Chr. Mania
Sex,	Man.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None (Brights)
Age,	52	Suicidal or not,	Not (threatened)
Civil condition,	Married.	Date of attack,	"Fall of 1881."
Children,	None	Duration,	3 yrs 5 m.
Occupation,	"None at present."	No. of Attack,	1
Degree of education,	Common.	No. of admission,	2 (Com. Book 3, p. 102.)
Profession of religion,	R.C.	Age at first attack,	48.
Habits,	Temperate at present	Time of leaving,	June 13 – 1885
Nativity,	Ireland	Time in Hospital,	2 m 6 d
Predisposing cause,	Unknown	Result,	Died. (Chr. Dif. Nephritis.
Correspondent,	Mrs. J. McCoy, Faribault,		Rice Co.

This man was brought here by his mother, by deception, (John Murphy) with the following history: For history during former confinement here see C.B. 3, p. 102. "No" relatives have been insane (except "wife") and no peculiarities were noticed before insanity. His insanity was first manifested in the Fall of 1881 and he was confined here for a time and allowed to depart "improved", under bonds. He is jealous of and quarrels with his wife and has tried to injure her; is troubled about his business; is inclined to sleep all day and but little at night. Talks of suicide, but has never attempted it. Is neither filthy nor destructive. Came here under the impression he would find his "baby brother" here.

May 23-'85 – Weak; oedema of ankles. ℞ Sp. Aether Nit. 3ij, Kacetate gr X.

May 24-1885 – ℞ Sp. Aether Nitrosi. June 1-1885 Feet still swollen. ℞ Pot. Acetas gr X (Eth. Nit. 3ij) 2d.

June 6-1885 – 2 p.m. Suddenly complained of weakness and throbbing head. Pulse 112; cool hands and feet. Has been very weak and shaky since coming here, spending much time in silent prayer, says little unless addressed. Is emaciated and quite anaemic. Gives symptoms of paresis. ℞ carminatives with sherry.

June 10-1885 – On bed complaining of inability to passurine; tenesmus, causing frequent attempts at micturition, passing a little, catheterized, but little urine flowing. ℞ at 2 p.m. Digitalis and Buchu with ℞ Opii and stimulants.

June 11-1885 – Up again. ℞ Sp. Cp. mxxv, Ext. Buchu fl. 3j. Urine contains albumen. Catheter drew no water.

June 12-1885 – On bed. Says he has passed water, attendants say this is not so. Catheter drew urine containing considerable albumen. 2 p.m. ℞ Buchu 3j and stimulants, as he is pale and weak. 10 p.m. Catheterized – Ds urine turbid.

June 13-1885 – Told attendant at 5.30 a.m. that he felt better, and he looked some better. At 6.30 a.m. the attendant went to his room and found him dead.

Died

Personal and Medical History of Melissa Arnold.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	889	No. for year,	12.
Residence,	Winona, Winona Co.	Insane relations,	Sister.
Date of admission,	April 8-1885	Cause,	Unknown.
How sent,	J. of Prob. (Jacob Story)	Form,	Hy. Mania - Nymphomania.
Sex,	Woman.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None.
Age,	44	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Married (Divorced)	Date of attack,	1877.
Children,	4	Duration,	8 yrs
Occupation,	Housekeeper	No. of Attack,	14
Degree of education,	Common	No. of admission,	1.
Profession of religion,	Methodist	Age at first attack,	36.
Habits,	Vicentious.	Time of leaving,	May 23-1885
Nativity,		Time in Hospital,	1m 15d
Predisposing cause,	Heredity	Result,	Recovered.
Correspondent,	Dr. J. A. Stewart, Winona.		

This woman was brought here by Sheriff Bogert with the following history: One sister, Mrs. Heaton, now confined here, has been insane. Prior to insanity she showed peculiarities with regard to "sexual passion and religion." "She has been disposed to be licentious". The form of attack is said to be "chronic"; its cause is unknown. Insanity was first manifested about eight years ago, and she "has been in this same way more or less for years." Insanity is now manifested on the subject of religion and marriage in having improper relations with men. She is neither homicidal, suicidal, filthy nor destructive. She has been and is, so far as known, subject to no bodily disease. Neither restraint nor confinement have been employed, and no treatment has been given for mental trouble. "This is a case of nymphomania."

April 28-1885 - Remained pleasant, cheerful and lady-like and rational, working on the ward and in the sewing room until to day, when she became very angry because not allowed to have her trunk in her room and stormed about for some time. Hitherto she had been giving moral lectures to some of the younger patients. May 2 - Was sour for some days, but is now pleasant again.

May 13-85. Visited by son from Dakota and Dr Morrison of

May 23-'85. Same son came again and took her to live with him in Dakota. She has remained well behaved and rational since above note.

Discharged.
June 4-1885
Judge of Probate notified.

CLINICAL NOTS IN THE CASE OF Mrs Donnathan

MO:	DA:	HR:	PULS:	TEMP:	RESP:	NOTES BY NURSE	NOTES BY PHYSICIAN.
May	1		72	98	17	Ate Breakfast	Gave Dose of tonic
						& mis tablet	Bowels moved.
						Ate Dinner	Gave Dose of medicine
						Ate very fair	" " Dose of Medicine
						Rested well all night	Left all night
	2	9:15	73	98½	18	Ate breakfast	Gave Dose of tonic
						to mixed Dinner	Gave Medicine
						Rested well all night	
	4					Ate Breakfast	
			70	98½	18	Gave Dose	of medicine
						Ball not considered to be amenable if interfered with	
						Ate Dinner	Gave Dose of Medicine
						Supper	" "
						Ate one Drawing	
	11					Ate Breakfast	Gave Dose Quinine
			71	98	19		
	7					At Dinner	Bowels moved Constipated
						Gave tablet	1 Dose of tonic & Supper
						Gave Dose	
						Ate Supper	Gave Dose of tonic "
	12					Ate Breakfast	" "
						ate Luncheon	" "
			72	98	18	ate Supper	" "
						Rested well all night	
11	8	7:50	71		18	Ate Breakfast	Gave tonic
						Rested well	All night
						Bowels moved	once
	14					Ate Breakfast	Left the Ward to go on
			70		19	Gave tonic	
						Ate Dinner	"
						Rested well	"
						Ate Supper	Ate Supper
	15					Rested well all night	
						Bowels moved	once
	16		71	98	20	Ate Breakfast	Gave tonic & tablet
						Slept well all	night - Has not been
						quite well - Dis-	charged - attempts
						liked to dull way	all day - Begins to work
						worse than before	The Operation - Does not
						care to talk	

Personal and Medical History of Melissa Arnold.

April 1st moved to sick ward. Abdomen very much swollen and tense. No movement of bowels.
April 2. Enemata have been given without effect. Abdomen increasing. Masse moite page.
April 3. 8 A.M. Operation done for strangulation by Dr. H. J. Mays. Bowels were found twisted, the transverse colon was dragged down and around the sigmoid flexure. Had to strangle the operation well and bowels moved several times during P.M. See daily record of case.
April 8. Sat up today while her bed was being made.
" 29. Sat up a short time. Sumo mak. On tonic of Nitrate Strychnia - gr 1/50 t.i.d. - Eggnog morning and afternoon.
May 1st Sit up most of the day. Appetite poor. Sumo mak.
May 16. Has gained decidedly the last two weeks. Has eaten quite well. Sit up all day in her room. Very neat and clean. Makes her own bed. Very quiet.
See clinical report of daily record of the case from April 3rd to May 7th.
March 30 93. Sick, went to bed p. a.m. Complains of pain p. back
April 1. " Transf. to C.2. (See nurses notes)
May 1 " Appetite poor. Has been sitting up the last few days. Bowels constipated. Sleeps well.
May 20 93. Up every day. Makes her bed & tends her room. Appetite Poor. On tonic.
June 12 " Now sitting on floor & about in dull fashion.
" 13 " Appetite good. Always dirty in habits. Very dull sits on the floor a good deal of the time. Talks very little remarks at times. July 19 93. Still very dirty in habits & dull. Eats well. Remembers me & talks to me. Appears to talk has very often as she is constantly dirty. Aug 1 93. Appetite good. Very dirty in habits. Sits from 4 to 5 times a day on the floor. Aug 10 93. Removed to W 3 on account of her habits. Aug 23 93. Appetite good. Habits dirty. Behavior good. Never talks. Constant picking or walking. Sept 30 93. Appetite good. Dirty in habits. Behavior quiet. Never talks. Oct 10 93. Was struck in the face in the night by Emma Potter. Had a black eye. Oct 31 93. Appetite good. Dirty in habits. Behavior quiet. Sits alone often & the time. Never talks.
Nov 29 93. Remains the same. Bowels reg. Never menstruates. Dec 29 93. Appetite fair. Usually dirty in habits. Behavior quiet. Never talks. Feby 28 94. Appetite good. Behavior quiet. Talks very noisy at times.

Vide page 97 transfer book "A"

Discharged.
June 4 - 1895.
Judge of Probate notified.

Personal and Medical History of Chas. R. Gill

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	890	No. for year,	213
Residence,	Wabasha, Minn.	Insane relations,	Mother
Date of admission,	April 10 - 1885	Cause,	
How sent,	J. of Prob. (F. J. Collier)	Form,	Dipsomania
Sex,	Man	Accompanying bodily disorder,	Syphilis
Age,	29	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Single.	Date of attack,	"Years ago"
Children,	None	Duration,	Type 6 mos (has been worse)
Occupation,	None	No. of Attack,	1.
Degree of education,	Common	No. of admission,	1.
Profession of religion,	None	Age at first attack,	?
Habits,	"Bad Enough."	Time of leaving,	August 19 - 1891.
Nativity,	Minn.	Time in Hospital,	6 years 4 months 9 days.
Predisposing cause,	"Hereditary Tendency"	Result,	Died - Pulmonary Tuberculosis.
Correspondent,	Mrs. M. V. Gill, Mother, Wabasha.		
	J. A. Ferguson, 22, 3rd St. So., Minneapolis.		

This man was brought here by E. Smith with the following history. There is said to be a "hereditary tendency" toward insanity in his family. His mother has at times suffered from mental aberration after childbirth subsequent to birth of patient. He has always manifested an insane passion for drink and decided aversion to any business pursuit. Insanity is supposed to have been caused by his habits of life, which have been both immoral and intemperate. The trouble has been "progressing", but he has been worse for the last eighteen months. The attack began "years ago", and is now manifested by decided aversion to any useful employment or regard for the well being of self or friends. He is neither suicidal nor homicidal, and he "has always been a pattern of personal neatness and a semi-beau monde in regard to dress." He has suffered from gonorrhoea and syphilis, and has been treated for them. He beat his mother the night before he was committed.

May 2-1885- Has continued about the same since admission - lazy, indifferent, ill mannered, smiling in a foolish way to himself, as if his mind were affected in addition to the craze for drink. Refuses to talk, even to his former acquaintances. Is now taking Elixir Ferriet Cinchonae, as he is very lean and pale. Shows very plainly the effects of dissipation.

May 25-1885- Physically looks some better. Is a trifle more willing to talk. Medicine continued. June 29-'85- Becoming quite careless of personal appearance, talks continually to self, says it is the voice of "some one in town using his head." Seems full of delusions.

(4)

CLINICAL NOTES IN THE CASE OF: Chas Gill

	DATE	PULS	TEMP	RESP.	MEDICINE	REMARKS.
June	8. Rm	100				
	9	105				
	10	105				
	11	107	100.7			
	12	100	102.5	24		
	Rm	130	103.	34		
	13	102	99.3	18		
	Rm	130	103.8	28		
	14	112	101.5	27		
	Rm	90	101	26		
	16	80	100.	27		
	Rm					
	17	105				Ulc. P. much accelerated. Has bad coughs, expectorate considerable.
	18	100				
July	4	104				Remain in bed.
	6					" " Does not seem to care much about his condition. Maintains an obeisance of dissatisfied well. Coughs & expectorates considerably. Eats regular but in small quantities.
	9th.					Coughs considerable.
	9th Pm	112				
	10 Am	114				Feels worse
	Pm	120				
	Aug 6					Has diarrhoea
	" 7	106				Pulse feeble.
	" 8	120				
	" 11.	112				
	" 12. Am	96				
	Pm	108				Is sore. Has pustules under eyes.
	" 14. Pm	130				
	" 15 Am	104				
	" 16. Pm	108				
	" 17	112				Has had diarrhoea steadily. Pulse very small.

June ... small; up. T 100.8 Pm 896. ... found. ... has been in ... tinuous altho ... instantly ... present very trouble, ... at times, keeping patient awake; expectoration slight at first is increasing; progressing emaciation; loss of appetite. Patient is affected with pulmonary tuberculosis; & is gradually failing - Has failed rather more rapidly for past week or so. Keeps clean & tidy in habits; quiet; apathetic.

Aug 6/91 Is growing weaker; coughs & expectorates considerable. Has diarrhoea a good deal.

Aug 19-1891 Patient has remained in bed regularly, keeping bed willingly; has lately been too feeble to stand on feet. Cont on p 181.

... unpendent and ... al "cussedness" ... interest in. ... eine - ... each night just ... ittle work; is a ... esh. ... tal condition ... health good. ... tional in speech. ... the same ward ... to medicine ... l to a bare hall ... has not improved. ... ted; sometimes ... and with him ... Bodily health good ... & pain in lungs ... ng & bath to

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers

Whole No.	
Residence,	
Date of admission,	
How sent,	
Sex,	
Age,	
Civil condition,	
Children,	
Occupation,	No. of Attack, 1.
Degree of education,	No. of admission, 1.
Profession of religion,	Age at first attack,
Habits, "Bad Enough."	Time of leaving, August 19-1891.
Nativity, Minn.	Time in Hospital, 6 years 4 months 9 days.
Predisposing cause, "Hereditary Tendency"	Result, Died-Pulmonary Tuberculosis.
Correspondent, Mrs. W. V. Gill, Mother, Nebraska.	
J. A. Ferguson. 22, 3rd St. So. Minneapolis.	

Years ago"
11yrs 6 mos (has been worse)

This man was brought here by E Smith with the following history: There is said to be a "hereditary tendency" toward insanity in his family. His mother has at times suffered from mental aberration after childbirth subsequent to birth of patient. He has always manifested an insane passion for drink and decided aversion to any business pursuit. Insanity is supposed to have been caused by his habits of life, which have been both immoral and intemperate. The trouble has been "progressive", but he has been worse for the last eighteen months. The attack began "years ago", and is now manifested by decided aversion to any useful employment, or regard for the well-being of self or friends. He is neither suicidal nor homicidal, and he "has always been a pattern of personal neatness" and a semi-beau monde in regard to dress. He has suffered from gonorrhoea and syphilis, and has been treated for them. He beat his mother the night before he was committed.

May 2-1885- Has continued about the same since admission- lazy, indifferent, ill-mannered, smiling in a foolish way to himself, as if his mind were affected in addition to the craze for drink. Refuses to talk, even to his former acquaintances. Is now taking Elixir Ferri et Cinchonae, as he is very lean and pale. Shows very plainly the effects of dissipation.

May 25-1885- Physically looks some better. Is a trifle more willing to talk. Medicine continued. June 29-85- Becoming quite careless of personal appearance, talks continually to self, says it is the voice of "some one in town using his head". Seems full of delusions.

(3)

CLINICAL NOTES IN THE CASE OF: Chas. Gill.

	DATE	PULS	TEMP	RESP.	MEDICINE	REMARKS.
May	2	106	104	24		
	3	103				Has not eaten for 3 meals
	Rem	102				
	4	104	100	26		
	Rem	94	101.8	24		
	5th	96	99.4	22		
	Rem	100	100.6	26		
	6	103	100.	25		
	Rem	100	101	23		
	7	106	100	24		
	1 Rem	100	100.2	20		
	8	100	100.2	23		
	Rem	100	101	26		
	9	100	99.6	16		Coughs, Med.
	Rem	100	101.2	26		
	10	100	99.8	22		
	11	104	99.4	24		
	Rem	100	99.1	26		
	12	100	99.	24		
	Rem	110	101.2	28		
	13	100	100.	24		
	Rem	100	100	26		
	14					Able to talk well, will hardly make any answer to q's if
	15	100				
	17	96				Eats poorly
	18	100				
	19	105				
	20	99				
	21 Rem	120	104.2			Eats better
	22	100				Comp.
	25					A little trouble this A.M.
	26	90				Ab. with Dr. when needed.
	28	100				Eats poorly.
	31	100				
June	1	96				Coughs
	2	96				P. small & soft.
	3	100				P. full. Does not move around much.
	5 Rem	105				

June 6th Is quite low for a time, rallies again, cough constantly present & very troublesome at times, keeping patient awake; expectoration slight at first is increasing; progressing emaciation; loss of appetite. Patient is affected with pulmonary tuberculosis; & is gradually failing - Has failed rather more rapidly for past week or so. Keeps clean & tidy in habits; quiet; apathetic.

Aug 8/91 Is growing weaker; coughs & expectorates considerable. Has diarrhoea a good deal.

Aug 19-1891 Patient has remained in bed regularly, keeping bed willingly; has lately been too feeble to stand on feet. Cont on p 181.

PIONEER PRESS CO., ELECTROTYPERS

Whole No.	
Residence,	
Date of admission,	
How sent,	
Sex,	
Age,	
Civil condition,	
Children,	
Occupation,	
Degree of education,	
Profession of religion,	
Habits,	"Bad Enough."
Nativity,	Minn.
Predisposing cause,	"Hereditary Tendency"
Correspondent,	Mrs. M. V. Gill, Mother, Nebraska.
	J. A. Ferguson. 22, 3rd St. So. Minneapolis.

No. of Attack,	1.
No. of admission,	1.
Age at first attack,	[illegible]
Time of leaving,	August 19-1891.
Time in Hospital,	6 years 4 months 9 days.
Result,	Died-Pulmonary Tuberculosis.

[illegible] years ago"
[illegible] type 6 mos (has been worse)

This man was brought here by E. Smith with the following history: There is said to be a "hereditary tendency" toward insanity in his family. His mother has at times suffered from mental aberrations after childbirth subsequent to birth of patient. He has always manifested an insane passion for drink and decided aversion to any business pursuit. Insanity is supposed to have been caused by his habits of life, which have been both immoral and intemperate. The trouble has been "progressive", but he has been worse for the last eighteen months. The attack began "years ago", and is now manifested by decided aversion to any useful employment or regard for the well-being of self or friends. He is neither suicidal nor homicidal, and he has always been a pattern of personal neatness and a semi-beau monde in regard to dress. He has suffered from gonorrhoea and syphilis, and has been treated for them. He beat his mother the night before he was committed.

May 2-1885- Has continued about the same since admission- lazy, indifferent, ill mannered, smiling in a foolish way to himself, as if his mind were affected in addition to the craze for drink. Refuses to talk, even to his former acquaintances. Is now taking Elixir Ferri et Kinchonae, as he is very lean and pale. Shows very plainly the effects of dissipation.

May 25-1885- Physically looks some better. Is a trifle more willing to talk. Medicine continued. June 29-85- Becoming quite careless of personal appearance; talks continually to self; says it is the voice of "some one in town using his head". Seems full of delusions.

CLINICAL NOTES IN THE CASE OF: Chas. Gill.

	DATE	PULS	TEMP	RESP.	MEDICINE	REMARKS.
Mch	17	99		28		
	20	90	100.6			
	21	96				
	23	100				
	Rem	102	103.5	27		
	26	87	100.8	28		
	Rem	96				
	27	98				
	Rem	104	101.7			
	28	102	101.8	27		
	Rem	96				
	29	96				
	30	90				
	Rem	96	101.6	24		
	31	110	101.2	24		
	Rem	100				
Apr.	1	102				
	Rem	94	102	24		
	2	105				
	Rem	100	102.6	28		
	3	110	101.4	28		
	Rem	100	101	24		
	4	100	100.2	24		
	Rem	100	102.2	26		
	6	104	102	26		
May	7	106	101	26		
	Rem	104	102	26		
	8	108	101	26		
	Rem	100	101.4	26		
	9	105				
	Rem	100	101.4			
	10	108	101.2	22		
	Rem	100	101.4	22		
	11 "	100				
	12 "	106		28		
	13	90		26		
	Rem	110	101	24		
	14	106	100	22		
	15	106	100.6	24		
	Rem	110	101.6	28		

[illegible] unprudent and
[illegible] al "carelessness"
[illegible] interest in.
[illegible] icine.
[illegible] each night just
[illegible] ittle work; is a
[illegible] ash.
[illegible] tal condition
[illegible] health good.
[illegible] timal law of speech.
[illegible] the same ward.
[illegible] to medicine.
[illegible] to a town hall.
[illegible] has not improved.
[illegible] sted; sometimes
[illegible] and watch him.
[illegible] Bodily health good.
[illegible] a few lengths
[illegible] ngths. & talks to

[illegible] . Small; sp.
[illegible] T100.8 Bn 896.
[illegible] s found.
[illegible] nt has been in
[illegible] timuous althe

[illegible] years now for a time; [illegible] always accentuated, though instantly present very trouble, [illegible] at times, keeping patient awake; expectoration slight at first is increasing; progressing emaciation; loss of appetite. Patient is affected with pulmonary tuberculosis; & is gradually failing - Has failed rather more rapidly for past week or so. Keeps clean tidy in habits; quiet; apathetic.

Aug 8/91 Is growing weaker; coughs & expectorates considerable. Has diarrhoea a good deal.

Aug 19-1891 Patient has remained in bed regularly, keeping bed willingly; has lately been too feeble to stand on feet.

Cont on p 181.

PIONEER PRESS CO., ST. PAUL.

Whole No.	
Residence,	
Date of admission,	
How sent,	
Sex,	
Age,	
Civil condition,	
Children,	
Occupation,	
Degree of education,	
Profession of religion,	
Habits,	
Nativity,	
Predisposing cause,	
Correspondent,	

Attack,	
No. of admission,	1.
Age at first attack,	1. ?
Time of leaving,	August 19-1891.
Time in Hospital,	6 years 4 months 9 days.
Result,	Died-Pulmonary Tuberculosis.

s ago"
1 yr 6 mos (has been worse)

"Bad Enough."
Minn.
"Hereditary Tendency"
Mrs. W. V. Gill, Mother, Nebraska.
J. A. Ferguson. 22, 3rd St So, Minneapolis.

This man was brought here by E. Smith with the following history: There is said to be a "hereditary tendency" toward insanity in his family. His mother has at times suffered from mental aberration after childbirth subsequent to birth of patient. He has always manifested an insane passion for drink and decided aversion to any business pursuit. Insanity is supposed to have been caused by his habits of life, which have been both immoral and intemperate. The trouble has been "progressive", but he has been worse for the last eighteen months. The attack began "years ago", and is now manifested by decided aversion to any useful employment or regard for the well-being of self or friends. He is neither suicidal nor homicidal, and he has always been a pattern of personal neatness and a semi-beau monde in regard to dress. He has suffered from gonorrhoea and syphilis, and has been treated for them. He beat his mother the night before he was committed.

May 2-1885- Has continued about the same since admission- lazy, indifferent, ill-mannered, smiling in a foolish way to himself, as if his mind were affected in addition to the craze for drink. Refuses to talk, even to his former acquaintances. Is now taking Elixir Ferri et Cinchonae, as he is very lean and pale. Shows very plainly the effects of dissipation.

May 25-1885- Physically looks some better. Is a trifle more willing to talk. Medicine continued. June 29-85- Becoming quite careless of personal appearance; talks continuously to self; says it is the voice of "some one in town using his head". Seems full of delusions.

2

CLINICAL NOTES IN THE CASE OF: C. Gill.

DATE	PULS	TEMP	RESP.	MEDICINE	REMARKS.
Apr. 16	104	100.2	24		
Rm	100	100.6	26		
17	110	101.2	28		
17 Rm	106	103	28		
18	110	101	24		
Rm	90	100.4	24		
19	106	99.4	20		
20					
21	112				
Rm	110		28		
22	106				
Rm	96		26		
23	108		22		
Rm	90		26		
24	118		22		
25	100		24		
26	112		22		
27	106		26		
Rm	100				
28	106		26		
Rm	100		28		
29	100		24		
1 Rm	100		24		
30	100		22		
May 1	100	99.8	26		
Rm	112	101.6	28		
2	106	100.4	24		
3	102				
Rm	102				
4	104	100	24		
5 Rm	94	101.8	24		
5	96	99.4	22		
Rm	100	101.6	26		

independent and
al "aussedness"
interest in
ieine -
y each night just
ittle work; is a
rash.
tal condition
health good.
tinal irr. speech
the same ward
to medicine.
l to a bum ball
has not improved
sted; sometimes
and with him
. Bodily health good
k fair length
ng's. + talk to
. Small; up.
T 100.8 Br 96.
's found.
nt has been in
timorous altho
quite low for a time; pulse always accelerated; cough constantly present & very trouble, same at times, keeping patient awake; expectoration slight at first is increasing; progressing emaciation; loss of appetite. Patient is affected with pulmonary tuberculosis; & is gradually failing - Has failed rather more rapidly for past week or so. Keeps clean & tidy in habits; quiet; apathetic.
Aug 6/91 Is growing weaker; coughs & expectorates considerable. Has diarrhoea a good deal.
Aug 19-1891 Patient has remained in bed regularly, keeping bed willingly; has lately been too feeble to stand on feet.

Cont'd on p 181.

PIONEER PRESS CO., P.

Whole No.	
Residence,	
Date of admission,	
How sent,	
Sex,	
Age,	
Civil condition,	
Children,	
Occupation,	
Degree of education,	
Profession of religion,	
Habits,	
Nativity,	
Predisposing cause,	"Hereditary Tendency"
Correspondent,	Mrs. W. V. Gill, Mother, Nebraska.
	J. A. Ferguson, 22, 3rd St. So. Minneapolis.

[illegible]ssion,	1.
	1.
Age at first attack,	29
Time of leaving,	August 19-1891.
Time in Hospital,	6 years 4 months 9 days.
Result,	Died-Pulmonary Tuberculosis.

6 mos (has been worse)

This man was brought here by E. Smith with the following history: There is said to be a "hereditary tendency" toward insanity in his family. His mother has at times suffered from mental aberrations after childbirth subsequent to birth of patient. He has always manifested an insane passion for drink and decided aversion to any business pursuit. Insanity is supposed to have been caused by his habits of life, which have been both immoral and intemperate. The trouble has been "progressing", but he has been worse for the last eighteen months. The attack began "years ago", and is now manifested by decided aversion to any useful employment or regard for the well-being of self or friends. He is neither suicidal nor homicidal, and he has always been a pattern of personal neatness and a semi-beau monde in regard to dress. He has suffered from gonorrhoea and syphilis, and has been treated for them. He beat his mother the night before he was committed.

May 2-1885- Has continued about the same since admission- lazy, indifferent, ill-mannered, smiling in a foolish way to himself, as if his mind were affected in addition to the craze for drink. Refuses to talk, even to his former acquaintances. Is now taking Elixir Ferri et Cinchonae, as he is very lean and pale. Shows very plainly the effects of dissipation.

May 25-1885- Physically looks some better. Is a trifle more willing to talk. Medicine continued. June 29-85- Becoming quite careless of personal appearance, talks continually to self, says it is the voice of "some one in town using his head". Seems full of delusions.

31-1885-. As usual- Mother visited last week. Is impudent and full of delusions- Does not make much trouble.

Dec. 7-1885- No change. Talks much to self. Full of natural excessiveness.

March 4-1886- Plays billiards- the only thing he manifests interest in.

May 31-1886- No change. No work. No medicine.

Sept 4-1886- Does nothing whatever except mutter to self and swear. Noisy each night just after going to bed. No medicine.

Jan 5-1887- No special change.

Apr. 4-1887- No special change except that he does a little work; is a little neater in dress than at first. Is gaining flesh.

July 22-1887- No special change in either bodily or mental condition.

Oct. 8-1887- No change noticeable. Bodily health good.

Jan. 9-1888- Seems completely demented- never coherent or rational in speech. Does not know his own brother, who is a patient on the same ward.

Apr. 27-1888- No marked change in any respect. No medicine.

June 26-1888- Often noisy at nights; profane. Has been moved to a lower hall.

Sept. 28-1888- Habits somewhat better, but mental condition has not improved.

Jan. 15-1889- Is slowly but surely growing more demented; sometimes does not know his brother, who is confined on the same ward with him.

Apr. 28-1889- Demented; quieter, tidy & tractable. Bodily health good.

Sept. 9-1889. No change noticeable.

Oct. 22-1890. Health fair- Talks little- Sits or stands by wall & laughs in a silly way. Oct. 27-1890. Health is good- Laughs & talks to himself in a demented way. Health is fair.

Jany 12/91 Visited by friends. Feb 9/91 No change.

March 17-91. P. 99 (sitting), R 28. Has a bad cough.

March 20/91. Am P 90, T 100.6; is emaciated; coughs. March 21/91 P 96. Small; wk.

March 23/91. P 105 Pm P 102. R 27 T 103.5 Put to bed. March 26/91 Am P 87 R 28 T 100.8 Pm P 96.

Lungs have been examined & evidences of tubercular trouble found.

July 13/91. See clinical notes, attached record for details. Patient has been in bed greater part of the time since March 23. Fever has been continuous altho quite low for a time; Pulse always accelerated; Cough constantly present & very troublesome at times, keeping patient awake; Expectoration slight at first is increasing; progressing emaciation; loss of appetite. Patient is affected with pulmonary tuberculosis; & is gradually failing- Has failed rather more rapidly for past week or so.

Keeps clean & tidy in habits; quiet; apathetic.

Aug 8/91 Is growing weaker; coughs & expectorates considerable. Has diarrhoea a good deal.

Aug 19-1891. Patient has remained in bed regularly, keeping bed willingly; has lately been too feeble to stand on feet. Died at 9 p.m.

Cont. on p 181.

Personal and Medical History of Anna L. Wheeler.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	891	No. for year,	214
Residence,	Winona, Minn.	Insane relations,	
Date of admission,	April 4-1885.	Cause,	
How sent,	J. of Prob. (Jacob Story)	Form,	Dipsomania.
Sex,	Woman	Accompanying bodily disorder,	Female Weakness (Prolapsus)
Age,	27.	Suicidal or not,	Attempted while under influence of liquor
Civil condition,	Married	Date of attack,	July-1883
Children,	None	Duration,	2 yrs Absent
Occupation,	H. W.	No. of Attack,	1.
Degree of education,	Common	No. of admission,	1.
Profession of religion,	None	Age at first attack,	
Habits,	Intemperate and bad.	Time of leaving,	July 27-1885.
Nativity,	Washington, D. C.	Time in Hospital,	3 m 13 d
Predisposing cause,		Result,	Recovered.
Correspondent,	Wallace Wheeler, Winona.		

This woman was brought here by Sheriff Bogus and her husband, without a history. It was learned from the above persons that she would go on a drinking bout occasionally, obtaining liquor from the servants or others. And while under the influence of liquor would associate with tough characters and frequent low places about town. Husband stated that she suffered from falling of womb and was liable to faint unless immediate relief was given.

May 25 1885. Since admission has always been lady-like and well-behaved. Works much on the ward-sewing, trimming hats, &c. Physical health good. R. elixir pro: B.D. since admission till two days since when it was discontinued.

June 16. '85 - Visited by friend - Mrs. Beatty. July 21 - Visited often by husband

July 24 - 1885 - Taken away by husband.

Discharged.
Aug 5 - 1885.
Judge of Prob. notified.

Personal and Medical History of Amanda J. Magnusson

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	899.	No. for year,	215.
Residence,	Welch, Goodhue Co.	Insane relations,	Father and Mother Melancholy.
Date of admission,	April 13 - 1885	Cause,	Love affair
How sent,	J. of Prob. (O.D. Anderson)	Form,	Acute Melancholia
Sex,	Woman	Accompanying bodily disorder,	Prolapsus uteri; Suppress. Mens.
Age,	23	Suicidal or not,	Threatened
Civil condition,	Single.	Date of attack,	"6 wks ago"
Children,	None.	Duration,	6 wks.
Occupation,	Seamstress.	No. of Attack,	1.
Degree of education,	Common	No. of admission,	1.
Profession of religion,	Luth.	Age at first attack,	23.
Habits,	Good.	Time of leaving,	July 20 - 1885.
Nativity,	Sweden	Time in Hospital,	3 mos 7 d
Predisposing cause,	Heredity.	Result,	Recovered.
Correspondent,	Mrs. Chas. A. Swanson, Box 22, Red Wing, Minn.		

This woman was brought here by Chas. A. Swanson with the following history: There is a "strong tinge of melancholy" (but not of insanity) in father and mother. The supposed cause of melancholia is disappointment in love, although she denies this. The form of this attack, which began about six weeks ago and is the first attack, is "melancholy." She neglects to obey medical advice or that of friends, and then claims that such neglect puts her outside all claim to human sympathy. She has threatened and attempted suicide, or at least made a show of swallowing poison. The suicidal tendency seems to be increasing. At the time the first symptoms of insanity were manifest she was exhausted from overwork and the above mentioned disappointment occurred. Is neither filthy, destructive nor suicidal. Restraint has not been employed, but she has been constantly watched. Has been under medical treatment - tonics and laxatives, & compress to relieve prolapsus. Lost menstruation six weeks ago.

April 15-1885. ℞ Elix. Fer. et Cinch. B.D. Preceded by cathartic.

April 18-'85 - Complained of being nervous. ℞ K Br Jr xxx.

May 2-1885 - Has been much depressed since admission, although she tries to look cheerfully at her addressed. Says she finds it very difficult to settle down to do any one thing for any length of time. Works in the sewing room frequently, - "to forget herself" she says. Thinks she has treated her friends very unkindly and that she cannot excuse herself for the way she has acted. Tonic was changed about a week since for Fe. and Quinine mixture, as she has become quite anaemic. Has had several doses of K Br to quiet her nerves. She thinks every one treats her more kindly than she deserves.

June 2-1885. More cheerful since given to understand that she would not be allowed to go home till thoroughly well. Physical health improving. Medicine continued. Visited by Jones May 9 1885. Works daily in sewing room or in her own room.

July 9-1885 - Menstruating for first time since admission.

July 20-1885 - Went home to day with father. Physical health very greatly improved. Acknowledged that at first she did not want to get well and hoped to die a natural death by neglecting medical advice. Is now perfectly cheerful, rational and sane.

Discharged.
Aug. 5-1885.
Judge of Prob. notified.

Personal and Medical History of John W. Steel.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	893	No. for year,	216.
Residence,		Insane relations,	None.
Date of admission,	April 14 - 1885.	Cause,	
How sent,	J. of Prob. St. J. Collier.	Form,	Dipsomania
Sex,	Man	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None
Age,	53	Suicidal or not,	
Civil condition,	Married	Date of attack,	November 1st - 1885.
Children,	2	Duration,	5 m - 2 wks.
Occupation,	Attorney.	No. of Attack,	Several short sprees before this.
Degree of education,	University.	No. of admission,	1.
Profession of religion,	Congregational	Age at first attack,	Drank more or less for 25 years.
Habits,	Intemperate	Time of leaving,	Sept. 16-1885
Nativity,	Kentucky	Time in Hospital,	5 m 2 d
Predisposing cause,	Army Life.	Result,	Recovered.
Correspondent,	Mrs. J. W. Steel, (wife) Lake City.		

This man was brought here by Dep. Sheriff Hoch, with no history. The above and following facts were obtained from patient himself. He drank in college and while serving in the army, and he has kept it up with occasional intermissions of several months for 25 or 30 years. Says he is not fond of liquor, but that after taking the first drink he cannot stop. Until last fall his sprees never lasted over a week and usually only a few days. He never had delirium tremens, and he usually stopped off drinking when his stomach became disturbed. The present attack has been about continuous until two weeks before coming here. He comes of his own accord.

May 4 - 1885 - Has been taking tonic elixir ever since admission. Is somewhat anaemic, but says he feels first-rate. Is always cheerful and polite. May 25-'85. No marked change. Medicine continued. July 4 - Tonic discontinued. Aug. 31-1885 - No change. Does not appear strong, but has no complaint. Sept. 26-1885 - To-day went home alone, on trial. He has been allowed the liberty of the grounds for a long time past, and has been to town occasionally. Always quiet and gentlemanly.

Discharged Nov. 4-1885.
Judge of Prob. and friends notified.

Personal and Medical History of Susanna Bettstein

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	894	No. for year,	217.
Residence,	Red Wing, Goodhue Co.	Insane relations,	"None."
Date of admission,	April 20 – 1885.	Cause,	
How sent,	J. of Prob. (D. D. Anderson)	Form,	Chronic Mania.
Sex,	Woman.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	Endocervicitis.
Age,	37.	Suicidal or not,	Not.
Civil condition,	Married.	Date of attack,	1883.
Children,	Three	Duration,	"2 yrs."
Occupation,	"Housekeeper."	No. of Attack,	1.
Degree of education,	Common (German)	No. of admission,	1.
Profession of religion,	Episcopalian	Age at first attack,	95.
Habits,	"Good".	Time of leaving,	Sept. 20 – 1886
Nativity,	Darmstadt.	Time in Hospital,	17 5-m
Predisposing cause,	Uterine Disease	Result,	Improved.
Correspondent,	Frank Bettstein, (husband).		

This woman was brought here by D. C. Anderson with the following history. No relatives have been insane and "no" peculiarities were manifested prior to insanity. The first symptoms of disease were manifested two years ago, and they have continued. Insanity is now manifested by belief in "witchcraft". The form of attack is called "chronic". She is neither suicidal, homicidal, filthy nor destructive. She has never been restrained. She has been treated for endocervicitis, and some "uterine trouble" "probably" continues.

Ons admission – was well nourished; spoke of "witches". Quite fleshy and color good.

May 3d – 1885 – Has complained of various ailments; said she trembled so that she can't sleep, but has slept soundly almost every night since admission without any sleeping medicine. Has had once or two doses of K Br., as she asked for medicine. One morning while the physician was passing she reeled and appeared about to fall and complained of being too weak to stand. But the first time she had a chance she went out walking without the slightest difficulty. Has given various other symptoms of hysteria.

June 3-1885 – No special change. Sits about all day; says little except to say she is "so weak". Fat and healthy looking. Occasional cathartics.

June 13-1885 – More cheerful. Complains of being brought by deception. Works a little on ward.

Aug. 5-85 – Complaining of hallucinations of hearing.

Sept. 21-'86 – Now usually in much better spirits. Works on ward and in sewing-room

Nov. 7 – Has continued more cheerful and to-day when husband came was allowed to return with him on trial. She is still full of delusions.

March. 25-'86 – Returned to-day in a very excited condition. For nearly two months complaints have been coming in about her crazy actions in Red Wing.

May 25-1886 – Since return she has quieted down some, but she is full of delusions and frequently asks to be allowed to go home immediately.

Aug. 27-1886 – No special change. Does nothing.

Sept. 20-1886 – Husband came to-day and was permitted to take her home on trial.

Discharged
Nov. 4th – 1886.
Judge of Prob. and friends notified.

174

Personal and Medical History of Catharine Von Arx.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	895.	No. for year,	218.
Residence,	Mound Prairie, Houston Co.	Insane relations,	Mother
Date of admission,	April 22 - 1885	Cause,	Unknown
How sent,	J. of Prob. (A. J. Flynn)	Form,	Mania - Chronic
Sex,	Woman	Accompanying bodily disorder,	Dysmenorrhoea.
Age,	27	Suicidal or not,	Suicidal.
Civil condition,	Married	Date of attack,	Sept. 23 - 1883.
Children,	2.	Duration,	2 yr. 7 mo.
Occupation,	H. W.	No. of Attack,	1.
Degree of education,	Common	No. of admission,	2.
Profession of religion,	Cath.	Age at first attack,	24
Habits,	"No regular habit."	Time of leaving,	Sept. 10 - 1885
Nativity,	Switzerland.	Time in Hospital,	4m 19d
Predisposing cause,	Heredity	Result,	Improved
Correspondent,	J. Von Arx, Mound Prairie (husband.)		

This woman was brought here by Chas Lehmann (a neighbor) and was accompanied by her sister. Her history is as follows. This woman was a patient here in 1883 (See Case Book Vol. 3 - p. 140.) She was allowed to go home on trial with her husband on trial Mch. 24 - '84, and was discharged June 11 - '84. She remained at home till now, but lately it is said that she behaved so that it was impossible to keep her there. She was brought here by deception. Insanity is now manifested by "hallucinations." Suicide has been attempted and there is a disposition to filthy habits. She has shown disposition to injure others from premeditation. "She has been confined in a room from a day to a few hours at a time." Has been under medical treatment - "to no effect."

On admission appeared run down physically.

April 30 - 1885 - Has been quiet and well behaved since admission. Has been for some days working in sewing room. May 4 - 85. Still quiet, neat and lady - like, quite cheerful, working in the sewing room.

June 8 - 1885 - Still as at last note.

Sept - 10 - 1885 - Has been quite cheerful and well - Was evidently pregnant and her husband coming today, consented to take her home.

Discharged
Aug. 10 - 1886.
Judge of Prob. and friends notified.

Personal and Medical History of Katharine Mary Gibson.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	896.	No. for year,	219.
Residence,	Jamesville — Osseca Co.	Insane relations,	"Not any."
Date of admission,	April 25 - 1885.	Cause,	"Continued sickness."
How sent,	J. of Prob. S. D. Crump.	Form,	"Depressed."
Sex,	Woman	Accompanying bodily disorder,	
Age,	47	Suicidal or not,	Not.
Civil condition,	Married	Date of attack,	October, 1883.
Children,	2	Duration,	1yr 6 mn.
Occupation,	H. W.	No. of Attack,	1.
Degree of education,	Common	No. of admission,	1.
Profession of religion,	"Yes."	Age at first attack,	45.
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	Sept. 15 - 1886.
Nativity,	Ireland	Time in Hospital,	1 y 4 m 21 d
Predisposing cause,	Unknown."	Result,	Improved.
Correspondent,	Miss Fannie Gibson (daughter) Jamesville.		

This woman was brought here by Marshall W. J. Baker and her daughter. Her history is as follows. Insanity is not hereditary in her family, and no peculiarities of disposition are mentioned. The supposed cause of this attack, which is the first, is "continued sickness", the history stating also that she has been subject to "dyspepsia" but has received "no injury to head". Her daughter states that she has "heart trouble" and has been subject to dizzy spells. The attack is said to be "depressed" in form and began in October, 1883, by exhibiting "fear of being killed by her family", delusions of being persecuted. Insanity is now manifested by "talking of wards(?), being devoured by fire, &c". Has shown disposition to injure others from sudden passion and is destructive to clothing, but is neither filthy nor suicidal. Has been locked in house with attendant. "She has been under medical treatment for 19 years with no beneficial results," although it is stated in the history that she is subject to no bodily disease.

May 2 1885 Has been very obstinate about going to bed and to meals. Is very stupid to day. May 4 - While taking some medicine had a sort of "fit" - trembling, rolling of eyes and faintness. Refused to take medicine. Daughter stated that she had similar fits at home before coming here. Patient complained of chilliness, faintness and weakness. R Quinine with carminatives.

May 5 '85. Troubled with incontinence of urine. R Sr. Bell. & Sr. Cantharides aa. mx four times daily.

May 13 '85 - Attdt. said that patient is ill much at first, but is now improving in that respect. May 17 - Is bed, faint; R cathartics.

May 19 '85 - R tonic elixir and mxx Sr. Dig. B.D. May 24 - Very cross this morning. Usually very sullen and disagreeable. May 25 - Very impudent and ugly, becoming profane and obscene when made to obey. R Sr ij Ant. et Pt. Fort. Blad der symptoms have improved. June 3 '85 - Treatment at last note had effect of making her more polite and accommodating in behavior.

June 13 '85 - Much more agreeable and is doing a little work on the ward. It turns she first came here she thought she had snails, &c in her throat and that her medicine was given for them. These delusions seem to have disappeared. July 10 - 1885 Passing urine in bed. Aug. 20 - Visited by daughter. Sept. 11 - 1885 - R Sr Bellad. mx viij B.D. for incontinence of urine. Recently talking and swearing about the pigs and ducks in her heart. Sept. 19 Visited by daughter. Does no work. Delusions continue. Dec. 1 '85 - No change. Worked for a little on ward, but does nothing now. Troubled by incontinence of urine.

Feb 27 - 1886 - Soils bed and otherwise dirty in habits. No work. No medicine. No change.

May 20 - 1886 - Last month had a very severe attack of erysipelas coming on the head. The whole head was bandaged with Polyuria, fainting & collapse &c., and then erysipelas appeared. Is now about the ward, stupid and dazed, never working about.

Aug. 27 - 1886 - Delusions and hallucinations continue. Recently tried to elope. Got as far as Delaware. No medicine.

Sept. 15 - 1886 - Daughter came to day and took her home on trial.

Discharged
Nov. 4 - 1886
Judge of Prob. and friends notified.

Personal and Medical History of Ellen Russell.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	897.	No. for year,	220.
Residence,	S. Stillwater, Washington Co.	Insane relations,	None
Date of admission,	April 27-1885.	Cause,	Lactation
How sent,	J. of Prob. (R. Lehmicke)	Form,	Insanity of Lactation.
Sex,	Woman	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None
Age,	32.	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Married	Date of attack,	April 16-1885.
Children,	3	Duration,	7 days
Occupation,	Housewife	No. of Attack,	3.
Degree of education,	Common (German)	No. of admission,	1.
Profession of religion,	Good.	Age at first attack,	16.
Habits,	R.C.	Time of leaving,	June 29 - 1885
Nativity,	New Brunswick.	Time in Hospital,	2 m 2 d
Predisposing cause,	Previous Attacks.	Result,	Improved
Correspondent,	Jos. Russell, (husband) S. Stillwater, Wash. Co.		

This woman was brought here by Marshal Allen McGraw and her husband. Her history is as follows: Insanity is not hereditary in her family, and she was not noticed as peculiar before insanity appeared. This is the third attack; the first occured when she was sixteen years old and was a slight one. The second occurred 4 yrs ago 5 mos after confinement; each attack lasted five days. The supposed cause of the present attack is given as "puerperal"; "weaning child"; natures attempt to reestablish menstruation." The child is 14 mos old. This attack is "acute" and began 7 days ago by incoherent talk and irritability of temper", and insanity is now manifested on "no subject in particular"; "incoherent ideas, difficulty in getting an answer from her; cannot recollect anything; disposition to crying and melancholic mood". She has lately shown disposition to injure others from sudden passion and was brought here in restraint. She is said to be neither suicidal, filthy nor destructive. She neither is nor has been subject to bodily disease. She has not been under medical treatment.

On admission — had a struggle with attendants before she could be put in bed — corced bed. In the morning she was found raving incoherently and was violent and had to be put in the camisole. R. gr 1/6 Hyoscyamine when put in crib.

April 29-1885 - Quiet and out of restraint; later became uneasy and was put in mittens. Breasts found to contain milk. R Belladonna externally and internally & ord. breast pumps. May 1 - Quiet & rational. R gr. xxx ℞ Br. May 15-85 - Has remained till to day quite rational and well behaved, though inclined to sarcasm and not very affable. Much excited to day. R gr xxx ℞ Br. May 16-85. Very much excited raving, scolding and swearing. Worst she has been since first day or so. May 20 - Lame in shoulder and back. Is quieter and writes excellent letters to husband. June 8-1885. To day pleasant, quiet and rational. After a recent visit of husband became quite sullen and cross, because he did not take her home with him. No medicine. June 12-85 - Helps some on ward. Does a little fancywork. Says she will never get better here. June 13-85. Pain in shoulder and sick at stomach. R Emplast. Sinapis & Bismuth & Wine. June 24 - "Heat" about stomach and chest. Nat Br relieved it some. Says has suffered from disorder of stomach ever since came, but never mentioned it till recently. June 25 - Pain in shoulder - relieved some by mustard plaster. Is pleasant and quite rational. June 27 - "Nervous" K Br. June 29-1885 - Husband came to day and took her home on trial.

Discharged.
Aug. 5th - 1885.
Judge of Prob. notified.

Personal and Medical History of John Steusland.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	878	No. for year,	221.
Residence,	Vernon, Dodge Co.	Insane relations,	None.
Date of admission,	April 28 - 1885.	Cause,	"Unknown."
How sent,	J. of Prob. (C. H. Benton)	Form,	
Sex,	Man	Accompanying bodily disorder,	
Age,	33	Suicidal or not,	Not.
Civil condition,	Single	Date of attack,	April 21 - 1885.
Children,	None	Duration,	7 days.
Occupation,	Farmer	No. of Attack,	1.
Degree of education,	Common (Norwegian)	No. of admission,	1.
Profession of religion,	Luth.	Age at first attack,	33.
Habits,	Intemperate	Time of leaving,	July 10 - 1885
Nativity,	Norway.	Time in Hospital,	2 mo 12 d
Predisposing cause,	?	Result,	Recovered.
Correspondent,	Andrew Steusland, (brother) Oslo, Dodge Co.		

This man was brought here by his brother and by Jacob Hanson who had brought him from Dakota. His history is as follows: None of his relatives have been insane. He has been intemperate, but no peculiarities were noticed prior to this attack, which is the first. The attack is "acute - now only of one week's duration". It was manifested while on a visit to friends in Dakota, and insanity is now shown by "disposition to run away and lack of mental force." His speech is sometimes irrational, and he troubled by "trembling". History says "I believe there is a tendency to catalepsy or hysteria, perhaps some kind of brain or spinal trouble". Has been under no restraint nor medical treatment. Is neither suicidal, homicidal, filthy nor destructive, and has been subject to "no" bodily disease &c. He walked from the depot to the (Cent'l) hotel, but learning he was to walk out here, he suddenly collapsed and was brought in a hack.

On admission - had to be carried into the house and into the ward and lay all the afternoon limp and apparently unconscious, with eyes shut; unconsciousness evidently feigned. Pulse slow - 50 - and strong. ℞ ℥ fs Sp's. Frumenti. Visited by old Both April 29-85 - Up and about the ward. Talkssome. April 30 - Visited by brother. May 1-'85 - ℞ tonic elixir B D. May 3 - Salts yesterday and Calomel and Jalap to-day, without effect. May 8 - Epsom salts. May 9 - Reading and writing letters. May 12 - ℞ Epsom salts. May 19 - Has a hesitating speech, but talks willingly. May 25 - Hands usually blue, but warm. Has steadily improved and now works outside some and on ward.

July 2-'85 - No special change. Does light work outside. Talks clearly, but in a very slow and hesitating way. Is cheerful.

July 10-'85 - No change. Allowed to go out on trial with brother.

Discharged
Aug. 5 - 1885.
Judge of Prob. notified

Personal and Medical History of Jeremiah Reardon.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	899	No. for year,	222.
Residence,	"Town of Wells, Rice Co., Minn."	Insane relations,	Maternal Uncle
Date of admission,	April 30 1885	Cause,	Unknown
How sent,	J. of Prob. (John Mullin)	Form,	Imbecility.
Sex,	Man.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None
Age,	25.	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Single	Date of attack,	1869
Children,		Duration,	16 years
Occupation,	Laborer	No. of Attack,	1.
Degree of education,	Very Slight	No. of admission,	1.
Profession of religion,	None	Age at first attack,	9.
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	Apr. 26. 1900
Nativity,	St. Paul, Minn.	Time in Hospital,	
Predisposing cause,	Heredity	Result,	Transferred to Hastings.
Correspondent,	Martin Reardon, (father) Mrs. Bridget Reardon, ~~Owatonna~~ Kasota box 11 Minn. (mother)		

This man was brought here by Dep. Sheriff Al. Barton with the following history. "Mother of patient had a brother die insane. The form of attack is "chronic from childhood"; he has "never been at school since nine years of age." First symptoms of disease were manifested between 9 & 10 yrs. of age by silliness, lack of memory, frequent spells of laughing. The mental trouble has been "getting worse" and insanity is now manifested by laughing all night, and being sometimes cross and vicious. He has attempted to injure his father and destroys clothing, but is not suicidal. Is and has been subject to no bodily disease. Never been under restraint nor medical treatment.

On admission. Talked and acted like an imbecile. Good natured and talkative. May 3d. Found masturbating.

Sept 10-1886 – No special change – Works some and is quiet.

Dec. 9-1886 – No change mentally nor physically. Worked out some during the fall.

March 9-1886 – No change. No medicine. No work.

June 9-1886 – Works some outside. No change mentally. No medicine.

Sept. 6-1886 – No change. Works daily with the farmers.

Jan. 7-1887 – No change. Does no work. No medicine. Legs so seem anaesthetic – a pin can be driven in to the bone without causing him any discomfort.

Apr. 8-1887 – No change. Does no work. No medicine.

July 25-1887 – Works some with the farmers, otherwise no change.

Oct. 3-1887 – No change in mind, body, habits or occupation.

Jan. 9-1888 – No change whatever

Feb. 27-1888 – Bodily health good. Mental condition unchanged. Does no work.

June 26-1888 – No change. Sept 28-1888 – No change. Does no work.

Jan. 15-1889 – No change. Apr. 28-1889 – No change.

Sept. 9-1889. Very stupid and lazy. Apr 14/90. In fair health. Cleans beds slowly; no work, no medicine; stupid; quite active physically.

July 16/90 Health good. Works outside now. No medicine. Mental cond. unchang.

Nov 24/90 Visited by friends since last note. No change.

Feb-20-91. No noticible change. Health good. Works fairly. No medicine.

June-22-91. Works as usual. No medicine. Health good. Quiet.

Aug-11-91. Slowly be coming more demented. Works quite easily.

Oct 11/91 No change.

Dec 29-1891. Imbecility. Good health. Medium + nutrid. Pulse 68 soft and irregular. Is a good patient but very noisy at times.

Feb-15-92. No change since last note. Quiet as usual and growing more demented.

Sept-6-92. Weighs 147. eats well and works well. Sews and does odd work, is clean and acts in one yesterday month of the time. Works well + willingly. Dresses self, but is slovenly + acts silly. Good natured.

Nov. 11-92 Wt. 144 Health fair, works a good deal – causes no trouble – Takes no med.

Mch 6-93 Wt 150 Health fair – no change.

May 31 93 He is a quiet harmless patient, talks a little when spoken to. Works outside most of the time. Health good. July 31. No change in any way for many years. Sept 30 93 Quiet harmless patient, works at soap house. Health good. Oct 8 93 Home rate good up to date Nov 1st A quiet 2d inoffensive patient, works at soap house when on ward sings & prattles a good deal. Health apparently good. Dec 28 93. He has not worked any of late on account of sore hand. Otherwise no change. Jan 31 94 No change in condition except that hand is well. He works at present. Feby March 1st to April 30/94 No noticeable change to date. Works out at the Soap House – Health is good. May 29th Patient is quiet + well behaved. " " " talks a little but incoherently, habits clean, dress rather untidy, health good. June 29th 94 Former note good up to date July 21st No change. Aug. 31st 94 Patient is quiet + inoffensive, works at soap house, talks + laughs in a rather demented manner at times, habits clean, is neat, health good. Sept 30th 94 No change. Nov. 1st 94. quiet, does no work, demented. April 30 to 95. Works at soap house. Health good mentally not changed. May, June 1st to July 31/95. No change, in any way noticeable during the quarter. He has been quiet, stupid + demented. Is clean. Habits clean. Health good. Works at soap-house, daily. Aug Sept 1st to Oct 31st 95. No change, in any way, during the quarter. Works, daily, at soap-house. Health is good. Nov 1st 95 Wt 149 lbs. P 100. Nov. Dec 1st to Jany 31/96. No change, in any way. Health good. Works at the Soap-house. May 1st 96 Wt 146 lbs Quiet + well behaved. Works at Soap house. health good. Oct 31 Had tip of 3rd finger on left hand cut off while at work at soap house a few days ago – Kept on ward at present, finger treated. Feb 1st 97 Wt. 145 lbs No change in condition or behavior. May 1st 97 Summary by Dr Phelps Wt. 141 lbs July 31 General health good. Mental state very dull. Works steadily at Soap house in quite a helpful way. Jan 31 99 Still working at Soap house. No change of importance in intervening time.

See Folio 180

Personal and Medical History of Sophia Berg.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	217.	No. for year,	223.
Residence,	Webster, Rice Co., Minn.	Insane relations,	Sister.
Date of admission,	May 9 – 1885.	Cause,	Scarlet Fever.
How sent,	J. of Prob. (J. Mullin)	Form,	Acute Mania.
Sex,	Woman	Accompanying bodily disorder,	"Pain in breast."
Age,	21.	Suicidal or not,	Threatened
Civil condition,	Married	Date of attack,	April 24 – 1885.
Children,	Crazy	Duration,	2 weeks.
Occupation,	H. W.	No. of Attack,	2
Degree of education,	Common (Norwegian)	No. of admission,	1.
Profession of religion,	Lutth.	Age at first attack,	20
Habits,	Good.	Time of leaving,	Sept. 4 – 1885
Nativity,	Norway.	Time in Hospital,	3 m 26 d
Predisposing cause,	Heredity – Revious Attk.	Result,	Recovered
Correspondent,	Henry Olson Berg (husband) Northfield.		

This woman was brought here by John Danielson. Her history is as follows: One sister has been insane. Prior to insanity she showed strong "religious impressions". She has been troubled nearly steadily for four years with headache. She had an attack of insanity four years ago of unknown duration. The present attack began two weeks ago by "wandering in speech", laughing, crying, singing and exhibiting fear. For over a month she has slept very little, being up the first two weeks nursing the sick. Insanity is now manifested on religious subjects; is very contrary; destroys clothing, or is "fussing" all the time with her clothes. Thinks she has committed some sin; says there are two large holes in her head. She has attempted to injure others from sudden passion and has attempted suicide by beating her head with a stick and striking head against the wall. She is destructive to clothing. The supposed cause of this attack is "scarlet fever." She complains of pain in her breast, Mr. Danielson states.

May 11 – 1885 – Has remained quiet and pleasant, talking very rationally in Norwegian. To day said she was chronically constipated. R 2 c.c. Ip.

May 12 – 1885 – Attendant state that the first night she was here she ran up and down the hall crying to escape. Patients says that she had dizzy spells at home and complains of having them since coming here. May 13 – Headache. R KBr. gr xxx + tonic & Cyn. Ctt.

May 15 – "Dizzy spells" continue; after them she behaves as if coming out of a regular epileptic fit – crawls about on floor or picks at clothes. During the "dizzy spell" she is apt to fall. May 20 – Appetite improving & helps on ward

June 8 – Visited by husband; he finds her much improved. Speech has been rational except occasionally during first week. Requires occasional cathartics. To-day coughing and raising some blood. R Stokes expectorant and Emplast. Sinapis over seat of pain in breast.

June 13 – coughing, raising blood; burning pain over oesophagus and stomach.

June 15 – Dyspnoea, usually quiet and slow. R Spts. Vini Gallici. Morphiæ sulphatis gr. ½, Aq. Destillatæ ℥ss. Hot applications to chest and R Stokes expectorant and Ipecac with good effect in frequently repeated doses.

July 1 – 1885 – Last evening had a dizzy spell for first time since first week; here, she gave a cry, and would have fallen if not caught; was too stupid to undress. This morning does not seem to be conscious of anything, rushes about, brandishing arms. R Spts. Æth. Chloral & KBr and sent to bed. July 2 – 1885 – Still apparently unconscious, singing & wild songs, etc. to self. Repeated doses of Chloral and Hyos.

July 7 – R KBr. gr xxx + Tonic B.D. Spells fewer & slight epileptoid.

July 19 – Remains in bed for some days after last note during which time was visited by husband. Has been rational since and has had no "spells". Works in sewing room.

Sept. 4 – 1885 – Husband visited her yesterday – Has been behaving well lately and today was allowed to go home on trial.

Discharged Nov. 4 – 1885.
J. of Prob. and friends notified.

From folio 179. Jeremiah Riordon No. 899.

Feb 1 – July 31 '99 Wt. 144. Feb 27 Patient slightly lame, limb inflamed & large blister on bottom of right foot. July 31 General condition good. No change mentally.

Aug. Jan 31 1900. Wt. 143 Little change during period: In good health but is demented, stupid: appetite & behavior good: Is at times untidy.

Personal and Medical History of Charles N Gill cont'd p 170.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.		No. for year,	
Residence,		Insane relations,	
Date of admission,		Cause,	
How sent,		Form,	
Sex,		Accompanying bodily disorder,	
Age,		Suicidal or not,	
Civil condition,		Date of attack,	
Children,		Duration,	
Occupation,		No. of Attack,	
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	
Profession of religion,		Age at first attack,	
Habits,		Time of leaving,	
Nativity,		Time in Hospital,	
Predisposing cause,		Result,	
Correspondent,			

Aug 14-41 cont.

Patient has lately became more careless in habits. Has been quiet all along. Patient has continued to fail, losing flesh & strength, coughing & expectorating more; becoming oedematous about the face; having bad diarrhoea; pulse growing poorer. Patient failed more rapidly last night and died this morning at 6:05.

Friends have been notified from time to time of progress of case and were telegraphed to day of patients death. Remains removed. No autopsy. Patients father is reported as having died of consumption.

Died.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers And Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.		No. for year,	
Residence,		Insane relations,	
Date of admission,		Cause,	
How sent,		Form,	
Sex,		Accompanying bodily disorder,	
Age,		Suicidal or not,	
Civil condition,		Date of attack,	
Children,		Duration,	
Occupation,		No. of Attack,	
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	
Profession of religion,		Age at first attack,	
Habits,		Time of leaving,	
Nativity,		Time in Hospital,	
Predisposing cause,		Result,	
Correspondent,			

From Dr. W. N.

Rosa Schoniger. Feb. 24-'92. Patient lying upon bed; groaning, seemingly with pain, but will not complain of much of anything.

Feb. 25— Still lying upon bed. Seems better, however; dressed.

Mch. 1— Complaining more frequently. Never has marked symptoms, but will lie upon bed for a day, or two, in a dull sort of way.

Mch. 22— Complaining again to-day.

May 19— Comparatively well, of late. Complains of nothing, but is less active than formerly.

Sept. 1st '92 Remains on R—, is rather noisy at night, at times, & at time of menstruation is worse than rest of the month.

Sept. '92 Appetite somewhat irregular, bowels not constipated, is quite noisy at times, works quite steadily in sewing room.

Oct 27th had restless scalding spells at time of menstruation, health good, behavior usually quiet, Nov. 30th very quiet most of the time, works on ward some, appetite fair.

Dec. 31st '92. Appetite fair. clean, works on ward, behavior generally quiet - with irritable spells. sleeps poorly.

Feb 27 '93 Appetite good, clean, works on ward, generally quiet, noisy & quarrelsome at times, sleeps well usually.

March 30. 93. Appetite good. Cleanly habits. Behavior usually quiet. Noisy at times. Talks very little but rationally at times

April 27. " " " " " Has been noisy at night several times of late

May 31 " " " " " Behavior quiet. Sometimes noisy at night. Talks little

June 30. " Appetite good. Sleep good. Behavior strange. Talks back & forth to persons will not speak when spoken to. Noisy at night at times

July 31 " Same. Aug 30. 93 Appetite good. Sleep good. Cleanly habits. Has been more quiet this month. Talks little & odd at times.

Sept 30 " Appetite good. Has not been sleeping well of late. Behavior strange. Talks little. Does not complain of anything

Rosa Schoniger.

Nov 10th 93 Jan 5th 94 Nov 30/93 Appetite good. Sleeps well. Laid up a few days with a cold in the head. Has been troubled with toothache Dec. 30-93 Appetite good. Sleeps well. Quiet most of the time. Helps in dining room. Mens. about 7th Jany 11-94 Removed to Asy. Febry. 19 94 Works on sleeping flat in the morning goes to sewing room p.m. afternoon. No other change. Mch 9 94 Visited by her sister. May 2-94 Appetite good. Clean p.m. habits. Is very quiet. Talks very little. Works on sleeping flat. Helps a little with the mending. Goes riding & walking. Gen health good. July 25 94 Appetite good. Is quiet. Talks very little. Clean & tidy in habits. Works on sleeping flat & dining room. Goes riding & walking. Gen'l health good. Nov. 3-94 Appetite good. Clean & tidy in habits. Helps on the sleeping flat & in the dining room. Is very quiet. Talks very little. Goes riding & walking. Gen health good.

Febry 15 95 Appetite good. Clean & tidy in habits. Quiet in behavior. Works on sleeping flat & in dining room. Gen health good. Goes riding & walking. Feb 20 95 Has been violent to day. April 4 95 Appetite good. Clean & tidy in habit. Is quiet most of the time. Occasionally will get excited and scold. Helps on the sleeping flat and in the dining room. Gen health good. Goes riding and walking. May 20 95 Ill in bed. Complains of nausea and of having headache. March 22 95 Upon wards. July 12 Quiet. Talks little. Works in dining room. Gen. health good. Aug 12 No change.

Sept 4 Became dizzy during night when in washroom & fell on floor bruising her nose. Remained in bed to day. Sept 5 Up on ward today. Sept. Oct & Nov 95 Appetite good. Clean & tidy in habits. Quiet most of time. Works on sleeping flat & in dining room. General health good. Talks very little & then in a sensible manner. Goes riding & walking.

Jan. 17 Appetite Good: Clean & tidy: Thin in flesh. Has lung trouble & coughs a good deal. Jan 25 Is no better - Trans. to Infirmary Jan 28 Lungs examined: tubular breathing over most of anterior surface, both lungs. Crepitant rales - both apices. Sub Clavicular regions. Some moist rales left sub clav. region also small area of flatness left sub Clavicular region. Quite an extensive emphysematous condition of middle & lower part of right lung extending somewhat over the middle of left lung. Jan 30 Tuclein Hypo. M. X

Jan 31 7 to 1 p.m. Tuclein Hyp. M. X Feb 3 to 5 M. XV. Feb 6, 7, 8, 9 M. XXIII Feb 10 to 15 M. XXVII Up on ward work some in dining room. 17 M. XXXII Coughs some. Feb 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19 Feb. XXXVI Feb 20, 21 M. XXIV Feb. 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27 & 1 IV 2 to 8 & 9 M. 1 IV Mar. 30 Patient has been receiving Tuclein daily up to Today. Had a severe haemorrhage at 2 o'clock today which has enfeebled her considerably. Apr 2 Night haemorrhage, considerable vomiting - Weakness growing worse. Apr. 15 Expectorating & coughing considerably. Temperature from 99 to 102 - Resp. usually from 24 to 28 - Growing worse.

May 9 Visited by sister - Has been failing steadily. Has not been out of bed much since the haemorrhage - hardly able to sit up today. May 10 Early in morning had an attack of Dyspnoea supreme - at 9.30 had another attack & died.

Died May 10 - 1896

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.		No. for year,	
Residence,		Insane relations,	
Date of admission,		Cause,	
How sent,		Form,	
Sex,		Accompanying bodily disorder,	
Age,		Suicidal or not,	
Civil condition,		Date of attack,	
Children,		Duration,	
Occupation,		No. of Attack,	
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	
Profession of religion,		Age at first attack,	
Habits,		Time of leaving,	
Nativity,		Time in Hospital,	
Predisposing cause,		Result,	
Correspondent,	from page 126.		

Anna Lindell. Cannot use hands very well. Is, therefore, quite helpless in every way. Seems contented, however, & quite silly in manner. Quite demented.

Sept 1st '92 Patient still remains in room upon #3-2, has to be fed & taken care of in every way. General health, however, seems to remain fairly good. Is extremely demented. Sept 21st '92 Staying in room, can't walk, talks in babbling way, both legs helpless, eyes almost totally blind, seem contented. Sept 30th Patient eats well, sleeps poorly, menstruation painful, bowels regular, is in her room all of the time. Nov. 92 was in bed about one week, bowels constipated, eats & sleeps well, giving some signs of a bed sore, & this was the reason for the change in putting her to bed. Jan. 25th '93 Appetite good, sleeps well, bowels regular, sits in her room all of the time, behavior good. Feb 24th '93 Talks in an incoherent manner, eats well, always sits in her room, very quiet, is quite completely helpless.

March 24 '93. Eats & sleeps good. Stays in room all the time. Health seems good. Untidy in habits. Can not walk.
May 12 " Patient eats and sleeps well usually.
May 31 " Patient the same. Dirty in habits 31 days.
June 30 " Very helpless. Untidy in habits. At times noisy. Singing. Appetite poor. July 31. 93 Appetite fair. Untidy in habits. Talks no English. Aug 8 93. Appetite poor. Seems to be fasting some. Aug 26 93. Nights mostly awake & noisy 2 hours. Aug. 29 93 Dismal. Sept 30 93. Appetite fair. Very untidy at times. Has to be cared for in every sense of the word. Oct 31 " No change in any way.

Nov 29/93. No very change. Appetite fair. Very untidy most of the time. Does not talk English. Is perfectly helpless & has to be cared for in every way. Eats well usually.
Dec 12. 93. No change. Dec 30. 93 About the same. Jany 8 94 Sick & in bed most of the day. Has Erysipelas in face. Med. as dir. T 100 3 Jany 11 94 Still in bed. Face is better. Jany 12 94 Bowels constipated. Jany 15 94 Seems as well as usual. Sitting up most of the day. Jany 17 94 Appetite fair. Very untidy in habits. Does not talk any English. Moved to B 3. Febry 28. 94 Sick in bed. Appetite poor. March 12. 94. Appetite not very good. Has been sick in bed for some time.
Died March 12th 1894.

Personal and Medical History of

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.		No. for year,	
Residence,		Insane relations,	
Date of admission,		Cause,	
How sent,		Form,	
Sex,		Accompanying bodily disorder,	
Age,		Suicidal or not,	
Civil condition,		Date of attack,	
Children,		Duration,	
Occupation,		No. of Attack,	
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	
Profession of religion,		Age at first attack,	
Habits,		Time of leaving,	
Nativity,		Time in Hospital,	
Predisposing cause,		Result,	
Correspondent,			

17724

101
146
175
173
164
159
158
156
154